A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

1889-93
~~1890-91~~.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C Sa24louH 1889-93
Accession No.

1422
101

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1889-90.

ST. LOUIS, MO.:
Daly Printing Co., Stationers and Printers, 217 and 219 Olive Street.
1890.

83518

THE SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

In the autumn of 1828 the Jesuit Fathers, who since 1823 had been established near Florissant, St. Louis County, Missouri, laid the foundation of a college building on the lot situated at the corner of Ninth Street and Christy Avenue. This building, 40x50, three stories high with a basement, was occupied in the fall of 1829. Classes were opened November 2d of that year, and before the close of the following July, one hundred and forty-nine pupils, of whom thirty were boarders, had been entered on the college record.

In 1832, December 28th, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to the institution by "An Act to Incorporate The St. Louis University." Until that date the institution had been known under the name of "The St. Louis College." The first regular faculty under the charter organized on April 3d, 1833. Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S. J., was the first president. On July 31st, 1834, three graduates received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

In 1835 negotiations were begun with prominent physicians with a view to attaching a staff of medical professors to the University. The project matured slowly. In the autumn of 1842 the first course of lectures was delivered in a separate building on Washington Avenue, west of Tenth Street. The following professors composed the medical faculty for the session 1842-1843: Daniel Brainard, M. D.; Joseph W. Hall, M. D.; H. Augustus Prout, M. D.; Moses L. Linton, M. D.; Joseph J. Norwood, M. D.; Alvin Litton, M. D. The medical professors continued

63218

their connection with the University until 1855, when they obtained a separate charter, under the title of "St. Louis Medical College."

The corner-stone of St. Francis Xavier Church was laid with great solemnity in the spring of 1840. On Palm Sunday, 1843, the sacred edifice opened its doors for public services.

Many additions were in the course of time made to the original building. An account of them, together with many interesting reminiscences will be found in Rev. Walter H. Hill's "Historical Sketches of St. Louis University."

Until June, 1881, students could obtain board and lodging at the University. During those "boarding-school" years, extending over half a century, students came from far and near, so that pupils of the institution were scattered over the length and breadth of the land. At the Golden Jubilee celebration, under the presidency of Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S. J., June 24th, 1879, the devotion of the Alumni to their *Alma Mater* found a most hearty expression.

The locality, through the encroachment of business, had become unsuited for collegiate purposes. As early as 1867 Rev. Thos. O'Neil purchased a tract of land near the then western limit of the city. This plot of ground, having a front on Grand Avenue of 446 feet, by a depth of 360 feet, and extending from Lindell Avenue to Baker Avenue (West Pine Street), is the present site of the University.

Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J., appointed president in 1881, took active steps towards the transfer of the institution. Mr. Thomas Walsh having been chosen architect, plans were prepared for a church and a college. The University authorities set apart the corner of Grand and Lindell Avenues for the site of a church. In 1883 excavations were begun, and on June 8th, 1884, the corner-stone was laid in the presence of an immense concourse of people. The length of the sacred edifice will be 210 feet, width in transept 120 feet. The church has not yet been completed, but services have been held in the commodious basement since November 1st, 1884.

The old site found purchasers on May 24th, 1886, and preparations were at once made for the erection of a new college. The building as planned and executed has the form of a reversed L, the base line being on the left side of the perpendicular instead of on the right side. The front on Grand Avenue measures 270 feet. The architecture is early decorated English Gothic. With the exception of the parlors, near the main entrance, marked by the portico, the entire portion of the building fronting on Grand Avenue, has been devoted to college purposes. The entrance for the students is opposite to Pine Street, towards the extreme left of the building, below bay-window and spire. On the third floor is a magnificient museum, 98x58 feet and 52 feet high. It has an open polished timber roof, supported by arches. The same apartment serves as a picture gallery. In the basement a fine laboratory, and on the first floor several magnificent science rooms, have been provided. Two iron stair-cases, one at each extremity of the class-room division, reach from basement to attic.

From the main entrance the building extends west to the full depth of the premises; this division contains the private rooms of the faculty. Immediately behind the parlors on the first floor is the entrance to the chapel, which measures 80x50 feet. Above the chapel is the library, of the same dimensions as the chapel, but two stories high, and amply lighted from above and from the north side. The accomodations of this apartment are as good as those of any library in the country. Three balconies extend around the walls, one 15 feet, the other two 12 feet in depth. Any book can be reached without ladder or step. Under the chapel and easily accessible from Grand Avenue is a lecture room with a seating capacity for 500 persons.

The removal, involving the abandonment of long familiar halls, called forth many expressions of attachment and good-will. The Alumni having, to commemorate the event, hastily organized an association, gathered in the old study hall, on the evening of June 25th, 1888, and after partaking of a banquet, gave expression to their feelings in elegant discourses. The speakers were: J. S. B. Alleyne, M. D.; Rev. John S. Verdin, S. J.; Elisha M.

Gregory, M. D.; Hon. Shepard Barclay, Rev. M. J. McLaughlin, Theophile Papin, Esq., Rev. Walter J. Hill, S. J.; Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J.; Walter J. Blakely, Esq.

The 59th Annual Commencement, June 28th, was the last academic exercise held in the time-honored halls.

The formal opening and blessing of the new building took place on July 31st, feast of St. Ignatius.

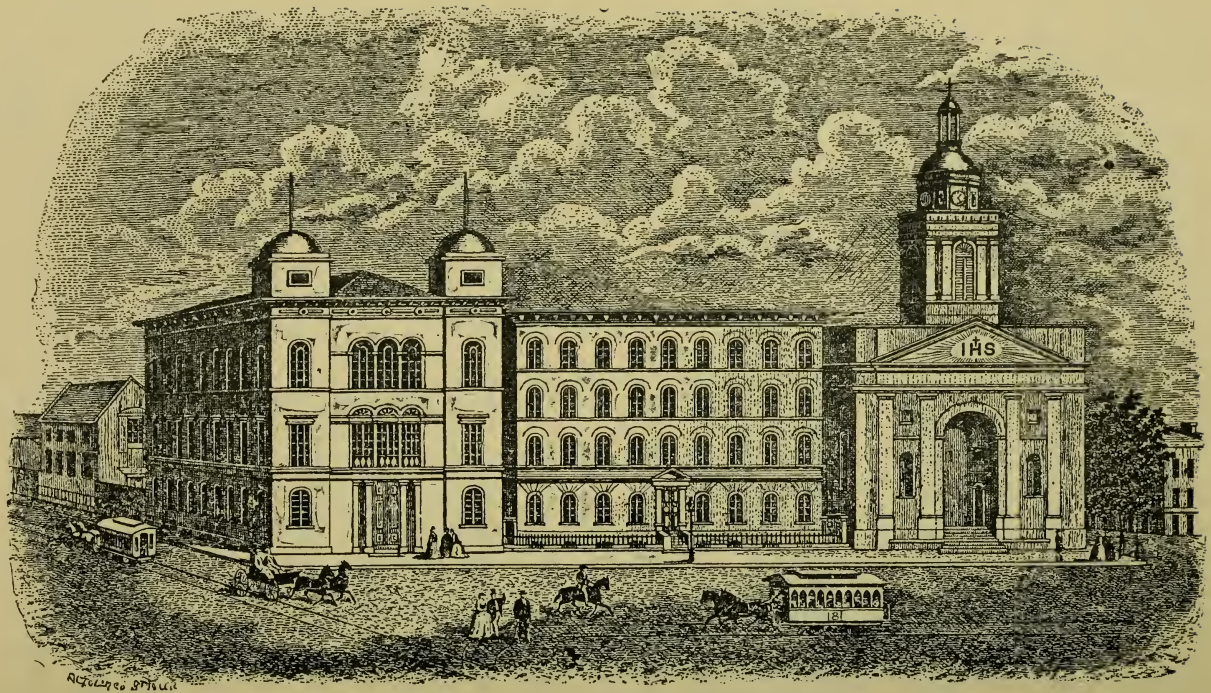
On August 6th public services were held for the last time in the old College Church.

The 60th academic year of St. Louis University opened most auspiciously in its new home, September 3d, 1888. Students flocked from all quarters of the city and from the suburbs. The attendance surpassed that of any previous year.

Presidents of St. Louis University.

1830—1890.

Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S. J.	1830—1836.
Rev. J. A. Elet, S. J.	1836—1840.
Rev. J. O. Van de Velde, S. J.	1840—1843.
Rev. Geo. A. Carrell, S. J.	1843—1847.
Rev. J. B. Druyts, S. J.	1847—1854.
Rev. J. S. Verdin, S. J.	1854—1859.
Rev. F. Coosemans, S. J.	1859—1862.
Rev. T. O'Neil, S. J.	1862—1868.
Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S. J.	1868—1871.
Rev. Jos. G. Zealand, S. J.	1871—1874.
Rev. Leopold Bushart, S. J.	1874—1877.
Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S. J.	1877—1881.
Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J.	1881—1885.
Rev. Henry Moeller, S. J.	1885—1889.
Rev. Edward J. Gleeson, S. J.	1889—



THE OLD ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

St. Louis University Degrees.

1834–1890.

* Deceased.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1834	A. M.	*John Servary.....	Literature	Baltimore, Md.
	A. B.	*P. A. F. du Bouffay...		St. Louis Co., Mo.
	"	*Peter A. Walsh		St. Louis, Mo.
1835	A. M.	*Bryan Mullanphy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Benjamin Eaton	Literature	Ireland.
	"	*Barthol. McGown....	"	"
	"	*Jeremiah Langton . .	"	"
1836	A. B.	*Joseph Puchy Bea ...		Campeche, Mex.
	"	*John Shannon		Natchez, Miss.
1838	A. M.	*Jas. W. Sunderland...	Professor.....	New England.
	A. B.	Valsin Dupuy		Iberville, La.
	"	*Theophilus Littel		Opelousas, La.
1840	A. B.	*Wm. X. Guilmartin ...		Pennsylvania.
	"	Jos. G. H. Kernion ...	Divinity	New Orleans, La.
1841	A. B.	Payton Spence.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John J. Morgan		Madison, La.
1842	A. B.	Henry B. Kelly.....		New Orleans, La.
	"	Alex. J. P. Garesché..		Wilmington, Del.
	"	*Theodosius Barret....		Kentucky.
1843	A. M.	*Wm. X. Guilmartin ...	Professor.....	Pennsylvania.
	M. D.	Thomas J. Blincoe....	Medicine	Kentucky.
	"	S. Bradley.....	"	Indiana.
	"	B. B. Brown.....	"	Missouri.
	"	W. B. Gildea	"	"
	"	Nicholas Nicolas.....	"	"
	"	Geo. M. Willing	"	"
	A. B.	J. Richard Barrett		Kentucky.
	"	Fred. P. Garesché	Divinity...	Wilmington, Del.
	"	*Isaac Cooper		St. Louis Co., Mo.
	"	*Edward J. Carrell		Louisville, Ky.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1844	M. D.	A. E. Block	Medicine	Missouri.
	"	Wm H. Cheatham	"	Kentucky.
	"	J. H. Crane	"	"
	"	E. Vaudry Deroin	"	Missouri.
	"	Samuel Goslee, Jr.	"	Kentucky.
	"	Thomas R. Lewis	"	Maryland.
	"	James Makin	"	Missouri.
	"	John H. Polin	"	Kentucky.
	"	A. J. Rucker	"	"
	"	Wm. D. Stirman	"	"
	"	Harvard Watts	"	Indiana.
	A. B.	Thomas M. Finney		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Didier Guyon		" "
	"	*F. Leavenworth		Mt. Vernon, Ind.
	"	Ferd. L. Garesché		Wilmington, Del.
1845	A. M.	*Edward J. Carrell	Law	Louisville, Ky.
	M. D.	Wm. Browne	Medicine	Kentucky.
	"	R. R. Davis	"	Illinois.
	"	H. W. Darnall	"	Missouri.
	"	W. B. Dews	"	Wisconsin.
	"	G. W. Hereford	"	Missouri.
	"	B. Johnson	"	Illinois.
	"	P. F. Knott	"	Kentucky.
	"	R. E. Lacy	"	Missouri.
	"	J. L. Page	"	"
	"	B. F. Russel	"	Indiana.
	"	A. R. Taylor	"	Missouri.
	"	S. W. G. Walker	"	Kentucky.
	"	W. W. Whittington	"	Missouri.
	"	R. R. Wickersham	"	Kentucky.
	"	C. F. Wilson	"	"
	"	Thos. L. Young	"	Missouri.
	A. B.	Ellsworth F. Smith		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. S. B. Alleyne		" "
1846	A. M.	Henry B. Kelly	Law	New Orleans, La.
	M. D.	Benj. K. Davidson	Medicine	Indiana.
	"	J. O'Fallon Farrar	"	Missouri.
	"	James C. Hunt	"	"
	"	Francis Impey	"	"
	"	W. A. Larsh	"	"
	"	Francis Leydel	"	Germany.
	"	David B. Martin	"	Missouri.
	"	J. H. McCallion	"	"
	"	E. B. O'Callahan	"	New York.
	"	H. Rosengarten	"	Missouri.
	"	Nathaniel P. West	"	Illinois.
	"	Cyrus Young	"	Missouri.
	A. B.	Lucien Carr		St. Louis, Mo.
1847	A. M.	*John J. Morgan		Madison, La.
	"	Ellsworth F. Smith	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. S. B. Alleyne	"	" "
	M. D.	E. M. Bartlett	"	
	"	E. Benkendorf	"	St. Louis, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1847	M. D.	Geo. H. Bowers	Medicine	
	"	W. J. Burgess	"	
	"	D. M. Cooper	"	
	"	J. R. Hughes	"	
	"	R. H. Lawton	"	
	"	J. Long	"	
	"	T. L. Papin	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	G. W. Richardson	"	
	"	H. W. Wellman	"	
	"	Caleb Winfrey	"	
	"	J. L. Wood	"	
1848	A. M.	Alex. J. P. Garesché	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Philip McKeever		New Orleans, La.
	M. D.	George Adreon	Medicine	
	"	J. S. B. Alleyne	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	W. T. Baudisson	"	
	"	W. P. Bennett	"	
	"	L. C. Boisliniere	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Wm. J. Byrne	"	
	"	S. L. Gant	"	
	"	J. Herndon	"	
	"	C. S. Hertick	"	
	"	D. A. Linthicum	"	
	"	G. F. Saltonstall	"	
	"	S. S. Saltonstall	"	
	"	Samuel Skeel	"	
	"	E. F. Smith	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John B. Smith	"	
	"	Thomas Smith	"	
	"	L. C. Thetford	"	
	"	L. L. Williams	"	
1849	M. D.	L. S. Banks	Medicine	
	"	Wm. M. Belt	"	
	"	J. V. Brooks	"	
	"	S. Caldwell	"	
	"	T. G. Comstock	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*C. Dupavillion	"	
	"	W. T. Ewing	"	
	"	J. M. Fackler	"	
	"	S. Fisher	"	
	"	E. H. Gregory	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	H. C. Hacker	"	
	"	S. D. Henderson	"	
	"	J. G. Hendricks	"	
	"	H. F. Hereford	"	
	"	Harris Howey	"	
	"	J. S. Jones	"	
	"	C. E. Lippincott	"	
	"	W. A. Marshall	"	
	"	Joseph Middleton	"	
	"	R. A. Sanders	"	
	"	D. Shaddle	"	
	"	H. Shoemaker	"	
	"	H. R. Smith	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1849	M. D.	E. H. Talbot	Medicine	
	"	John Wiatt	"	
	"	C. L. Wilcox	"	
1850	M. D.	O. S. Allen	Medicine	
	"	Wm. Allen	"	
	"	J. M. Aull	"	
	"	M. C. Baker	"	
	"	A. F. Barnett	"	
	"	N. Baron	"	
	"	B. M. Beckham	"	
	"	G. H. Bonny	"	
	"	G. W. Boswell	"	
	"	M. F. Brown	"	
	"	Wm. Burnett	"	
	"	W. C. Cavanaugh	"	
	"	J. B. Coleman	"	
	"	E. S. Cooper	"	
	"	G. C. Dortch	"	
	"	R. B. Ellis	"	
	"	John Finch	"	
	"	G. H. Hansbrough	"	
	"	D. M. Harris	"	
	"	C. Heidel	"	
	"	Jos. Heitzig	"	
	"	H. F. Hughes	"	
	"	Jos. Lafon	"	
	"	J. Linton	"	
	"	R. C. Moffet	"	
	"	J. T. Morris	"	
	"	F. Polin	"	
	"	*J. D. Pope	"	
	"	I. M. Porter	"	
	"	M. C. Posthauer	"	
	"	P. B. Reiley	"	
	"	D. C. Tandy	"	
	"	John L. Taylor	"	
	"	W. B. Tebbs	"	
	"	J. B. Thomas	"	
	"	J. R. Thompson	"	
	"	L. J. Villars	"	
	"	H. Wilson	"	
	"	M. G. Young	"	
	A. B.	Thomas R. Harvey		Saline Co., Mo.
	"	John Harty		St. Louis, Mo.
1851	M. D.	J. F. Atkinson	Medicine	
	"	S. Y. Baldwin	"	
	"	G. S. Case	"	
	"	John P. Cassilly	"	
	"	J. Cattermole	"	
	"	C. T. Cavanaugh	"	
	"	W. H. Clements	"	
	"	E. S. Cooper	"	
	"	D. J. De Felhorne	"	
	"	P. T. Dimmit	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1851	M. D.	J. G. Evington	Medicine	
	"	A. S. Holliday	"	
	"	J. D. Jones	"	
	"	W. M. Jones	"	
	"	B. Lafon	"	
	"	E. Lea	"	
	"	I. Lea	"	
	"	E. L. Le Neve	"	
	"	D. T. Martin	"	
	"	C. P. Mattingly	"	
	"	S. H. McKay	"	
	"	J. M. Murphy	"	
	"	D. A. Polin	"	
	"	J. Robbins, Jr	"	
	"	*G. S. Steele	"	
	"	E. S. Stuart	"	
	"	W. Taussig	"	
	"	C. C. E. Todd	"	
	"	G. Weber	"	
	"	T. W. Woods	"	
	"	J. Woodworth	"	
1852	M. D.	B. F. Allen	Medicine	
	"	R. Bailey	"	
	"	A. P. Browne	"	
	"	*G. Buhl	"	
	"	T. H. Capers	"	
	"	W. T. Cardwell	"	
	"	P. Chamberlin	"	
	"	S. Chenault	"	
	"	A. Erskine	"	
	"	F. Ganter	"	
	"	W. Hamilton	"	
	"	J. M. Harding	"	
	"	E. Hasse	"	
	"	J. R. Henry	"	
	"	J. P. Hodges	"	
	"	J. F. Howard	"	
	"	T. McAleney	"	
	"	R. J. McDaniel	"	
	"	J. G. Meagher	"	
	"	L. A. Morehead	"	
	"	S. L. Niedelet	"	
	"	H. Pernot	"	
	"	H. W. Poston	"	
	"	E. M. Powers	"	
	"	R. C. Prewitt	"	
	"	A. P. Scales	"	
	"	L. C. Thomas	"	
	"	J. N. Wood	"	
	A. B.	John I. Coghlan	Divinity	Ireland.
	"	Edward T. Farish	Law	Woodville, Miss.
	"	Ed. I. Fitzpatrick	Divinity	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*William Linton		" "
	"	*Homer Mille		Manchac, La.
	"	Edmond Trepagnier		St. Charles, La.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
	A. M.	*Thos. A. Lonergan....	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis L. Haydel	"	St. James, La.
	"	Frederick Ihmsen.....		Pittsburg, Pa.
	M. D.	J. B. Bell.....	Medicine	
	"	J. Bostick.....	"	
	"	T. K. Bostick.....	"	
	"	A. D. Bull	"	
	"	J. W. Chenoweth.....	"	
	"	J. Cooper.....	"	
	"	P. R. Dill.....	"	
	"	Wm. Drechsler	"	
	"	J. Farman.....	"	
	"	C. Faupel.....	"	
	"	F. J. Fulkerson.....	"	
	"	T. J. Grafton..... ...	"	
	"	W. R. Hamilton	"	
	"	F. L. Haydel.....	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	T. M. Helm.....	"	
	"	R. M. Hull.....	"	
1853	"	O. C. Johnson.....	"	
	"	R. C. Johnson.....	"	
	"	J. Kuy Kendall.....	"	
	"	W. F. Lenoir.....	"	
	"	H. Martin.....	"	
	"	E. W. Moore.....	"	
	"	C. W. Palmer.....	"	
	"	W. W. Patton.....	"	
	"	F. Peters.....	"	
	"	J. V. B. Reynolds.....	"	
	"	J. M. Ridge.....	"	
	"	K. Ryland	"	
	"	J. M. Scott.....	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. E. Stone.....	"	
	"	W. M. Tuttle.....	"	
	"	J. W. Van Brunt.....	"	
	"	B. K. Whitaker..... .	"	
	"	W. B. Wilson.....	"	
	"	J. Woods....	"	
	"	J. F. Yancey...	"	
	A. M.	E. Doumeing, A. B....	Medicine	New Orleans La.
	"	Edward T. Farish....	Law.	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*William Linton.....	Literature	Chicago, Ills.
	M. D.	J. M. Allen.....	Medicine	
	"	Wm. C. Bohannan.....	"	
	"	T. G. Booker.....	"	
	"	Jas. T. Crow.....	"	
1854	"	R. Doyle.....	"	
	"	John Evans.....	"	
	"	A. Fekete.....	"	
	"	I. W. Fink....	"	
	"	J. D. Gant.....	"	
	"	Wm. A. Gordon.....	"	
	"	A. Hoffmeister.....	"	
	"	J. B. Holman.....	"	
	"	A. F. Jeter.....	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
	M. D.	Emil Lange	Medicine	
	"	J. Leigh	"	
	"	Wm. C. Maddox	"	
	"	E. L. Marshall	"	
	"	J. Marshall	"	
	"	Jas A. Maury	"	
	"	J. W. McGee	"	
	"	C. H. Murphy	"	
	"	E. F. Newberry	"	
	"	P. E. Noel	"	
	"	W. Cox Pace	"	
1854	"	A. Parkhurst	"	
	"	G. N. Poston	"	
	"	J. J. Rackerby	"	
	"	J. J. Reed	"	
	"	D. C. Roberts	"	
	"	J. A. Shuttleworth	"	
	"	Solon Stark	"	
	"	J. C. Stone	"	
	"	J. Thompson	"	
	"	J. Welborn	"	
	"	A. P. White	"	
	A. B.	*William Kenny		Ireland.
	"	*Adolph Menard		Galveston, Tex.
	A. M.	*Charles A. Pope	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Moses L. Linton	"	" "
	"	Robert A. Bakewell	Law	" "
	M. D.	T. Anderson	Medicine	
	"	J. T. Berghoff	"	
	"	T. Canisins	"	
	"	M. Chapman	"	
	"	A. J. Claiborne	"	
	"	W. Dobson	"	
	"	J. W. Euseew	"	
	"	J. J. Ferguson	"	
	"	M. M. Goodman	"	
	"	B. W. Harris	"	
	"	J. Heidel	"	
	"	G. M. Holt	"	
1855	"	F. Horn	"	
	"	W. Johnson	"	
	"	A. G. Jones	"	
	"	J. H. Klinekorte	"	
	"	J. Lebrecht	"	
	"	J. R. Lewis	"	
	"	J. L. Maxwell, Jr.	"	
	"	J. B. McCartney	"	
	"	D. H. McCord	"	
	"	J. E. McDavitt	"	
	"	D. McDill	"	
	"	T. G. McGorrisk	"	
	"	J. B. Mudd	"	
	"	J. H. Petty	"	
	"	N. Plummer	"	
	"	F. Rieger	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1855	M. D.	A. Rooch	Medicine	
	"	D. K. Rule	"	
	"	J. L. Schumate	"	
	"	C. L. Smith	"	
	"	J. H. South	"	
	"	J. F. Spilman	"	
	"	C. C. Swanwick	"	
	"	G. W. Taylor	"	
	"	J. Thompson	"	
	"	J. M. Walker	"	
	"	P. Young	"	
	"	J. G. Zeller	"	
	A. B.	*George J. Hood		
	"	*Edward A. Leavey		
	"	*Henry B. Murphy		Old Mines, Mo.
1856	A. M.	*William Kenny		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Barth. M. Chambers		" "
	"	Robert V. Corcoran		" "
	"	John H. Reel		" "
	"	Emile Webre		St. James Par., La.
1857	A. M.	*Theodosius Barrett		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. Richard Barrett		" "
1858	A. B.	*James A. Kelly		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Geo. A. Dickinson		" "
	"	*Adolph Webre		St. James Par., La.
	A. M.	Robert V. Corcoran		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John H. Reel		" "
1859	A. M.	Frederic W. Elbreg		Cincinnati, O.
	A. B.	James A. Kennedy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Thomas Grace		" "
1860	A. B.	Aloysius Averbeck	Divinity	Cincinnati, O.
	"	Eugene H. Brady	"	Louisville, Ky.
	"	*James Keenan		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Thomas Lyons		" "
	"	Patrick O'Reilly	Divinity	" "
1861	A. B.	Rod. W. Anderson		Collinsville, Ills.
	"	M. M. Boissac		St. Gabriel, La.
	"	Francis X. McCabe		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John Moynihan		" "
	"	*Bernard M. Rice		" "
1862	A B.	John Broderick		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John H. Ketterer		" "
	"	*Francis X. Lamotte		" "
	"	*John Langton		" "
	"	Louis S. Tesson		" "
1863	A. B.	Andrew J. Kennedy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. F. Conroy		" "
	"	Gerald L. Griffin		Madison, Ind.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1864	A. M.	*John H. Ketterer	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Francis X. Lamotte	"	" "
	"	Patrick O'Reilly	Divinity	" "
	"	J. A. Timmons, A. B.	Literature	Bardstown, Ky.
	"	Julius S. Walsh, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Santiago Belden		Monterey, Mex.
	"	*James A. Butler		Cincinnati, O.
	"	Jules J. Desloge		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	G. W. Fichtenkamp		" "
	"	George H. Loker		" "
	"	James A. Walsh		" "
	"	Jos. W. Rickert		Waterloo, Ill.
1865	LL. D.	Alex. J. P. Garesché	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Moses L. Linton	Medicine	" "
	A. M.	Francis X. McCabe	Law	" "
	A. B.	Francis E. Bonnet		" "
	"	H. O. Collins		" "
	"	Charles W. Knapp		" "
	"	Charles C. Lamotte		" "
	"	*Lewis C. Smith		" "
	"	Francis L. Stuever		" "
1866	A. M.	James A. Kennedy	Literature	Waterloo, Ill.
	"	G. W. Fichtenkamp	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	*Wolsey W. Collins		" "
	"	Bernard Finney		" "
1867	A. M.	H. O. Collins	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Charles W. Knapp	"	" "
	"	Francis L. Stuever	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	Shepard J. Barclay		" "
	"	Don Alonzo Burke		Carlinville, Ill.
	"	Charles F. Loker		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John B. O'Meara		" "
1868	A. M.	A. J. Cecil, A. B	Professor	Elizabetht'n, Ky.
	"	Jeremiah F. Conroy	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Gerald L. Griffin	"	Memphis, Tenn.
	"	Andrew J. Kennedy	"	St. Louis, Mo.
1869	A. M.	*Felix McArdle	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	George H. Backer.		" "
	"	Charles A. Fanning		" "
	"	Leon Greneaux		Natchitoches, La.
	"	Robt. J. Holloway	Law	Shelbyville, Ill.
	"	Louis L. McCabe		St. Louis, Mo.
1870	A. M.	Montrose A. Pallen	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John F. McDermott	Literature	" "
	"	Joseph W. Rickert	Law	Waterloo, Ill.
	A. B.	Daniel D. Burnes		Weston, Mo.
	"	M. J. McLoughlin		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Joseph A. Mulhall		" "
	"	*Geo. E. Wilkinson		Yazoo City, Miss.
	"	Louis A. Lebeau		Hermitage, La.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1870	A. B.	Benj. T. McEnery.....		Monroe, La.
	"	Jefferson L. Mellon...		Claysville, Mo.
1871	A. B.	Louis R Bergeron....		Hermitage, La.
	"	William T. Humes....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Chas. A. Laforge		New Madrid, Mo.
	"	P. Wm. Provenchere..		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Vallé F. Reyburn		" "
1872	A. M.	Louis A. Lebeau.....	Medicine	Hermitage, La.
	A. B.	Eleuterio Baca		Las Vegas, N. M.
	"	John M. Breard.....		Monroe, La.
	"	Robert M. Breard.....		" "
	"	Callender J. Lewis....		Frankfort, Ky.
	"	*Edmund R. Lynch		St. Louis, Mo.
1873	A. M.	Louis R. Bergeron....	Literature	Hermitage, La.
	"	Daniel D. Burnes.....	Law.....	Weston, Mo.
	"	*Jno. A. McMenamy ...	"	St. Joseph, Mo.
	A. B.	James N. Burnes		Weston, Mo.
	"	*Henry S. Garesché....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Ralph W. Humes		" "
1874	A. B.	Alfred Bouvier.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Matthew F. Burke		Washington, Ind.
	"	Louis J. Hornsby.. ..		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis J. Lutz.....		" "
	"	A. F. McAllister.....		" "
	"	Thos. J. Reyburn		" "
	"	George P. Miron.....		" "
	"	Amedée V. Reyburn...		" "
	"	J. Gaston Soulard		" "
	"	*Michael Courtney.....	Professor.....	" "
1875	A. M.	*Henry S. Garesché....	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Wm. A. Garesché.....	Law..... ..	" "
	"	Edward Walsh, Jr.....	Civil Engineer .	" "
	A. B.	James Boro		Memphis, Tenn.
	"	Louis H. Jones		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Eugene C. Slevin		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Solomon A. Link		St. Louis, Mo.
1876	A. M.	R. G. Frost, A. B.....	Law.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis J. Lutz.....	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	Thos. H. Coppinger...		Alton, Ill.
	"	Wm. E. Furlong.....		Milwaukee, Wis.
	"	James W. Garneau....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	G. Edmund Graves ...		Lebanon, Ky.
	"	Jas. J. Harrison.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Alfred H. Kernion		New Orleans, La.
	"	J. Henry Koetting		Milwaukee, Wis.
1877	A. M.	Louis J. Hornsby.....	Law.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. Gaston Soulard	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	James A. Cain.....		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Ashley C. Clover.....		St. Louis, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1877	A. B.	Joseph Solari		St. Louis, Mo.
1878	A. B.	Andrew Duggan.....		" "
	"	James E. Hereford...		Florissant, Mo.
	"	John J. McNamara ...		St. Louis, Mo.
	B. S.	*Russel K. Price		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Harry D. Wilkes.....		" "
	LL. D.	J. S. B. Alleyne	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. R. A. Bakewell..	Law	" "
	"	Hon. J. R. Barrett	"	" "
	"	Jerome K. Bauduy....	Medicine	" "
	"	Louis C. Boisliniere ..	"	" "
	"	Hon. H. A. Clover	Law	" "
	"	Emile Doumeing.....	Medicine	New Orleans, La.
	"	Edward T. Farish....	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. A. H. Garland ..	U. S. Senator ..	Arkansas.
	"	Elisha H. Gregory	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Hon. Jas Halligan....	Law	Union, Mo.
	"	Hon. Henry B. Kelly..	"	New Orleans, La.
	"	Timothy L. Papin	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. T. C. Reynolds..	Law	" "
	"	Ellsworth F. Smith ...	Medicine	" "
	A. M.	R. W. Anderson	"	Collinsville, Ills.
	"	Walter J. Blakely	Literature	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Matthew F. Burke . ..	Law	Washington, Ind.
	"	James A Cain	Literature	Fairfield, Ky.
	"	Lucien Carr	Liter. & Science	Cambridge, Mass.
	"	B. M. Chambers		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Ashley C. Clover.....	Law	" "
	"	*Wolsey W. Collins....	"	San Francisco, Cal.
	"	Thos. H. Coppinger ..	"	Alton, Ill.
1879	"	Wm. A. Hardaway....	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Michael F. Healy	Law	" "
	"	Ralph W. Humes	Literature	" "
	"	William T. Humes...	"	" "
	"	Louis H. Jones	"	" "
	"	George H. Loker, Jr. .	"	" "
	"	John J. McCann	Law	" "
	"	M. J. McLoughlin	Divinity	" "
	"	P. Wm. Provenchere..	Law	" "
	"	Amedée V. Reyburn...	Literature	" "
	"	Vallé F. Reyburn.	Law	" "
	"	Eugene C. Slevin	"	" "
	"	Louis S. Tesson	Medicine	Ft. Custer, Mont.
	A. B.	Wilber N. Beal		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	L. C. Boisliniere, Jr...		" "
	"	Lashley M. Gray.....		California, Mo.
	"	Harry L. Haydel.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	James W. Hingston...		Kansas City, Mo.
	"	Francis H. Hobein....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Robert T. Vennemann		Evansville, Ind.
	"	Edward H. Jones.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Wm. H. Lepere.....		" "
	B. S.	Joseph A. Clarkson ...		" "
	"	*John W. Hughes.....		Ohio.
	"	Thos. A. Roberson....		Arcadia, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
	LL. D.	M. A. Pallen, M. D. ..	Medicine	New York City.
	A. M.	J. M. Dickson, L L. B.	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. E. Hereford, L L. B.	"	" "
	"	*John Lesperence.....	Literature	Canada.
	A. B.	Alonzo C. Church	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Paul J. Cullen		" "
	"	Jos. F. Fillo.....		" "
	"	Jno. F. Foley.....		" "
	"	J. Edmund Gorman ...		" "
	"	John B. Keber	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Thos. M. Knapp.....	Law	" "
	"	Louis E. Newman.....	Medicine	" "
	B. S.	Jno. F. McDermott ...		" "
1880	"	Edward G. Trueheart		" "
	A. M.	*Michael Courtney . ..		" "
	"	Henry L. Haydel.....		" "
	"	William H. Lepere....		" "
	"	Andrew Duggan		" "
	"	T. S. Hogan		" "
	"	L. C. Boisinliere, Jr...	Medicine	" "
	Ph. B.	John W. Hughes.....		" "
	"	Thomas S. Roberson		" "
	"	Samuel T. Armstrong		" "
	"	J. P. Kingsley		" "
	"	Justin Steer	Medicine	" "
	"	William H. Crawford		" "
	"	James A. Cain.....	Journalism	" "
	Ph. B.	Louis Blankemeier ...		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	A. C. Church, A. M....	Law	" "
	"	W. H. Frazier, M. D.	Medicine	" "
	"	A. A. Henske, M. D.	"	" "
	"	M. Lonergan		" "
	A. M.	A. C. Church, A. B. .	Law	" "
	"	Joseph F. Fillo, A. B.		" "
	"	J. Edmund Gorman...		" "
	"	Robt. T. Vennemann		Evansville, Ind.
1881	A. B.	Jno. F. Cahill		
	"	Albert H. Coale.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Julius M. Garesché ...		" "
	"	Wm. L. Hornsby.....		" "
	"	Thomas B. Lynch		" "
	"	Albert J. Meyer.....		Louisiana.
	"	Henry C. Young		St. Louis, Mo.
	B. S.	James J. Butler	Law	" "
	"	Henry C. Gerke		" "
	"	William T. Griffin.....		
	"	Philip Ring.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. B.	Albert H. Coale, A. B		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*P. P. H. Cronin, M. D.		Chicago, Ill.
	"	F. Nich. Hoffschmidt.		New York City.
1882	"	Wm. T. Thompson ...		
	A .M.	Albert H. Coale, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. M. Garesché, A. B.		" "
	"	Thomas M. Knapp....	Law	" "

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1882	A. M.	*P. P. H. Cronin, M D.		Chicago, Ill.
	"	J. H. McIntyre, M. D.	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Oscar Blank, M. D....		" "
	A. B.	John A. Bauer.....		" "
	"	Abraham Block.....		" "
	"	S. Christy Church		" "
	"	Henry D. Stauf.	Medicine	" "
	B. S.	Coke B. Wallace.....		
1883	Ph. D.	M. W. Willis, A. M....	Divinity	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. B.	C. B. Pallen, A. B.....	Journalism	" "
	A. M.	J. B. Schnelten, A. B..	Divinity	Flora, Ill.
	"	T. G. Comstock, M. D.	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	W. P. Thompson, Ph.B		
	"	Abraham Block, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Geo. G. Bain....	Journalism ...	Washington, D. C.
	"	J. Edward Coleman ..	Professor.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John Harkins.....	Divinity	Mound City, Ill.
	"	Henry T. Hornsby....	Engineer	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Aloysius J. Kanne	Medicine	" "
	"	Louis E. Meyer		Louisiana.
	B. S.	Felix Provenchere....		St. Louis, Mo.
1884	LL. D.	P. G. Robinson, M. D.	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. B.	Jos. Grindon, M. D....	"	" "
	A. M.	E. A. Chancellor, M.D.	"	" "
	"	J. Manning, M. D.	"	" "
	"	H. P. Nelson, A. B. ...		
	A. B.	J. Soulard Lamotte...		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Joseph A. Murphy	Journalism	" "
	"	Charles A. Powell	Medicine	" "
	"	Elsworth S. Smith	"	" "
	B. S.	James B. Coale		" "
	"	Francis X. Geraghty ..		" "
	"	*Loisel L. Papin, M. D.	Medicine	" "
1885	Ph. D.	S. T. Armstrong, Ph. B., M. D.....	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	C. B. Pallen, Ph. B....	Journalism	" "
	A. M.	Francis Hobein, A. B.	Law.....	" "
	"	A. J. Kanne, A. B.	Medicine	" "
	"	Henry D. Stauf, A. B..	"	" "
	A. B.	P. D. Connolly, M. D.	"	" "
1886	LL. D.	M. W. Willis, A. M., Ph. B.	Divinity	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. D.	T. G. Comstock, A. M. M. D.	Medicine	" "
	Ph. B.	Albert L. Berry		
	"	Edward N. Cullom....		" "
	"	E. Lee, A. M., M. D. ..	Medicine	" "
	A. M.	J. C. Mulhall, A. B., M. D.	"	" "
	"	P. D. Connolly, A. B., M. D.	"	" "
	"	C. A. Powell, A.B., M.D.	"	" "

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1886	A. B.	James W. Byrnes		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	George F. Garneau....		" "
	"	Jno. F. O'Connor		" "
	"	Herman Pickert.....		Florissant, Mo.
	"	P. T. Sherman.....		New York.
	B. S.	Michael McEnnis		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John Parle.....		" "
	"	Eugene Reno		" "
	"	David Riley.....		" "
1887	Ph. B.	J. H. Grimm, LL. B....	Law..	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Cornelius F. Bauer....		" "
	"	Thomas Flannelly.....		Kansas.
1887	A. B.	William J. Kennedy...		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John L. Simon.....		" "
	"	John P. Warren.....		" "
1888	A. M.	John J. McNamara, LL. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Elsworth S. Smith, M. D.	Medicine	" "
	"	Cornelius F. Bauer, A. B.....		" "
	"	John L. Simon, A. B.	Medicine	" "
	"	John P. Warren, A. B.	Professor.....	" "
	A. B.	Thomas P. Burke		" "
	"	Joseph M. Donovan...		" "
	"	Charles A. Garesché ..		" "
	B. S.	John J. Schenk		" "
1889	A. B.	Edwin G. Bannantine		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Edward A. Feehan....		" "
	"	George L. Kippenberger		" "
	"	Herman J. Pfeifer.....		" "

St. Louis University Commercial Certificates.

1862–1890.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1862	Louis Eck.
1863	Lawrence V. Cartan.
"	Charles A. Chenot.
"	Thomas J. Gorman.
"	John Kern.
1865	Wallace Barrett.
"	George S. Taylor.
1866	James W. Budd.
"	Charles B. Hess.
"	Charles A. Paltzer.
"	Francis S. Chenot.
"	Henry D. McConn.
"	Joseph Rogers.
"	John Walsh.
1867	*Dempsey E. Brettenum.
"	Charles B. Eaton.
"	Hamilton W. Fenton.
"	Francis A. Jones.
"	Zepheniah Knott.
"	Michael Lynch.
"	Henry W. Malves.
"	*Eugene Morrison.
"	James C. Scull.
"	Joseph Wolbrecht.
"	Isaac M. Worthington.
1868	Ferdinand T. Bates.
"	John W. Golden.
"	William A. Haws.
"	Pierce Keating.
"	Charles L. LaBarge.
"	*Benjamin Linton.
"	*James Loker.
"	*William P. Lynch.
"	Thomas Musgrave.
"	Henry Trowbridge.
"	Edward W. Wallin.
"	*Gustave W. Wallin.
1869	Jacob A. Armstrong.
"	Francis Barada.
1869	William Berkly.
"	Robert S. Eddy.
"	James Farley.
"	John F. Halpin.
"	Roger J. Herring.
"	Ambrose L. Hertzog.
"	Marlin H. Jones.
"	Joseph H. Lattier.
"	Richard McConn.
"	James McFarlan.
"	John O. Ming.
"	Thomas Price.
"	Irwin Russell.
"	James Ryan.
"	John J. Ryan.
"	Frederick Thompson.
"	George W. Waite.
"	Joseph Wright.
1870	James A. Blair.
"	*John P. Garesché.
"	Leigh O. Knapp.
"	Joseph Montedonico.
"	Tyler W. McAtee.
"	Stephen Menard.
"	Joseph Weber.
"	Frank Wright.
1871	James Botto.
"	Edwin Jacobs.
"	George M. Lynch.
"	Pedro Perea.
"	Francis X. Ring.
"	William J. Thompson.
"	Robert W. Walsh.
"	Kossuth W. A. Weber.
1872	Amado L. Baca.
"	John W. Baker.
"	George W. Bates.
"	Taylor A. Blow.
"	Francis B. Boarman.
"	Theodule Bourgeois, Jr.
"	James Clement.
"	Joseph Garneau.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1872	Thomas A. Graves.
"	Thomas Graves.
"	James B. Jones.
"	Lawrence Mattingly.
"	Samuel F. X. McCartney.
"	Quintus Price.
"	John F. Ryan.
"	Miguel Salazar.
1873	J. Boyle Adams.
"	Telemaque Badeaux.
"	William J. Borman.
"	W. Edward Burns.
"	Henry J. Dirckx.
"	*John Dowling.
"	George T. Dunlap.
"	James B. Farrell.
"	John Fitzpatrick.
"	Joseph Goodwin.
"	Charles H. Hanly.
"	Thomas Hebert.
"	Edward R. Helm.
"	Elias Leamaster.
"	Louis Lutkewitte.
"	Edward Mathews.
"	James H. Murphy.
"	Patrick J. Norton.
"	William S. Ryan.
"	Jacob Schreiner.
"	Numa F. Tauzin.
"	Archibald J. Trowbridge.
"	William C. Wertheimer.
1874	Edward P. Beirne.
"	John L. Cummings.
"	Charles L. Jones.
"	William B. Jones.
"	Harry G. Knapp.
"	John B. LaBarge.
"	Clement Landzettel.
"	Francis J. McDermott.
"	Paris W. Mulhall.
"	William L. Myers.
"	Calvin Neff.
"	Eugene M. Paillou.
"	John Pezolt.
"	Courtney E. Piatt.
"	Alexander Stagg.
"	Joseph Tierney.
"	George Zanger.
1875	Charles M. Berkley.
"	William J. Kearney.
"	Celestin Block.
"	Thomas J. Mehern.
"	Angelo Cafferata.
1875	Alexander J. Mullen.
"	Francis Cafferata.
"	William A. Newman.
"	James B. Cahill.
"	Anthony Pfeifer.
"	Joseph A. Duffy.
"	Thomas J. Withinton.
1876	Robert F. Berkley.
"	William D. Burton.
"	Henry L. Caldwell.
"	Daniel M. Drew.
"	Francis J. Gaynor.
"	P. Henry Gaynor.
"	William H. Hood.
"	Jerome Karst.
"	Henry S. LaBarge.
"	Richard J. Long.
"	John T. McCabe.
"	Thomas Meegan.
"	William J. Murray.
"	A. William Neff.
"	Henry A. Ozanne.
"	Henry N. Pezolt.
"	Francis B. Ritter.
"	Hugh D. Roquet.
"	Henry Ryan.
"	Derick J. Stettinius.
"	Nelson G. Ziebold.
1887	*John Coyle.
"	John B. Murphy.
"	*Russel K. Price.
"	William E. Roeschel.
"	Henry Scheele.
"	Richard P. Slattery.
"	James E. Sullivan.
"	John Trueheart.
"	James J. Walsh.
"	Harry D. Wilkes.
"	Benjamin F. Wyatt.
1878	John F. Aiken.
"	Emanuel C. Bestoso.
"	F. Marshall Brickey.
"	Joseph M. Brown.
"	John G. Chearalla.
"	Joseph A. Clarkson.
"	Thomas B. Cooney.
"	Francis F. Corby.
"	George E. Harding.
"	*John W. Hughes.
"	Peter L. Hughes.
"	Walter J. Johnson.
"	Peter Kennedy.
"	William McNamara.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1878	D. Taylor Prather.
"	*Thomas Roberson.
"	William M. Rudd.
"	John Schulte.
"	William B. Smith.
"	Charles M. Steen.
"	*Eugene J. Sullivan.
"	Charles J. Weisert.
1879	John P. Bonnet.
"	Augustus D Caldwell.
"	Benjamin L. Emmons.
"	John T. Gorman.
"	Thomas H. Larkin.
"	Louis F. Lumaghi.
"	John F. McDermott.
"	James M. Murphy.
"	William H. Ohlman.
"	Peter J. Parle.
"	Alexander D. Powers.
"	Ambrose R. Quinn.
"	John B. Shields.
"	Edward G. Trueheart.
"	John N. Verdin.
"	J. Henry Wilks.
1880	Elias Armijo.
"	Augustus J. Bulte.
"	James J. Butler.
"	Henry C. Gerke.
"	William T. Griffin.
"	William H. Reedy.
"	James W. Reilly.
"	Philip Ring.
"	*Monroe P. Standish.
"	John B. Widen.
"	James B. Wright.
1881	John J. Byrnes.
"	John H. Henry.
"	Joseph G. Hercules.
"	Michael Lonergan.
"	Charles D. Rourke.
"	James H. McGrath.
"	E. Baker Spalding.
"	Coke B. Wallace.
"	Richard J. Whalen.
1882	Claude B. Martin.
"	Felix Provenchere.
"	Louis Tayon.
1883	J. Mullanphy Cates.
"	James B. Coale.
"	Francis X. Geraghty.
"	Edward H. Harrington.
"	Frederic Laufkotter.
"	Edward D. McEnnis.
"	George F. Mockler.
"	*Loisel L. Papin.
1884	Michael J. Heller.
"	Edward L. Mockler.
"	Anselm B. Murphy.
1885	Michael B. Dwyer.
"	Francis H. Leacock.
"	Michael McEnnis.
"	Eugene Reno.
"	Harry J. Scullin.
"	C. James Good.
"	Harry N. Malin.
"	David J. Riley.
"	Charles J. Wangler.
1886	Tom O. Barnett.
"	Burt L. Scott.
"	Eugene A. Lyons.
"	Robert J. Wynn.
1887	John A. Geraghty.
"	Sylvester H. Maguire.
"	Joseph L. McCarthy.
"	S. Gaty Pallen.
"	John J. Schenk.
"	Chas. E. Wise.
1888	James Dockery.
"	George Frenger.
"	Harry McNamara.
"	Bernard Quigley.
"	George Reno.
"	Alfred Spellen.
1889	Joseph A. Buse.
"	Bernard A. Convy.
"	Daniel H. Donovan.
"	Eugene W. Handlan.
,,	John J. McGrath.
,,	Bernard G. Pickel.

UNIVERSITY POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

The object of this Course is primarily to enable college graduates to continue their philosophical, scientific, historical and literary studies. Attendance is, however, not restricted to graduates. All gentlemen who can follow the lectures with profit and interest are admitted. The great issues of the day are elucidated and discussed. While the treatment of themes is highly scientific, simplicity of method and style is industriously preserved. Professional gentlemen will find the course of the greatest utility, and business men will derive from the lectures an intimate acquaintance with the questions that agitate the world of science and of learning.

Degrees are conferred at the end of the course, but only on such gentlemen as have already received academic honors. The degrees obtainable are those of Master of Arts and Bachelor of Philosophy. For the former, one year's attendance is required; for the latter, two.

Application for a degree can be made only after regular attendance at the lectures, and should be submitted at least two months before the close of the session. An essay, on some assigned topic, will be required from each applicant.

The course opens on the second Monday in October, and closes about the middle of April, with an intermission of three weeks at Christmas. The lectures have been delivered on Monday and Wednesday evenings, at 8 P. M.

Season Ticket for the entire course, . . .	$10.00
Fee for Diploma, ...	10.00

A select public has been admitted to some Lectures, in which certain prominent subjects, belonging to Post-Graduates studies, have been presented in a more popular form.

COLLEGE COURSES.

There are two Courses of Instruction—the Classical and the Commercial.

I.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose the ancient classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline. Besides Latin, Greek and English, the Course embraces Religious Instruction, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy and Mathematics, History, Literature, the Natural Sciences—in a word, all the usual branches of a complete education. It has been found, by long experience, that this is the only Course that fully develops all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage, and prepares him to excel in any pursuit, whether professional or commercial.

The Course is divided into two departments, Collegiate and Academic.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to form the mind to habits of correct reasoning, and, as the crowning perfection of the whole Course of Instruction, to impart sound principles of mental and moral philosophy.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.—Russo's Summa Philosophica. For reference, Hill's Elements.

ETHICS.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. For reference Hill's Moral Philosophy.

MATHEMATICS.—Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy.

SCIENCE.—Special Course, two hours a week.

LITERATURE.—Special Course, two hours a week.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

CIRCLES AND SPECIMENS.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

The object of this class is the study of Oratory, Historical Composition and Dramatic Poetry.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Models:**

1st Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia or Pro Milone.
Horace—Select Odes and Epodes.

2d Term: Cicero—One of the following orations:
In Catilinam (4) Pro Marcello, Pro Ligario.
Tacitus—Selections.
Horace—Select Epistles and Satires.

Practice: Latin Themes and Original Compositions in Prose and Verse; Imitations of Models; Off-hand translation of Latin into English, and of English into Latin.

GREEK—**Models:**

1st Term: Demosthenes — Two Orations, Olynthiacs or Philippics. Select passages into Latin.

2d Term: St. Chrysostom—Eutropius; Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus or Antigone; or Æschylus—Prometheus Bound; Select passages into Latin.

Practice: Themes, Imitations.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Coppens' Oratorical Composition; Dramatic Poetry; History. For reference: Quintilian, Kleutgen, Blair.

Literature: Jenkins' Manual, literature of the 17th and preceding centuries.

Models: The best specimens of British and American Orators, Dramatists and Historians. Webster's Bunker Hill Orations, Commemorative Address on Adams and Jefferson, Selections from the Girard College Case, Knapp Trial, and Reply to Hayne. Burke's Speech on American Taxation and Address to the Electors of Bristol. Analysis of Speeches in Paradise Lost, Book II., in Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and in Shakespeare passim; Shakespeare's Hamlet, Macbeth or Lear. Samson Agonistes as an English Imitation of the Greek Drama.

Practice: Imitations; Original Compositions, Oratorical, Poetical, Historical. Critical Essays on Models.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra from Radicals to end.

2d Term: Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Constitution and Government of the United States.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

PHYSICS.—Atkinson's Ganot.

CHEMISTRY.—Eliot and Storer.

CLASS OF POETRY.

The object of this class is the cultivation in a special manner of taste, sentiment and style, which is to be effected chiefly by the study of poetry in its best models.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:** Prosody repeated and finished.

Models:

1st Term: Virgil's Æneid.
Cicero, Pro Archia.
Selections from Christian Poets.

2d Term: Virgil's Æneid.
Horace's Ars Poetica.
Selections from Christian Poets.

Practice: Latin Versification, both terms; Themes; Imitations; Original Exercises in Prose and Verse; Off-hand translations.

GREEK—**Precepts:** Yenni.—Dialects; Prosody.

Models:

1st Term: Xenophon's Anabasis. Homer's Iliad.

2d Term: Homer's Iliad.

Practice: Themes; Conversion of Dialects.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Coppens' Practical Introduction; Nature and Varieties of Poetry, including Epic; Beauty; Sublimity; Taste; Novels; Essays, critical, etc., Kleutgen, Broeckhart, etc., for reference.

Literature: Jenkins' Manual. Literature of 18th and 19th Centuries.

Models: Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry. Milton's Paradise Lost, Book I., and Selections from Books IV. and V.; Selections from Dante (Cary's, Longfellow's or Parsons' translation); Gray's Elegy; Lycidas; Dryden's Alexander's Feast; Lyrical Selections from Longfellow and Tennyson, and from Catholic Poets; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, or the Tempest, for the lyric and descriptive qualities; Pope's Essay on Criticism in conjunction with the Ars Poetica; Prescott's Biographical and Critical Essay on Sir Walter Scott.

Practice: Imitations. Original exercises in Poetry and Essay-writing. Critical Essays on Models.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry; Spherical Trigonometry to Applications.

2d Term; Wentworth's Spherical Trigonometry, Applications; Surveying.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Ancient, Vuibert, Part VIII., to Battle of Actium.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

PHYSICS.—Atkinson's Ganot.

CHEMISTRY.—Eliot and Storer.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to train the students in the minor species of Composition, as Narration, Description, Dialogue, Letter-writing. Comparative Grammar is made a special feature. Versification is begun.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism repeated entire.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Syntax repeated with all notes, etc. Prosody begun.

2d Term: Prosody continued; Comparative Grammar.

Models:

1st Term: Cæsar (continued); Ovid, Selections.

2d Term: Virgil, Eclogues.
Cicero—Extracts from Minor Works.
Selections from Christian Poets.

Practice: Themes on Syntax and in imitation of Authors; Verse-making; Off-hand translation.

GREEK—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni—Etymology and Syntax repeated with all notes, etc.

2d Term: Yenni—Comparative Grammar.

Models:

1st Term: Greek Anthology.

2d Term: Xenophon's Anabasis.

Practice: Themes on Syntax and Authors.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Coppens' Practical Introduction: Figures, Style, Varieties of Style; Minor Species of Prose Composition, viz., Letters, Narration and Description. Dialogues, etc.; English Versification.

Models: Choice specimens of Minor Species of Composition in Prose and Verse. Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline and Tales of a Wayside Inn; Aytoun's and Macaulay's Ballads and Lays; Selections from Irving; Selections

from Standard Novelists; Models from Scoone's "Three Centuries of English Letters," Knight's "Half hours with the best Letter-writers," Field's "Yesterdays with Authors," Selections from Catholic Poets, etc.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises in Minor Species of Composition.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Geometry, 5 books.

2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, completed.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Ancient, Vuibert, Part I.—IV.

ELOCUTION.—Once a Week.

BOOK-KEEPING.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Besides being a preparation for a collegiate course, this department aims at imparting such an education as is usually given by High Schools and Academies of our country. It comprises three classes.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

The object of this class is to master the rules of grammar, and to perfect the work of sentence-construction begun in the preceding class.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni's Syntax, from moods and tenses to end, excluding more difficult notes.

2d Term: Syntax of 1st term repeated, with notes entire, and frequent drill.

Models:

1st Term: Nepos.

2d Term: Cæsar; Cicero, Select Letters.

Practice: Frequent themes, on Syntax and Authors.

GREEK—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni. Matter of preceding year repeated, adding exceptions; contract nouns and verbs, verbs in μι, etc., to Syntax excluded.

2d Term: Yenni. Repetition of more difficult parts of Etymology; Syntax without notes.

Models:

1st Term: Greek Anthology.

2d Term: Greek Anthology.

Practice: Easier themes in formation of verbs, etc.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Coppens' Practical Introduction, from beginning to Figures of Speech.

Models: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveler; easier selections from Longfellow, etc.; reading of choice selections from Catholic authors.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises, including easier forms of letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Fractions included.

2d Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

History.—Fredet's Modern. From Crusades to end.

Geography.—Appleton's Standard Higher; Asia, Africa and Oceanica, with Physical Geography of 1st part.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

The object of this class is to acquire skill in parsing, readiness in the analysis and construction of sentences, and facility of expression in translation and the simpler forms of Composition. Greek is begun in the second term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Cathecism, Part II.
Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

Latin—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni. Repetition of irregular and defective verbs; Syntax as far as moods and tenses, without notes and exceptions.

2d Term: Same portion of syntax repeated, with notes and exceptions.

Models:

1st Term: Phaedrus. Yenni's Prose Fables parallel with Phaedrus; Yenni's Dialogues.

2d Term: Viri Romæ.

Practice: Daily Themes. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs.

Greek (begun at the opening of the second term).

Precepts: Yenni's Grammar, as far as regular verbs included, omitting exceptions, contracts, etc.

Practice: Constant drill on nouns, adjectives, and regular verbs. Easy themes on same.

English—**Precepts:** Murray with supplementary matter from other authors. Syntax and Analysis of sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor, analyzed and memorized.

Practice: Exercises on Objects, with special attention to arrangements of words and amplification of sentences. Easier compositions. Daily exercises in Reading and Spelling from the text-books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Percentage (repeated). Discount to Ratio included.

2d Term: Ratio (repeated) to the end.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

History.—Fredet's Modern, from begining to Crusades.

Geography.—Appleton's Standard Higher; North, South and Central America, and Europe, without Physical Geography of 1st Part.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

In this class the study of Latin is begun. The object of the class is by constant and thorough drill to familiarize the student with the elements of grammar, both Latin and

English, and to begin their application in short and easy themes and compositions.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.
Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni, to irregular and defective verbs, omitting the exceptions.

2d Term: Same matter, including exceptions. Easier rules of Syntax.

Models: 2nd Term—Historia Sacra.

Practice: Easy themes daily. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Murray, Etymology. Analysis of sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor.

Practice: Exercises on objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easier compositions.

READING.—Excelsior Fifth Reader. Daily Practice.

SPELLING.—Sadlier, etc. Daily Practice.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Common and Decimal Fractions repeated. Metric System. Four cases of Percentage.

2d Term: Percentage (repeated), with applications to Discount.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—United States History, New Hassard or Sadlier.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, 2nd half.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

III.

THE COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course offers to those who cannot or will not avail themselves of a regular classical training, the means of acquiring a good English or Commercial education. It embraces Book-keeping, an ample course of Arithmetic, with the elements of Algebra; and, to a Complete Grammar course it adds the study of Style, the principles and practice of the minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, and a course of Religious Instruction. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for commercial pursuits.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, entire, repeated.

Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Coppens' Introduction: Figures, Varieties of Style, Letter-writing, Narration and Description, Novels, etc.

Models: Choice specimens of minor compositions in prose and verse. Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline and Tales of a Wayside Inn; Selections from Irving; Selections from Standard Novelists; Models from Scoone's "Three Centuries of English Letters;" Knight's "Half-hours with the best Letter-writers;" Field's "Yesterdays with Authors;" Readings from Catholic authors, etc.

Practice: Exercises in minor Species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, with particular attention to business letters.

1st Term: Practical Arithmetic applied to business transactions; Wentworth's Elements of Algebra to Fractions included.

2d Term: Practical Arithmetic; Wentworth's Elements from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY—Fredet's Modern, from Crusades to end.

GEOGRAPHY—Physical. Mitchell's.

BOOK-KEEPING.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

ELOCUTION—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.

Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Coppens' Introduction, from beginning to Figures of Speech.

Models: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveler; easier selections from Longfellow, etc.; reading of choice selections from Catholic authors.

Practice: Imitations. Original exercises, including easier forms of letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Repeated from Fractions. Special attention to business transactions.

2d Term: Work of First Term continued.
Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern, from beginning to Crusades.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher. Asia, Africa, Oceanica, with Physical Geography of 1st part.

BOOK-KEEPING.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II.
Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Murray, Syntax supplemented with Reed and Kellog, Mugan and other authors. Syntax and Analysis of Sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor, analyzed and memorized.

Practice: Exercises on Objects with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easier compositions. Daily exercises in Reading and Spelling from the text-books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Percentage (repeated). Discount to Ratio included.

2d Term: Ratio (repeated) to end. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

History.—United States History.

Geography.—Appleton's Standard Higher. North, South and Central America, Europe. United States reviewed in studying History.

Book-keeping.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Murray, Etymology and Analysis of Sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor.

Practice: Exercises on Objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easier composition.

Reading.—Excelsior Fifth Reader, and all books used in class. Daily practice.

Spelling.—Sadlier's Speller, and all books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Common and Decimal Fractions (repeated). Metric System. Four cases of Percentage. Fractions included.

2d Term: Percentage (repeated), with applications to Discount; Copious Exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Gilmour's Bible History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, 2d half.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

The object of this class is to introduce younger pupils to the study of the first principles of Grammar, chiefly by class-drill; to form them to habits of attention and application, and thus prepare them for one of the regular Courses of Instruction.

Requirements for entering this class are:

1st. The applicant must know how to read, write and spell creditably.

2dly. He should know Arithmetic as far as Long Division included.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Small Catechism daily.

Practical instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Elementary Lessons in English.

Models: From Reader and other sources.

Practice: Object Lessons. Easy Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.

Long Division to Common and Decimal Fractions included. Copious exercises from other sources than the text-book.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Gilmour's Bible History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton' Standard Elementary, 1st half.

SPELLING.—From Sadlier's Speller. Exercises also from Reader, History and other text-books.

READING.—Excelsior Fourth Reader.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

The Course comprises five classes.

FIRST CLASS.

(Philosophy, Rhetoric, Poetry.)

VOCAL CULTURE AND GESTURE-DRILL.—The whole field of Elocution, reviewing and perfecting the work of preceding years.

Rendition chiefly of Oratorical and Dramatic selections.

SECOND CLASS.

(Humanities and First Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Repetition of work of preceding year; Power, Stress, Melody, Pitch, Tone, Slides, and Waves.

GESTURE-DRILL.—More difficult position; Complex gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of Metrical Compositions; Expression of the passions.

THIRD CLASS.

(First Academic and Second Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Repetition: Inflection of Words and Sentences; Pauses and Cadences; Qualities of Voice.

GESTURE DRILL.—Combinations of simpler gestures and movements; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of less elementary pieces.

FOURTH CLASS.

(Second Academic and Third Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Repetition of matter of preceding year; Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert-drill.

GESTURE-DRILL.—Position and movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of easy selections.

FIFTH CLASS.

(Third Academic and Fourth Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation of vowels and consonants; Concert drill.

Rendition of easy selections.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French or German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

SOCIETIES.

Like all centers of learning, the University has at all times encourged and maintained societies looking to the various interests of the students. The following societies deserve particular mention.

The Alumni Association.—The object of this association is to preserve and strengthen the traditions of the University, and to maintain a fellow-feeling among the *Alumni.* Any graduate or student of the St. Louis University can apply for membership. An annual banquet will be given in the University building in the beginning of June. The yearly fee is Two Dollars, payable on the 1st of April. The election of officers takes place biennially. Application for membership can be made directly to the President of the University, who is, *ex officio*, Chairman of the Executive Board. The Association was formed in 1888, on the occasion of the transfer of the University from Ninth Street and Washington Avenue to Grand Avenue. A cordial invitation is extended to all former students.

The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary was erected in 1835, Its object is the promotion of piety and virtue among its members, by the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. It comprises two distinct organizations, one for the Senior and one for the Junior students.

The Philalethic Society was organized in 1832. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary and philosophical questions. Weekly debates, original essays, readings and declamations are the means employed to obtain the desired end. Only members of the higher classes are admitted.

The Junior Literary Society was organized in 1888. Its object is to prepare Junior students for the Philalethic Society.

The Students' Library was established to encourage useful reading, and to supply the sources of information for original compositions and for debates. A choice collection of over 4,000 volumes, on various subjects, is accessible to the members. This library is independent of the Sodality libraries, which are of a religious character.

The Glee Club has for its object to foster musical education, and to enliven public academic celebrations with music and song.

The Gymnasium, fully equipped with new appointments, offers students the most attractive opportunity for physical development.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending in the last week of June, when the Annual Commencement, the Conferring of Degrees and the Distribution of Premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February and the second in the last week of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. There are three competitions during the course of the year; the first in October, the second in December, and the third toward the end of May. The first and second competitions, as also the examination at the end of the first term, are followed by distribution of Premiums. The places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon those who, on examination, are found deserving of

that distinction. Subsequently, the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession. Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate on completion of the course.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the institution which he has left.

Quarterly reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct and improvement of their sons or wards.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended. Parents are regularly informed of the non-attendance of their sons, who, in case of absence, are invariably required to bring a note of excuse to the Vice-President. In order that the lessons may be prepared with proper assiduity, parents are requested to insist on their sons studying at home for two or three hours every evening. When students are to be withdrawn from the institution, due notice should be given to the President.

The University is open every morning at half-past seven o'clock. Those who come before the time of class proceed at once to the Study Hall, and devote the interval to private study. All are required to be present five minutes before half-past eight o'clock, at which hour the Catholic students hear Mass. At nine o'clock A. M. the regular exercises of class commence, closing at half-past two o'clock P. M.

TERMS.

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes . . . $60.00

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay $10 per session.

School books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical, Scientific or Post-Graduate Course, $10.

Certificate for the Completion of the English Course, $5.

Payments must be made quarterly or semi-annually in advance. The account for tuition, etc., dates from the day of the student's entrance, whether at the beginning or during the course of a term.

For further information address the President of the University.

DAILY ORDER

A. M.

8:30—Mass.
9:00—Philosophy, Latin, Mathematics or Arithmetic, Book-keeping.
10:00—Recess.
10:15—Mathematics, Greek, Commercial Law, Book-keeping, History and Geography.
11:00—Sciences, Penmanship, Special Studies, Christian Doctrine.
11:50—Intermission.

P. M.

12:30—Philosophy, English.
1:25—Recess.
1:35—Mathematics or Arithmetic, History and Geography.
2:30—Dismissal.

CALENDAR

1890–91.

Opening of Fall Term, . . .	Monday, Sept. 1, 1890.
Opening of Post-Graduate Course, .	Monday, Oct. 6, 1890.
*Feast of All Saints, . . .	Saturday, Nov. 1, 1890.
*St. Francis Xavier, Patron of the University, ...	Wednesday, Dec. 3, 1890.
*Feast of the Immaculate Conception,	Monday, Dec. 8, 1890.
Christmas Vacation begins, . .	Wednesday, Dec. 24, 1890.
Post-Graduate Recess begins, . .	Wednesday, Dec. 24, 1890.
Classes resumed, ...	Friday, Jan. 2, 1891.
Post-Graduate Lectures resumed, .	Monday, Jan. 26, 1891.
Spring term opens, . . .	Monday, Feb. 2, 1891.
*Easter Monday, ...	Monday, March 30, 1891.
Close of Post-Graduate Course, .	Monday, April 6, 1891.
*Pentecost Monday, . . .	Monday, May 18, 1891.
Annual Commencement,'. . .	Wednesday, June 24, 1891.
Fall Term opens, ...	Monday, Sept. 7, 1891.

*Recreation Day. The Feast of the President's Patron Saint is likewise a Recreation Day.

Acknowledgments

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following favors received during the past year:

An Old Student—The handsome furniture of the South Parlor.

Mrs. Joseph Schnaider—Antique oak furniture of the Reception Room.

Ladies of St. Ann's Sodality—The handsome furniture of the North East Parlor.

Mr. Wm. T. Coleman—Continuation of Hubert Bancroft's Works.

C. H. Hughes, M. D.—"Alienist and Neurologist."

Mr. Matthew F. Walsh, Canada—Canadian Documents on the "Jesuits' Estates Act."—Reports of the Historical Society of Canada.

Hon. John Costigan, Canada—Canadian Government Reports.

Hon. W. J. Onahan, Chicago—Memorial Volume of the Catholic Congress.

Mr. R. P. Travers—History of the Council of Trent, two volumes.

Mr. Louis Doyle—Houghton's History of Political Parties.

Prof. H. H. Morgan—Representative Names in the History of English Literature.

Rev. P. J. Leeson, S. J.—Collection of Photographs of Professors and Students of the University.

Mr. A. J. P. Garesché—A rare Colonial document.—Memorial Volume of the Catholic Congress.

Mr. Condé B. Pallen—"The Catholic Church and Socialism."

U. S. Government—Reports of the various departments; Congressional, Astronomical and Meteorological Reports.

New York State Department—Reports of the Department.

A Friend—A set of French Classics.

Mr. Richard Randolph, Philadelphia—Two Volumes of his Essays.

Mr. Patrick Cudahy, Milwaukee—The address to Father Lalumiere.

Mr. Matthew Lonergan—Choice specimens of Michigan iron ore.

Rev. Rudolph J. Meyer, S. J.—Two nuggets of native gold, and a specimen of gold in the crystallized form.

Pickel Stone & Granite Co—Several specimens of polished African marble.

Miss Lucy O'Shaughnessy—A Flying Fish.

Mr. Lynam—A large number of specimens of American minerals.

Miss Mimika Farish—A collection of reptiles and of venomous insects from Mexico.—A beautiful and well assorted collection of minerals.

Master Thomas Masterson—Large quartz crystals from Hot Springs, Ark., and a number of trilobites.

Mr. G. Grimm—A set of open organ pipes, giving the chromatic scale.
Mr. George Kilgen—A number of stopped and open organ pipes.
Master John Robison—An old Arithmetic, A. D. 1802.
Mrs. Rex—A small bust of Ex-president Cleveland, made of redeemed bank-notes.
Rev. Thomas Sherman, S. J.—A rare and artistic gold coin.
Mrs. James Chambers—The head of a large ant from Syria.
Rev. Martial Boarman, S. J.—An Indian skull and other Indian relics.

Scholarships

At their meeting on April 30, 1888, the Board of Trustees of the University unanimously resolved to offer, on occasion of the opening of the new University, a Free Scholarship in the Classical Course to one successful competitor from each parochial school within the city limits.

In the competitive examinations, August 27th, 1888, the following students became holders of the Free Scholarships for their respective parishes:

ANDREW P. GANSS,	St. Joseph's.
EDWARD A. FRITZ,	SS. Peter and Paul.
FRANCIS REKER,	St. Bonifacius.
OWEN CLARKE,	St. Kevin's.
JAMES L. KELLY,	St. Cronan's.

Board of Trustees

Rev. EDWARD J. GLEESON, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. JAMES F. X. HOEFFER, S. J.,
CHANCELLOR.

Rev. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN C. KELLY, S. J.,
TREASURER.

Rev. GEORGE H. WORPENBERG, S. J.

FACULTY

Rev. EDWARD J. GLEESON, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. JAMES F. X. HOEFFER, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. THOMAS H. MILES, S. J.,
CHAPLAIN.

Rev. GEORGE H. WORPENBERG, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

Rev. AUGUSTINE EFFINGER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Rev. GEORGE H. WORPENBERG, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. CHARLES M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY AND CHEMISTRY.

MR. JOHN W. KUHLMAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, MATHEMATICS AND GEOLOGY.

REV. AUGUSTINE EFFINGER, S. J.,

RHETORIC.

MR. MARTIN J. HUSSEY, S. J.,

POETRY.

MR. THOMAS J. LIVINGSTONE, S. J.,

HUMANITIES.

REV. JOHN C. KELLY, S. J.,

BOOK-KEEPING.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,

FIRST ACADEMIC.

MR. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

SECOND ACADEMIC, A.

MR. MARTIN LUERSMAN, S. J.,

SECOND ACADEMIC, B.

MR. SIMON A. RYAN, S. J.,

THIRD ACADEMIC, A.

MR. EDMUND S. MURPHY, S. J.,

THIRD ACADEMIC, B.

MR. FRANCIS P. RUSSELL,

COMMERCIAL LAW AND CALCULATION.

MR. GEORGE S. POLLARD,

BOOK-KEEPING.

MR. JOHN P. WARREN, A. M.,

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

MR. J. EDWARD COLEMAN, A. B.,

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

MR. THOMAS J. RUSSELL,

FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

MR. DAVID JONES,

PREPARATORY, A.

MR. THOMAS A. HEALY,

PREPARATORY, B.

MR. JOHN P. WARREN, A. M.,

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

MR. FRANCIS P. RUSSELL,

PROFESSOR OF STENOGRAPHY, TYPE-WRITING AND PENMANSHIP.

Rev. CHARLES M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

Mr. JOHN W. KUHLMAN, S. J.,
Mr. MARTIN LUERSMAN, S. J.,

PROFESSORS OF GERMAN.

Mr. JOHN W. KUHLMAN, S. J.,
Mr. THOMAS J. LIVINGSTONE, S. J.,
Mr. JOHN P. WARREN, A. M.,

PROFESSORS OF ELOCUTION.

Mr. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Mr. SIMON A. RYAN, S. J.,
Mr. MARTIN J. HUSSEY, S. J.,
Mr. EDMUND S. MURPHY, S. J.,

PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

SOCIETIES

The Alumni Association

OFFICERS, 1890.

Dr. E. H. GREGORY, ...	President.
CHARLES P. CHOUTEAU, . . .	Vice-President.
THEOPHILE PAPIN, ...	„ „
Rev. M. J. McLAUGHLIN, . . .	„ „
JACOB SCHAEFFER, ...	Secretary.
P. WM. PROVENCHERE, ...	Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. EDWARD J. GLEESON, S. J., Chairman,

A. V. REYBURN,	A. C. CHURCH,
E. C. SLEVIN,	JAMES W. BYRNES.
H. L. HAYDEL,	W. P. LIGHTHOLDER.

The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary

SENIOR SODALITY

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,	Director.
WILLIAM J. CORNET,	Prefect.
JOHN T. FITZSIMMONS,	First Assistant.
A. LOUIS O'CONNOR,	Second Assistant.
LOUIS A. FUSZ,	Treasurer.
GEORGE F. MULLIGAN,	Secretary.
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, LEO J. LYONS,	Sacristans.
W. HARRY JAMES, HENRY J. BRADLEY,	Librarians.
JOSEPH A. WANGLER, FRANCIS L. EVANS, THOMAS TENNELLY, WILLIAM J. RILEY, MARTIN F. CRADOCK, JULIUS L. FOY,	Consultors.

Second Term.

REV. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,	Director.
WILLIAM J. CORNET,	Prefect.
JOHN T. FITZSIMMONS,	First Assistant.
A. LOUIS O'CONNOR,	Second Assistant.
LOUIS A. FUSZ,	Treasurer.
GEORGE F. MULLIGAN,	Secretary.
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, LEO J. LYONS,	Sacristans.
W. HARRY JAMES, MARTIN F. CRADOCK,	Librarians.

JULIUS L. FOY,
THOMAS TENNELLY,
JOHN B. GARNEAU,
FRANCIS L. EVANS,
JOHN P. McNICHOLS,
WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN, . . Consultors.

JUNIOR SODALITY

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. AUGUSTINE EFFINGER, S. J., . Director.
THOMAS J. MASTERSON, . . . Prefect.
CHARLES E. SCHUETZ, . . . First Assistant.
JOSEPH M. O'REILLY, ... Second Assistant.
CHARLES B. NORRIS, ... Secretary.
WILLIAM F. MURPHY,
J. HENRY BRACKEN, . . . Treasurers.
LEIGH C. BELL,
JOHN ROBISON, ... Librarians.
ALEXANDER J. HEROLD,
GEORGE F. MURPHY, . . Sacristans.
WILLIAM A. DENVIR,
JOHN DENVIR, . . . Medal Bearers.
HENRY WEIS,
WILLIAM D. RILEY,
JAMES G. LIGHTHOLDER,
FRANCIS PAPIN,
JOSEPH T. DREW,
CHRISTOPHER O'BRIEN, . . Consultors.

Second Term.

REV. AUGUSTINE EFFINGER, S. J., . Director.
THOMAS J. MASTERSON, . . . Prefect.
GERALD O'REILLY, ... First Assistant.
WILLIAM F. MURPHY, . . . Second Assistant.
J. HENRY BRACKEN, ... Secretary.

CHARLES B. NORRIS, PAUL DILLON, . . . Treasurers.
JAMES G. LIGHTHOLDER, WILLIAM A. DENVIR, . . Medal Bearers.
JOHN ROBISON, HENRY McNICHOLS, . . . Librarians.
JOHN DENVIR, GEORGE F. MURPHY, . . . Sacristans.
CHARLES E. SCHUETZ, JOHN DILLON, JOHN DEAN, JOSEPH M. MULLIGAN, THEODORE J. TRAUTMANN, ARTHUR WOOD, . . Consultors.

The Philalethic Society

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. AUGUSTINE EFFINGER, S. J., . President.
WILLIAM J. CORNET, ... Vice-President.
GEORGE F. MULLIGAN, ... Secretary.
JOSEPH W. HOHMANN, ... Treasurer.
THOMAS J. TENNELLY, ... First Censor.
JOHN B. GARNEAU, ... Second Censor.

Second Term.

REV. AUGUSTINE EFFINGER, S. J., . President.
WILLIAM J. CORNET, ... Vice-President.
GEORGE F. MULLIGAN, ... Secretary.
LEO J. LYONS, ... Treasurer.
A. LOUIS O'CONNOR, ... First Censor.
JULIUS L. FOY, ... Second Censor.

The Junior Literary Society

OFFICERS—First Term.

MR. THOMAS J. LIVINGSTONE, S. J.,	President.
HENRY J. BRADLEY,	Vice-President.
JOSEPH H. TETTEMER,	Secretary.
BURNS W. BEALL,	Censor.
WILLIS J. POWELL,	Committee on Debate.
JOHN T. HIGGINS,	
WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN,	

Second Term.

MR. THOMAS J. LIVINGSTONE, S. J.,	President.
HENRY C. GARNEAU,	Vice-President.
THOMAS CROSBY,	Secretary.
HENRY J. McMAHON,	Censor.
JOHN F. McCORMAC,	Committee on Debate.
JOHN F. KEATING,	
J. HARRY BRACKEN,	

The Students' Library

OFFICERS—First Term.

MR. SIMON A. RYAN, S. J.,	President.
WILLIAM J. CORNET,	Vice-President.
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,	Secretary.
JOSEPH S. GEISEL,	Treasurer.
HUGH S. MURRAY,	Librarian.
A. LOUIS O'CONNOR, WILLIAM J. RILEY,	Assistant Librarians.
JOHN M. FLYNN, JULIUS L. FOY, HENRY M. WISE,	Censors.

Second Term.

MR. SIMON A. RYAN, S. J.,	President.
WILLIAM J. CORNET,	Vice-President.
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,	Secretary.
EDWIN A. SHEBLE,	Treasurer.
WILLIAM M. SUSANKA,	Assistant Treasurer.
WILLIAM J. RILEY, A. LOUIS O'CONNOR,	Librarians.
JOHN M. FLYNN, LOUIS J. FUSZ, JOHN B. GARNEAU,	Censors.

The Glee Club

OFFICERS.

MR. THOMAS J. LIVINGSTONE, S. J.,	Director.
JOHN T. FITZSIMMONS,	President.
WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN,	Vice-President.
JOSEPH S. GEISEL,	Secretary.
WILLIS J. POWELL,	Treasurer.
FRANCIS L. DONOVAN,	Censor.
JOSEPH H. TETTEMER,	Librarian.

Catalogue of Students

1889-90.

Names.	Course.	Class.
Adami, V. Harry	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Ahearn, Thomas	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Ahern, Francis	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Ambs, Raymond J	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Asshoff, Bernard J	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Auer, Reno A	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Auler, Edwin F	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Bain, Walter H	Classical	Philosophy.
Bambrick, Patrick W	Preparatory	Division B.
Bardenheier, Philip T	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Barr, Alonzo	Classical	2d Academic, A.
Barret, Francis A	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Beahan, Joseph A	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Beall, Burns W	Classical	Humanities.
Bell, Leigh C	Classical	2d Academic, A.
Benoist, Condé A	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Benoist, E. Lee	Preparatory	Division A.
Bent, Charles E	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Blythe, Robert	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Blythe, Samuel D	Preparatory	Division A.
Boland, James P	Classical	1st Academic.
Boland, Joseph M	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Borgess, L. J. Mauntel	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Borup, George Doan	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Bracken, J. Harry	Classical	1st Academic.
Bradley, Henry J	Classical	Humanities.
Brady, Volney M	Classical	2d Academic, A.

Names.	Course.	Class.
BRENNAN, JOHN JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic, A.
BRENNAN, JOHN J. T	Classical	3d Academic, A.
BRODERICK, JOHN	Commercial	4th Commercial.
BROMSCHWIG, JOSEPH A	Classical	3d Academic, A.
BRUNOLD, FRANCIS J	Classical	2d Academic, A
BRUNS, J. HERMAN	Commercial	2d Commercial.
BRYSON, JAMES H	Classical	3d Academic, A.
BURKE, JOHN O	Preparatory	Division B.
BURLEIGH, GEORGE P	Classical	1st Academic.
BYRNES, LEE	Classical	3d Academic, B.
CABANNÉ, J. SHEPPARD	Classical	3d Academic, B.
CAMPBELL, DANIEL D	Classical	2d Academic, A.
CAMPBELL, JAMES T	Commercial	2d Commercial.
CANNON, EUGENE	Commercial	2d Commercial.
CARPENTER, CHARLES H	Classical	3d Academic, A.
CARR, T. PERCY	Classical	Rhetoric.
CARTON, J. BENOIST	Preparatory	Division A.
CARY, LAWRENCE P	Commercial	2d Commercial.
CASEY, HENRY F	Classical	Humanities.
CASEY, N. JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic, A.
CAVANAGH, CHARLES J	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CAVANAGH, DANIEL V	Commercial	4th Commercial.
CHAMBERS, JAMES E	Commercial	2d Commercial.
CHAMPLIN, DAVID W	Classical	2d Academic, A.
CHANDLER, LEO	Preparatory	Division A.
CHASSAING, CHARLES W	Classical	1st Academic.
CHASSAING, EDME V	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CHASSAING, JOSEPH H	Commercial	1st Commercial.
CHENOT, EUGENE J	Commercial	2d Commercial.
CLARKE, OWEN	Classical	2d Academic, A.
CLARK, GUY J	Preparatory	Division A.
COALE, RALPH W	Classical	3d Academic, B.
COLEMAN, JOSEPH T	Preparatory	Division B.
COLLINS, JOSEPH A	Classical	2d Academic.
CONNOR, JAMES M	Commercial	3d Commercial.

Names.	Course.	Class.
CONNOR, WILLIAM P.	Classical	1st Academic.
COONEY, JOHN	Classical	3d Academic, B.
CORLEY, THOMAS W.	Preparatory	Division B.
CORNET, WILLIAM J.	Classical	Rhetoric.
CRADOCK, MARTIN F.	Classical	Poetry.
CRAFT, GEORGE B.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
CREECY, RICHARD B.	Preparatory	Division B.
CROSBY, THOMAS J.	Classical	Humanities.
CURRAN, EDWARD	Preparatory	Division A.
CURRAN, JAMES A.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
DAILEY, WILLIAM F.	Classical	3d Academic, B
DALTON, JOHN E.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
DALY, ALOYSIUS	Preparatory	Division B.
DALY, LEO	Preparatory	Division A.
D'ARCY, EDWARD	Classical	Humanities.
DAVIS, EDMUND N.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
DEAN, JOHN McH.	Classical	Humanities.
DE MOSS, JOSEPH S.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
DENVIR, JOHN	Classical	3d Academic, B.
DENVIR, WILLIAM A.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
DESLOGE, FIRMIN	Preparatory	Division B.
DESLOGE, F. RENÉ	Classical	2d Academic, B.
DEVOY, GEORGE F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
DIEKNEITE, HERMAN J.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
DIERKES, EDWARD B.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
DILLON, JOHN	Classical	1st Academic.
DILLON, PAUL	Classical	2d Academic, A.
DILLON, WILLIAM A.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
DONOHUE, JAMES	Classical	2d Academic, A.
DONOVAN, FRANCIS L.	Classical	Humanities.
DOWDALL, ELMO J.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
DOWER, WILLIAM J.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
DOWLING, DENIS J.	Classical	Humanities.
DOWLING, HENRY J.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
DOYLE, SYLVESTER.	Classical	2d Academic, A.

Names.	Course.	Class.
DREW, FRANCIS B.	Preparatory	Division A.
DREW, JOSEPH T.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
DUNN, FREELAND	Classical	3d Academic, B.
DUSARD, JOSEPH T.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
EVANS, FRANCIS L.	Classical	Poetry.
FARISH, J. GRATZ	Classical	2d Academic, A.
FENNELL, JAMES T	Commercial	3d Commercial.
FERRY, THOMAS F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
FILLO, GEORGE A.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
FINN, LOUIS I.	Classical	1st Academic.
FINNEY, W. BRANTNER.	Preparatory	Division A.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS	Commercial	3d Commercial.
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS F.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
FITZSIMMONS, JOHN T	Classical	Philosophy.
FITZWILLIAM, R. EMMET.	Preparatory	Division A.
FLANAGAN, CHARLES H.	Classical	Poetry.
FLANNERY, THOMAS F.	Preparatory	Division B.
FLETCHER, FRANCIS J	Preparatory	Division B.
FLYNN, JOHN M.	Classical	Poetry.
FOERSTER, MATTHEW S.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
FOLEY, DANIEL	Classical	2d Academic, A.
FOLEY, JOHN J	Classical	2d Academic, A.
FOLEY, THOMAS F.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
FOY, JULIUS L	Classical	Rhetoric.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH P.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
FREIN, W. JACOB	Classical	3d Academic, B.
FRITZ, EDWARD A.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
FUNKE, FRANCIS A	Classical	1st Academic.
FUSZ, EUGENE A	Classical	2d Academic, B.
FUSZ, LOUIS J.	Classical	Rhetoric.
FUSZ, VINCENT A.	Classical	Humanities.
GAIENNIE, FRANCIS	Classical	2d Academic, A.
GANAHL, THEODORE C	Classical	Humanities.

Names.	Course.	Class.
Ganss, Andrew P.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Gansz, John	Preparatory	Division A.
Garcia, Emanuel	Preparatory	Division A.
Garcia, John	Classical	2d Academic, A.
Garesché, Edward	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Garesché, Ferdinand A	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Garesché, Vital W. A	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Garneau, Henry C	Classical	Humanities.
Garneau, John B	Classical	Rhetoric.
Gausman, Arthur	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Gauss, Philip W.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Geisel, Joseph S.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Geraghty, Alphonse J	Classical	1st Academic.
Geraghty, Joseph	Classical	Humanities.
Gerardi, Louis H	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Gerst, Eugene H.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Gignoux, Alexis J	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Gignoux, Claude W	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Gilmore, Stephen H	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Ginocchio, Joseph D	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Goessling, Valentine H	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Gould, Daniel O	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Graham, Matthew	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Grayson, William F	Classical	Humanities.
Green, Francis X	Classical	1st Academic.
Gregg, Ralph T	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Gregory, Francis.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Gugerty, Thomas	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Gummersbach, Aloysius H	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Guntly, Edward	Preparatory	Division B.
Guntly, John E	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Guyre, Benjamin	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Haggerty, Silas C	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Hall, Louis Tesson	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Hallissey, Richard	Classical	3d Academic, A.

Names.	Course.	Class.
HALPIN, JAMES	Preparatory	Division B.
HALPIN, WILLIAM M.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
HANDLAN, A. HAMILTON	Commercial	4th Commercial.
HANDLAN, EDWARD R.	Preparatory	Division A.
HANRATTY, LAWRENCE	Commercial	4th Commercial.
HARDER, THEODORE J.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
HARDY, JAMES M.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HARKINS, WILLIAM F.	Classical	1st Academic.
HARTNEY, EDWARD	Classical	3d Academic, B.
HARTUNG, ALPHONSE M.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
HATTON, RICHARD D.	Classical	Humanities.
HAUSGEN, FREDERICK W.	Preparatory	Division B.
HAYES, JOSEPH J.	Preparatory	Division A.
HEALEY, WILLIAM	Classical	3d Academic, B.
HEALY, JAMES B.	Preparatory	Division A.
HEANY, ANTHONY	Classical	2d Academic, B.
HEIMBUECHER, JOSEPH E.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HEITKAMP, EDWARD J.	Preparatory	Division B.
HEITKAMP, JOSEPH J.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
HELBLING, CHARLES F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HENCKLER, EMIL H.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
HENDRIX, WILLIAM F.	Preparatory	Division A.
HENNESSY, OLIVER J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
HEROLD, ALEXANDER J.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
HEZEL, JOHN B.	Classical	1st Academic.
HIGGINS, JOHN F.	Classical	Humanities.
HOFFNER, HUBERT J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
HOGAN, EDWARD J.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
HOHL, EUGENE F.	Classical	3d Academic, A
HOHMANN, JOSEPH W.	Classical	Philosophy.
HOPKINS, HENRY S.	Preparatory	Division A.
HOWARD, J. JOSEPH	Classical	2d Academic, B.
HOWLAND, ALEXANDER E.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
HOWLAND, CHARLES P.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
HYNES, JOSEPH C.	Classical	2d Academic, A.

Names.	Course.	Class.
JAMES, W. HENRY	Classical	Philosophy.
JOHNSON, CHARLES D	Commercial	4th Commercial.
JONES, G. FILLEY	Classical	2d Academic, B.
JOYCE, MAURICE V	Classical	Humanities.
JUDGE, EDWARD F	Classical	3d Academic, A.
KALTMEYER, AUGUSTINE	Commercial	3d Commercial.
KANE, R. EMMET	Classical	3d Academic, A.
KANNE, JOSEPH A	Classical	Poetry.
KANNE, LOUIS P	Classical	Poetry.
KAVANAGH, CHARLES	Classical	2d Academic, B.
KEANEY, JAMES I	Classical	3d Academic, A.
KEATING, JOHN F. X	Classical	Humanities.
KELLY, JAMES L	Classical	2d Academic, B.
KERENS, RICHARD E	Classical	1st Academic.
KERENS, VINCENT M	Classical	3d Academic, B.
KERSTING, FRANCIS J	Classical	2d Academic, B.
KERSTING, JOSEPH A	Commercial	2d Commercial.
KEYS, CARY McL	Commercial	4th Commercial.
KIERNAN, J. JOSEPH	Commercial	4th Commercial.
KILCULLIN, JOHN J	Classical	3d Academic, A.
KING, JAMES L	Preparatory	Division B.
KIPPENBERGER, JEROME A	Commercial	4th Commercial.
KIRCHER, IGNATIUS B	Classical	Poetry.
KLUTE, HENRY G	Commercial	4th Commercial.
KRUG, EDMUND	Preparatory	Division B.
LAMBERT, ALBERT B	Classical	3d Academic, A.
LAMBERT, JORDAN W	Preparatory	Division A.
LARISEY, ELMER J	Classical	1st Academic.
LENNON, PATRICK S	Classical	2d Academic, A.
LIGHTHOLDER, JAMES G	Classical	3d Academic, B.
LINDSAY, RICHARD	Classical	2d Academic, A.
LLOYD, WALTER	Classical	3d Academic, B.
LOWTHER, FRANCIS J	Classical	Humanities.
LOWTHER, WILLIAM J	Classical	Humanities.

Names.	Course.	Class.
LUEKE, HENRY	Classical	2d Academic, A.
LUEPKE, HERMAN H.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
LUEPKE, JOSEPH F	Commercial	4th Commercial.
LYNCH, JAMES P	Commercial	1st Commercial.
LYNCH, JOHN J	Commercial	4th Commercial.
LYNCH, ROBERT J	Commercial	3d Commercial.
LYNCH, WILLIAM	Classical	3d Academic, B.
LYONS, HARRY E.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
LYONS, LEO J	Classical	Poetry.
MACDONALD, ROBERT S	Classical	1st Academic.
MADDEN, FRANCIS X.	Classical	Humanities.
MADDEN, WILLIAM G	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MAGUIRE, JOSEPH	Classical	2d Academic, B.
MAHER, Philip J	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MALIN, JOHN F	Classical	2d Academic, A.
MANION, PETER P	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MASSON, WILLIAM V	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MASTERSON, THOMAS J	Classical	1st Academic.
MATTINGLY, F. CARROLL	Classical	3d Academic, B.
MCAULIFFE, DANIEL J	Classical	Humanities.
MCAULIFFE, JOSEPH	Classical	2d Academic, A.
MCAULIFFE, REDMOND	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MCCARTHY, JOHN T	Classical	Humanities.
MCCARTHY, JOSEPH E	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MCCARTHY, S. JULIUS	Classical	1st Academic.
MCCARTHY, THOMAS J	Preparatory	Division A.
MCCORMAC, JAMES L.	Preparatory	Division B.
MCCORMAC, JOHN F	Classical	Humanities.
MCCORMACK, JOHN A	Classical	3d Academic, A.
MCCORMACK, WILLIAM J.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MCCOY, THOMAS A	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MCDONAGH, ARTHUR	Classical	2d Academic, A.
MCDONALD, PETER V	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MCDONOUGH, ROBERT E	Preparatory	Division B.
MCFAUL, GREGORY	Preparatory	Division A.

Names.	Course.	Class.
McGRATH, FRANCIS J.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
McGRATH, JOSEPH K.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
McGRATH, JOSEPH P.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
McGRATH, VINCENT A.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
McHUGH, WILLIAM	Commercial	2d Commercial.
McKELLEGET, FRANCIS.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
McKENNA, HARRY E	Preparatory	Division A.
McKENNA, WALTER J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
McMAHON, HENRY J.	Classical	Humanities.
McMAHON, WILLIAM P.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
McMANUS, LEO	Classical	3d Academic, B.
McMENAMY, F. XAVIER	Classical	Humanities.
McMENAMY, JOSEPH A.	Classical	Humanities.
McNAMARA, EDWARD H.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
McNAMARA, HARRY	Scientific	Philosophy.
McNICHOLS, HARRY	Classical	3d Academic, B.
McNICHOLS, JOHN P.	Classical	Poetry.
MEEHAN, DAVID S.	Preparatory	Division B.
MEEHAN, JOSEPH M.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MEYER, LOUIS S.	Classical	Humanities.
MOHAN, PAUL F.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MORRISSEY, JAMES.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MUELLER, EMIL W.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MUELLER, OTTO A.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MULDOON, JOSEPH A.	Classical	Humanities.
MULLIGAN, GEORGE F.	Classical.	Philosophy.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH M.	Classical.	3d Academic, B.
MULVIHILL, JOSEPH F.	Classical.	1st Academic.
MULVIHILL, THOMAS M.	Classical.	2d Academic, B.
MUNTSCH, ALBERT L.	Classical.	Humanities.
MURPHY, CORNELIUS A.	Classical.	3d Academic, B.
MURPHY, GEORGE F.	Commercial.	4th Commercial.
MURPHY, JOHN J.	Classical.	2d Academic, A.
MURPHY, LEO F.	Classical.	3d Academic, B.
MURPHY, WILLIAM F.	Commercial.	4th Commercial.
MURPHY, WILLIAM G.	Commercial.	2d Commercial.

Names.	Course.	Class.
MURRAY, HUGH S.	Classical.	Poetry.
NAGLE, HAMILTON.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
NICKLES, JOHN W.	Preparatory	Division B.
NOONAN, L. BOGY	Preparatory	Division B.
NORRIS, ALPHONSE	Preparatory	Division A.
NORRIS, CHARLES B.	Classical	1st Academic.
O'BRIEN, CHRISTOPHER	Classical	2d Academic, A.
O'BRIEN, JOHN C	Commercial	3d Commercial.
O'BRIEN, J. WATSON	Classical	3d Academic, A.
O'BRIEN, RICHARD F	Commercial	1st Commercial.
O'BRIEN, THOMAS J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
O'CONNOR, A. LOUIS	Classical	Rhetoric.
O'CONNOR, DANIEL J	Commercial	3d Commercial.
O'DONNELL, EUGENE	Classical	1st Academic.
O'DONNELL, JAMES I	Preparatory	Division A.
O'DONNELL, JOHN J.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
OEHLER, WILLIAM C.	Commercial.	3d Commercial.
O'NEIL, JAMES.	Preparatory	Division A.
O'REILLY, EDWARD	Classical	3d Academic, B.
O'REILLY, EUGENE D.	Classical	Humanities.
O'REILLY, GERALD B.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
O'REILLY, JOHN F.	Commercial.	1st Commercial.
O'REILLY, JOSEPH M.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
PAPIN, FRANCIS DES.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
PIEL, FRANCIS W.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
POULIN, REMY B.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
POWELL, T. AUSTIN	Preparatory	Division A.
POWELL, WILLIS J.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
PRATTE, SYLVESTER A.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
PRATTE, BERNARD	Classical	1st Academic.
PRENDIVILLE, FRANCIS	Classical	2d Academic, A.
PURCELL, JOHN A.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
QUINN, CHARLES	Preparatory	Division B.

Names.	Course.	Class.
QUINN, FRANCIS	Commercial	3d Commercial.
QUINN, JAMES	Classical	2d Academic, B.
READER, JOHN R	Classical	3d Academic, B.
READEY, F. ALOYSIUS	Commercial	4th Commercial.
READEY, WILLIAM B	Classical	1st Academic.
REKER, FRANCIS F	Classical	2d Academic, B.
RENGEL, WILLIAM F	Classical	2d Academic, B.
RENO, JOHN B	Classical	2d Academic, B.
REYBURN, AMEDEÉ V	Preparatory	Division A.
RICE, JOHN P	Classical	3d Academic, A.
RICHARZ, JOSEPH A	Classical	2d Academic, B.
RICHTER, OTTO F	Commercial	2d Commercial.
RILEY, MICHAEL	Classical	2d Academic, A.
RILEY, WALTER F	Classical	1st Academic.
RILEY, WILLIAM D	Classical	2d Academic, B.
RILEY, WILLIAM J	Classical	Poetry.
RITTER, THOMAS A	Classical	2d Academic, A.
ROBINSON, PAUL G	Classical	1st Academic.
ROBISON, JOHN	Classical	2d Academic, A.
ROESLEIN, ERNEST F	Classical	1st Academic.
ROTH, GILBERT J	Commercial	3d Commercial.
RUNYAN, CLEMENT D	Classical	2d Academic, A.
SCHIERMANN, WILLIAM H	Classical	Humanities.
SCHMITT, EDWARD	Classical	2d Academic, B.
SCHMUCKER, JOSEPH C	Classical	3d Academic, A.
SCHNAIDER, WALTER	Classical	3d Academic, B.
SCHNEIDERHAHN, EDWARD V. P	Classical	1st Academic.
SCHONHOFF, HENRY J	Classical	1st Academic.
SCHRADER, JOHN W	Commercial	3d Commercial.
SCHREINER, JACOB	Classical	3d Academic, A.
SCHROEDER, JOHN H	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SCHUETZ, CHARLES E	Classical	2d Academic, A.
SCHULTZ, FRANCIS J	Classical	1st Academic.
SCHUM, LEO	Classical	3d Academic, B.

Names.	Course.	Class.
SCHUM, OLIVE R.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SCHUTZIUS, WILLIAM H.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
SCOTT, ASHLEY D.	Preparatory	Division B.
SCOTT, PHILIP.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
SCOTT, SEMPLE	Classical	3d Academic, A.
SCOTT, THOMAS J.	Classical	1st Academic.
SEGAR, THOMAS N.	Preparatory	Division B.
SEIFERD, CHARLES A.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
SHEARN, JOHN W.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
SHEBLE, EDWIN A.	Classical	Poetry.
SHEEHAN, FRANCIS P.	Classical	1st Academic.
SHEEHAN, JAMES J.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
SHEEHAN, JOHN L.	Classical	1st Acodemic.
SHINE, JOHN P.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SMITH, BERNARD F.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
SMITH, HAMILTON B.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
SPELLEN, HERBERT D.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SPELLEN, HOWARD P.	Classical	1st Academic.
STEER, WILLIAM C.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
STEMMLER, HENRY A.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
STOCK, BERNARD A.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
STORM, JOHN A.	Preparatory	Division B.
STOUFFER, WILLIAM H.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
STRAAT, JOHN N.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
SULLIVAN, JOHN H	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SUSANKA, WILLIAM M.	Classical	Poetry.
SWAIN, HARRY R.	Classical	1st Academic.
TAPPMEYER, WILLIAM F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
TEMM, CHARLES D.	Classical	1st Academic.
TENNELLY, THOMAS	Classical	Rhetoric.
TETTEMER, JOSEPH H.	Classical	Humanities.
THIERRY, CHARLES W.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
THOMAS, WILLIAM R.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
THOMPSON, JOHN B.	Classical	Rhetoric.
THORNTON, FRANCIS A.	Classical	1st Academic.

Names.	Course.	Class.
TIERNEY, ROBERT W.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
TOULSTER, WILLIAM A.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
TRAHEY, SAMUEL J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
TRAUDT, FRANCIS J.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
TRAUTMAN, THEODORE J.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
TREFNY, HARRY R.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
TREFNY, JOSEPH W.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
VAN DILLEN, EDWARD.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
VERBORG, JOSEPH.	Preparatory	Division A.
VERBORG, WILLIAM A.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
VIMONT, BOYD M.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
VON PHUL, BENJAMIN L.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
VON PHUL, HENRY.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
VON PHUL, PHILIP V.	Classical	Humanities.
WALDBART, ALEXANDER F. J.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
WALKER, G. HERBERT.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
WALLINGFORD, HARRY.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
WALSH, ALPHONSE J.	Classical	1st Academic.
WALSH, JAMES F.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
WALSH, JOHN F.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
WALSH, JOSEPH P.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
WALSH, JULIUS S.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
WALSH, ROBERT A.	Preparatory	Division A.
WANGLER, JOSEPH A.	Classical	Humanities.
WEISS, HENRY C.	Classical	1st Academic.
WESLING, HENRY J.	Preparatory	Division B.
WESTENDORF, BERNARD.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
WHITE, FRANCIS J.	Preparatory	Division B.
WHITE, JOHN J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
WIELAND, CHRISTIAN.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
WILSON, J. LOUIS.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
WISE, FRANCIS A.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
WISE, HENRY M.	Classical	Poetry.
WOOD, ARTHUR E.	Classical	3d Academic, A.

Names.	Course.	Class.
WOODWARD, EDWARD A.	Preparatory	Division B.
WYNNE, RICHARD R	Commercial	2d Commercial.
ZANONE, JOSEPH P	Classical	3d Academic, B.
ZIMLICH, ARTHUR J.	Classical	1st Academic.
ZIMMERMANN, EDWARD.	Commercial	4th Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE	269
COMMERCIAL COURSE	122
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	55
TOTAL	446

Sixty-First Commencement

June 24th, 1890.

Conferring of Degrees

THE DEGREE OF A. M.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN B. KEBER, A. B., M. D.

LOUIS E. NEWMAN, A. B., M. D.

Rev. JOHN HARKINS, A. B.

GEORGE G. BAIN, A. B.

J. HAMILTON FARISH, A. B., LL. B.

P. T. SHERMAN, A. B., LL. B.

GEORGE F. GARNEAU, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF A. B.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

WALTER H. BAIN,

JOHN T. FITZSIMMONS,

JOSEPH W. HOHMANN,

W. HENRY JAMES,

GEORGE F. MULLIGAN.

THE DEGREE OF B. S.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

HARRY McNAMARA.

HONORS

The Gold Medal

OF THE

CLASS OF '90

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN T. FITZSIMMONS.

THE INTER-COLLEGIATE CONTEST

IN LATIN COMPOSITION,

Among twenty-seven competitors, from six Colleges,

THIRD IN MERIT,

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

SUBJECT: RETRANSLATION OF A PASSAGE FROM CICERO.

The Keilty Catechetical Medal

FOR THE BEST

CATECHETICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JULIUS L. FOY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

W. HARRY JAMES, WILLIAM J. RILEY.

SUBJECT: "THE NECESSITY OF REVELATION."

DONOR:

REV. FRANCIS M. KEILTY,

RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY ANGELS, ST. LOUIS.

The Shea Latin Medal

FOR THE BEST

LATIN ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM J. CORNET,

LEO J. LYONS,

JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

SUBJECT: "LEO XIII—EJUS IN LITERIS PRAESTANTIA."

DONOR:

REV. E. J. SHEA,

RECTOR OF ST. KEVIN'S CHURCH, ST. LOUIS.

The Drew Scientific Medal

FOR THE BEST

SCIENTIFIC ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JULIUS L. FOY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

T. PERCY CARR,

JOHN M. FLYNN,

WILLIAM J. CORNET,

JOHN B. GARNEAU.

SUBJECT: "COMPRESSED AIR."

DONOR:

MR. FRANCIS A. DREW.

The Kerens Historical Medal

FOR THE BEST

HISTORICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

LEO J. LYONS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN M. FLYNN,
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,
JOHN B. GARNEAU,
HENRY J. BRADLEY,
T. PERCY CARR,
HENRY WISE.

SUBJECT: "COLUMBUS."

DONOR:

MR. R. C. KERENS.

The Boland Oratorical Medal

FOR THE BEST ORATION

WAS AWARDED TO

GEORGE F. MULLIGAN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN T. FITZSIMMONS,
LOUIS J. FUSZ,
WILLIAM J. RILEY,
HENRY J. BRADLEY.

DONOR:

MR. JOHN L. BOLAND.

Award of Premiums

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:

LOUIS J. FUSZ.

Second Premium:

JULIUS L. FOY.

Distinguished:

A. LOUIS O'CONNOR, JOHN S. GEISEL,
WILLIAM J. CORNET, IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,
JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

PHYSICS.

First Premium:

LOUIS J. FUSZ.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM J. CORNET, } Equal.
T. PERCY CARR. }

Distinguished:

FRANCIS L. EVANS, JOHN P. McNICHOLS,
WILLIAM J. RILEY, IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium:

LOUIS J. FUSZ.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM J. CORNET.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM J. RILEY, FRANCIS L. EVANS,
JOHN P. McNICHOLS, A. LOUIS O'CONNOR.

Classical Course

RHETORIC CLASS.

LATIN.

First Premium:

A. LOUIS O'CONNOR.

Second Premium:

JULIUS L. FOY, } Equal.
LOUIS J. FUSZ. }

Distinguished:

WILLIAM J. CORNET, JOHN B. GARNEAU,
T. PERCY CARR.

GREEK.

First Premium:

A. LOUIS O'CONNOR.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM J. CORNET.

Distinguished:

LOUIS J. FUSZ, T. PERCY CARR.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

First Premium:

JULIUS L. FOY.

Second Premium:

LOUIS J. FUSZ, } Equal.
WILLIAM J. CORNET. }

Distinguished:

A. LOUIS O'CONNOR, T. PERCY CARR,
JOHN B. GARNEAU.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

JULIUS L. FOY.

Second Premium:

A. LOUIS O'CONNOR,
T. PERCY CARR,
LOUIS J. FUSZ. } Equal.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM J. CORNET, JOHN B. GARNEAU.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:

WILLIAM J. CORNET.

Second Premium:

A. LOUIS O'CONNOR.

Distinguished:

LOUIS J. FUSZ.

Premium for Distinctions:

JOHN B. GARNEAU, 3.

POETRY CLASS.

LATIN.

First Premium:

JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Second Premium:

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM J. RILEY, WILLIAM M. SUSANKA,
MARTIN F. CRADOCK.

GREEK.

First Premium:

JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM J. RILEY.

Distinguished:

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, FRANCIS L. EVANS,
JOHN M. FLYNN.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

JOHN M. FLYNN.

Second Premium:

JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Distinguished:

LEO J. LYONS, IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,
WILLIAM M. SUSANKA.

HISTORY AND RHETORIC.

First Premium:

JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Second Premium:

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS L. EVANS, MARTIN F. CRADOCK,
WILLIAM J. RILEY.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:
WILLIAM J. RILEY.

Second Premium:
JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Distinguished:
FRANCIS L. EVANS, IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,
WILLIAM M. SUSANKA.

Premiums for Distinctions:
FRANCIS L. EVANS, 5. WILLIAM M. SUSANKA, 3.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY.

Second Premium:
JOSEPH A. McMENAMY.

Distinguished:
HENRY J. BRADLEY, WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN,
VINCENT A. FUSZ, ALBERT L. MUNTSCH.

LATIN.

First Premium:
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY.

Second Premium:
JOSEPH A. McMENAMY.

Distinguished:
ALBERT L. MUNTSCH, MAURICE V. JOYCE,
HENRY C. GARNEAU, VINCENT A. FUSZ.

GREEK.

First Premium:

FRANCIS X. McMENAMY.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH A. McMENAMY.

Distinguished:

ALBERT L. MUNTSCH,
HENRY C. GARNEAU,
VINCENT A. FUSZ,
EDWARD D'ARCY.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

HENRY C. GARNEAU.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN.

Distinguished:

EDWARD D'ARCY,
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY,
JOHN T. McCARTHY,
HENRY J. BRADLEY.

HISTORY.

First Premium:

HENRY C. GARNEAU.

Second Premium:

EDWARD D'ARCY.

Distinguished:

DANIEL J. McAULIFFE,
JOHN T. McCARTHY,
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY,
WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN.

GEOMETRY.

First Premium:

JOSEPH H. TETTEMER.

Second Premium:

VINCENT A. FUSZ.

Distinguished:

EDWARD D'ARCY,
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY,
HENRY J. BRADLEY,
JOSEPH A. MULDOON.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

DANIEL J. McAULIFFE.

Second Premium:

JOHN T. McCARTHY.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS X. McMENAMY, ALBERT L. MUNTSCH,
MAURICE V. JOYCE, RICHARD D. HATTON.

Premiums for Distinctions:

ALBERT L. MUNTSCH, 4. HENRY J. BRADLEY, 3.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

EDWARD SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:

HARRY BRACKEN.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS A. FUNKE, JULIUS McCARTHY,
HARRY SWAIN, ALPHONSE WALSH,
FRANCIS X. GREEN, JOHN B. HEZEL,
JOHN SHEEHAN.

LATIN.

First Premium:

EDWARD SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:

HARRY BRACKEN.

Distinguished:

ALPHONSE WALSH, FRANCIS SCHULTZ,
JOHN SHEEHAN, JOSEPH MULVIHILL,
JOHN DILLON, WALTER F. RILEY,
FRANCIS X. GREEN.

GREEK.

First Premium:

EDWARD SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:

HARRY BRACKEN.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS A. FUNKE, ALPHONSE WALSH,
WALTER F. RILEY, FRANCIS SCHULTZ,
FRANCIS X. GREEN, JOHN SHEEHAN,
JOSEPH MULVIHILL.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

HARRY BRACKEN.

Second Premium:

EDWARD SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Distinguished:

ALPHONSE WALSH, JOHN DILLON,
JOHN SHEEHAN, FRANCIS SHEEHAN,
FRANCIS THORNTON, JOSEPH MULVIHILL,
WALTER F. RILEY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

EDWARD SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:

HARRY BRACKEN.

Distinguished:

JOHN SHEEHAN, ALPHONSE WALSH,
JOHN DILLON, FRANCIS A. FUNKE,
JOSEPH MULVIHILL, ROBERT S. MacDONALD,
CHARLES B. NORRIS.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:

EDWARD SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:

WALTER F. RILEY.

Distinguished:

HARRY BRACKEN,
FRANCIS X. GREEN,
FRANCIS A. FUNKE,
JOHN SHEEHAN,
JOHN B. HEZEL,
WILLIAM F. HARKINS,
JOHN DILLON,
CHARLES CHASSAING,
ALPHONSE WALSH.

Premiums for Distinctions:

ALPHONSE WALSH, 6.
JOHN SHEEHAN, 6.
JOHN DILLON, 4.
FRANCIS X. GREEN, 4.
FRANCIS A. FUNKE, 4.
JOSEPH MULVIHILL, 4.

SPECIAL CLASS.

LATIN.

Premium:

GEORGE P. BURLEIGH.

SECOND ACADEMIC, A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

CHARLES E. SCHUETZ.

Second Premium:

ALONZO BARR.

Distinguished:

GEORGE B. CRAFT,
HENRY VON PHUL,
HAMILTON NAGLE,
FRANCIS GAIENNIE,
DANIEL D. CAMPBELL,
BERNARD WESTENDORF,
JOSEPH McAULIFFE.

LATIN.

First Premium:

HAMILTON NAGLE.

Second Premium:

BERNARD WESTENDORF.

Distinguished:

CHARLES E. SCHUETZ, PAUL DILLON,
DANIEL D. CAMPBELL, OWEN CLARKE,
FRANCIS J. TRAUDT, FRANCIS PAPIN,
MICHAEL RILEY.

GREEK.

First Premium:

GEORGE B. CRAFT.

Second Premium:

CHARLES E. SCHUETZ, } Equal.
JOHN ROBISON. }

Distinguished:

BERNARD WESTENDORF, HAMILTON NAGLE,
ALONZO BARR, OWEN CLARKE,
MICHAEL RILEY, JOSEPH C. HYNES.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

HAMILTON NAGLE.

Second Premium:

PAUL DILLON.

Distinguished:

DAVID W. CHAMPLIN, FRANCIS GAIENNIE,
JOSEPH McAULIFFE, G. HERBERT WALKER,
FRANCIS PAPIN, DANIEL D. CAMPBELL,
HENRY VON PHUL.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

LEIGH C BELL.

Second Premium:

CHARLES E. SCHUETZ.

Distinguished:

HAMILTON NAGLE, BERNARD WESTENDORF,
FRANCIS GAIENNIE, ELMO J. DOWDALL,
PAUL DILLON, DAVID W. CHAMPLIN,
DANIEL D. CAMPBELL.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

JOSEPH C. HYNES.

Second Premium:

VOLNEY M. BRADY.

Distinguished:

JOHN J. MURPHY, GEORGE B. CRAFT,
JOSEPH McAULIFFE, MICHAEL RILEY,
OWEN CLARKE, PAUL DILLON,
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN.

Distinctions:

DANIEL D. CAMPBELL, 4. FRANCIS GAIENNIE, 3.
JOSEPH McAULIFFE, 3. OWEN CLARKE, 3.
MICHAEL RILEY, 3. DAVID W. CHAMPLIN, 3.

SECOND ACADEMIC, B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO, } Equal.
ANDREW P. GANSS. }

Distinguished:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN, ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART,
EDWARD A. FRITZ, THEODORE J. TRAUTMAN,
JAMES L. KELLY, LOUIS H. GERARDI.

LATIN.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:

CHARLES W. THIERRY,
JAMES L. KELLY,
JAMES QUINN,
ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART,
JAMES J. SHEEHAN,
CHARLES KAVANAGH.

GREEK.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH T. DUSARD.

Distinguished:

ANDREW P. GANSS,
RENÉ DESLOGE,
JAMES J. SHEEHAN,
JAMES L. KELLY,
ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART,
EDWARD A. FRITZ.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:

JAMES L. KELLY,
JOSEPH MAGUIRE,
JAMES J. SHEEHAN,
RENÉ DESLOGE,
JOSEPH T. DUSARD,
EUGENE A. FUSZ.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:

CHARLES W. THIERRY,
ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART,
JAMES L. KELLY,
JAMES J. SHEEHAN,
J. JOSEPH HOWARD,
WILLIAM A. DENVIR.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH MAGUIRE.

Distinguished:

JAMES L. KELLY,
CHARLES W. THIERRY,
EDWARD A. FRITZ,
ANDREW P. GANSS,
JOSEPH T. DUSARD,
JOSEPH P. WALSH.

Premiums for Distinction:

JAMES L. KELLY, 6.
EDWARD A. FRITZ, 3.
JAMES J. SHEEHAN, 5.
CHARLES W. THIERRY, 3.

THIRD ACADEMIC, A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium;

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:

JAMES H. BRYSON,
EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ. } Equal.

Distinguished:

EDMUND N. DAVIS,
MATTHEW J. GRAHAM,
R. EMMET KANE,
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ,
ARTHUR A. WOOD,
ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH,
J. WATSON O'BRIEN.

LATIN.

First Premium:

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:

MATTHEW J. GRAHAM.

Distinguished:

JAMES H. BRYSON,
ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH,
DANIEL O. GOULD,
R. EMMET KANE,
EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ,
JOHN T. BRENNAN,
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:

MATTHEW J. GRAHAM.

Distinguished:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ,
JAMES H. BRYSON,
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ,
R. EMMET KANE,
EDMUND M. DAVIS,
ARTHUR A. WOOD,
VINCENT A. McGRATH.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:

EDMUND N. DAVIS,
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ. } Equal.

Distinguished:

JAMES H. BRYSON,
JOSEPH J. BRENNAN,
JACOB A. SCHREINER,
EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ,
MATTHEW J. GRAHAM,
R. EMMET KANE,
J. WATSON O'BRIEN.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:
DANIEL O. GOULD.

Second Premium:
MATTHEW J. GRAHAM.

Distinguished:

JOHN T. BRENNAN,
JAMES H. BRYSON,
VINCENT A. McGRATH,
EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ,
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ,
EDMUND N. DAVIS,
N. JOSEPH CASEY.

Premium for Distinctions:
R. EMMET KANE, 4.

THIRD ACADEMIC, B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
FRANCIS A. WISE.

Second Premium:
JAMES G. LIGHTHOLDER.

Distinguished:

JOHN DENVIR,
JOHN N. STRAAT,
WILLIAM F. DAILEY,
WALTER LLOYD,
WILLIAM HEALEY,
JOSEPH M. BOLAND,
VINCENT M. KERENS,
JOHN COONEY.

LATIN.

First Premium:
JOHN DENVIR.

Second Premium:
FRANCIS A. WISE.

Distinguished:

JOHN COONEY,
WILLIAM HEALEY,
CONDÉ A. BENOIST,
JOHN N. STRAAT,
HARRY McNICHOLS,
FREELAND DUNN,
JOHN READER,
WALTER LLOYD.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
HARRY McNICHOLS.

Second Premium:
F. LEO MURPHY, J. SHEPPARD CABANNÉ. } Equal.

Distinguished:

VINCENT M. KERENS,
JOSEPH M. BOLAND,
WILLIAM F. DAILEY,
FREELAND DUNN,
JOSEPH MULLIGAN,
WALTER LLOYD,
JOHN COONEY,
JOHN N. STRAAT.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
WILLIAM A. DILLON.

Second Premium:
JOSEPH MULLIGAN.

Distinguished:

JOHN N. STRAAT,
JAMES G. LIGHTHOLDER,
JOHN READER,
CONDÉ A. BENOIST,
WALTER LLOYD,
VINCENT M. KERENS,
JOSEPH M. BOLAND,
FREELAND DUNN.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:
WILLIAM HEALEY.

Second Premium:
JOHN DENVIR, JOHN WALSH. } Equal.

Distinguished:

EDWARD DIERKES,
THOMAS AHEARN,
ROBERT W. TIERNEY,
JOHN READER,
W. JACOB FREIN,
CHARLES P. HOWLAND,
WILLIAM F. DAILEY,
CONDÉ A. BENOIST.

Premiums for Distinctions:

WALTER LLOYD, 4,
JOHN COONEY, 3,
VINCENT M. KERENS, 3.
FREELAND DUNN, 3.
JOHN N. STRAAT, 4,
CONDÉ A. BENOIST, 3,
WILLIAM F. DAILEY, 3.
JOSEPH M. BOLAND, 3.
JOHN READER, 3.

COMMERCIAL COURSE

THE

HONORARY CERTIFICATE

FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE

COMMERCIAL COURSE

WAS CONFERRED UPON:

REDMOND J. McAULIFFE, JOHN F. O'REILLY,
JOSEPH E. McCARTHY, WILLIS J. POWELL,
PETER V. McDONALD, SYLVESTER A. PRATTE.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

OF THE

CLASS OF '90

WAS AWARDED TO

REDMOND J. McAULIFFE.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

WILLIS J. POWELL.

Second Premium:

REDMOND J. McAULIFFE.

Distinguished:

THOMAS F. FITZPATRICK.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

REDMOND J. McAULIFFE.

Second Premium:

JOHN F. O'REILLY.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH E. McCARTHY.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:

REDMOND J. McAULIFFE.

Second Premium:

SYLVESTER A. PRATTE.

Distinguished:

PETER V. McDONALD.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JOHN F. O'REILLY.

Second Premium:

WILLIS J. POWELL.

Djstinguished:

REDMOND J. McAULIFFE.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

SYLVESTER A. PRATTE.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH E. McCARTHY.

Distinguished:

REDMOND J. McAULIFFE.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

REDMOND J. McAULIFFE.

Second Premium:

PETER V. McDONALD.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH E. McCARTHY.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

ALEXANDER J. HEROLD, WILLIAM G. MURPHY. } Equal.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH K. McGRATH, EUGENE CANNON,
JOHN H. SCHROEDER, HERMAN J. DIEKNEITE,
JOSEPH A. KERSTING.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

RENO A. AUER.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM G. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH K. McGRATH, JOHN SHINE,
JOHN H. SCHROEDER, JAMES T. CAMPBELL,
ALEXANDER J. HEROLD.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JOHN H. SCHROEDER.

Second Premium:

RENO A. AUER.

Distinguished:

HERBERT D. SPELLEN, WILLIAM G. MURPHY,
JOSEPH K. McGRATH, JOSEPH P. FREEMAN,
ALEXANDER J. HEROLD.

BOOK-KEEPING AND COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

WILLIAM C. STEER, RENO A. AUER. } Equal.

Distinguished:

EMIL W. MUELLER, JOHN H. SCHROEDER,
JAMES T. CAMPBELL, HERBERT D. SPELLEN,
JOSEPH A. KERSTING.

COMMERCIAL CALCULATIONS.

First Premium:

EMIL W. MUELLER.

Second Premium:

OTTO F. RICHTER.

Distinguished:

ALEXANDER J. HEROLD, HERBERT D. SPELLEN,
WILLIAM C. STEER, JAMES T. CAMPBELL,
RENO A. AUER.

Premiums for Distinctions:

JOSEPH K. McGRATH, 3. JAMES T. CAMPBELL, 3.
HERBERT D. SPELLEN, 3.

Premium for Promotion During the Session:

JAMES E. CHAMBERS.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
LOUIS T. HALL.

Second Premium:
JAMES MORRISSEY.

Distinguished:

EDWARD VAN DILLEN,
RAYMOND J. AMBS,
FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG,
THOMAS F. FERRY,
AUGUSTINE KALTMEYER.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
EDWARD VAN DILLEN.

Second Premium:
RAYMOND J. AMBS.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
FRANCIS QUINN,
LOUIS T. HALL,
THOMAS F. FERRY,
AUGUSTINE KALTMEYER,
ROBERT J. LYNCH.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
LOUIS T. HALL.

Second Premium:
RAYMOND J. AMBS.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
EDWARD VAN DILLEN,
BENJAMIN L. VON PHUL,
FRANCIS QUINN,
REMY B. POULIN,
ROBERT J. LYNCH.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

LOUIS T. HALL.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS QUINN.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
RAYMOND J. AMBS,
EDWARD VAN DILLEN,
AUGUSTINE KALTMEYER,
JOSEPH E. HEIMBUECHER,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

LOUIS T. HALL.

Second Premium:

RAYMOND J. AMBS.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
FRANCIS QUINN,
EDWARD VAN DILLEN,
FRANCIS A. BARRET,
DANIEL J. O'CONNOR,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG,

Premiums for Distinctions:

FRANCIS McKELLEGET, 5. AUGUSTINE KALTMEYER, 4.
WILLIAM A. VERBORG, 3.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN,
V. HARRY ADAMI. } Equal.

Distinguished:

GEORGE F. MURPHY,
WILLIAM F. MURPHY,
WALTER J. McKENNA,
JOHN J. BRODERICK,
ARTHUR GAUSMAN,
SAMUEL J. TRAHEY.

GRAMMAR.

First Premium:

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN.

Second Premium:

GEORGE F. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

V. HARRY ADAMI,
WALTER J. McKENNA,
JOHN J. BRODERICK,
WILLIAM F. MURPHY,
ARTHUR GAUSMAN,
JOHN E. GUNTLY.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

GEORGE F. MURPHY.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM F. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN,
JOHN J. BRODERICK,
JOHN E. GUNTLY,
V. HARRY ADAMI,
ARTHUR GAUSMAN,
CHARLES D. JOHNSON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

GEORGE F. MURPHY.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM F. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN,
LOUIS WILSON,
JOHN J. BRODERICK,
V. HARRY ADAMI,
ARTHUR GAUSMAN,
JOHN E. GUNTLY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN.

Second Premium:

GEORGE F. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

LOUIS WILSON,
WALTER J. McKENNA,
ARTHUR GAUSMAN,
JOHN E. GUNTLY,
V. HARRY ADAMI,
WILLIAM F. MURPHY.

Premiums for Distinction:

ARTHUR GAUSMAN, 5.
JOHN E. GUNTLY, 4.
JOHN J. BRODERICK, 4.
WALTER J. McKENNA, 3.

PREPARATORY

DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

EDWARD R. HANDLAN.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Distinguished:

W. BRANTNER FINNEY, JAMES B. HEALY,
GREGORY McFAUL, JAMES O'NEIL,
ALPHONSE NORRIS.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Second Premium:

W. BRANTNER FINNEY.

Distinguished:

EDWARD R. HANDLAN, T. AUSTIN POWELL,
GREGORY McFAUL, JAMES B. HEALY,
J. BENOIST CARTON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Second Premium:

W. BRANTNER FINNEY.

Distinguished:

EDWARD R. HANDLAN, HENRY S. HOPKINS,
JAMES B. HEALY, R. EMMET FITZWILLIAM,
JAMES O'NEIL.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:
WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Second Premium:
JAMES B. HEALY.

Distinguished:
R. EMMET FITZWILLIAM, JOHN GANSZ,
EDWARD R. HANDLAN, J. BENOIST CARTON,
JOSEPH W. VERBORG.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:
WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Second Premium:
JAMES I. O'DONNELL.

Distinguished:
EDWARD R. HANDLAN, AMEDÉE V. REYBURN,
W. BRANTNER FINNEY, J. BENOIST CARTON,
T. AUSTIN POWELL.

PENMANSHIP.

First Premium:
WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Second Premium:
R. EMMET FITZWILLIAM.

Distinguished:
JAMES B. HEALY, HENRY S. HOPKINS,
W. BRANTNER FINNEY, JAMES O'NEIL,
GREGORY McFAUL.

Premiums for Distinctions:
J. BENOIST CARTON, 3. GREGORY McFAUL, 3.
JAMES O'NEIL, 3.

DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
JOSEPH T. COLEMAN.

Second Premium:
THOMAS N. SEGAR.

Distinguished:
JOHN O. BURKE, FRANCIS J. WHITE,
JAMES L. McCORMAC, FIRMIN DESLOGE,
EDMUND A. KRUG.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
THOMAS N. SEGAR.

Second Premium:
JOHN O. BURKE.

Distinguished:
JOSEPH T. COLEMAN, ASHLEY D. SCOTT,
JOHN W. NICKLES, EDWARD A. KRUG,
EDWARD GUNTLY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
THOMAS N. SEGAR.

Second Premium:
PATRICK W. BAMBRICK.

Distinguished:
DAVID S. MEEHAN, EDMUND A. KRUG,
ASHLEY D. SCOTT, JAMES L. KING,
EDWARD GUNTLY.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:
THOMAS N. SEGAR.

Second Premium:
JOHN O. BURKE.

Distinguished:
FRANCIS J. WHITE, RICHARD B. CREECY,
JOHN W. NICKLES, PATRICK W. BAMBRICK,
ASHLEY D. SCOTT.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

JOHN W. NICKLES.

Second Premium:

JOHN O. BURKE.

Distinguished:

JAMES L. KING, JOHN M. STORM,
ROBERT E. McDONOUGH, FRANCIS J. WHITE,
FIRMIN DESLOGE.

PENMANSHIP.

First Premium:

ROBERT E. McDONOUGH.

Second Premium:

ASHLEY D. SCOTT.

Distinguished:

EDWARD GUNTLY, ALOYSIUS DALY,
JAMES L. KING, JAMES L. McCORMAC,
FIRMIN DESLOGE.

Premiums for Distinctions:

FRANCIS J. WHITE, 3. EDMUND A. KRUG, 3.
EDWARD GUNTLY, 3. FIRMIN DESLOGE, 3.
JAMES L. KING, 3.

Special Classes

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

JOSEPH S. GEISEL.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM J. CORNET, WILLIAM J. RILEY,
JOHN P. McNICHOLS, EDWIN A. SHEBLE,
FRANCIS L. EVANS.

SECOND CLASS.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

HENRY J. McMAHON.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM J. MURPHY, WILLIAM F. HARKINS,
FRANCIS A. THORNTON, JOSEPH A. MULDOON,
JOHN McH. DEAN.

THIRD CLASS.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN H. SCHROEDER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JAMES L. KELLEY, PAUL DILLON,
RENO A. AUER, JOSEPH MAGUIRE,
JOHN B. RENO.

FOURTH CLASS.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

F. CARROLL MATTINGLY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ, WILLIAM F. MURPHY,
WILLIAM F. HENDRIX, GEORGE F. MURPHY,
EDWARD GARESCHÉ, VITAL W. GARESCHÉ,
LEE BYRNES.

DONOR:

MR. JOHN L. BOLAND.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:

FRANCIS W. PIEL.

Second Premium:

OTTO F. RICHTER.

Distinguished:

BERNARD WESTENDORF, ANDREW P. GANSS,
HERMAN J. DIEKNEITE.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:

ALONZO BARR.

Distinguished:

JAMES L. KELLY.

FRENCH.

First Premium:

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:

EUGENE A. FUSZ.

Distinguished:

FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ, AUGUSTINE KALTMEYER.

PENMANSHIP.

First Premium:

HARRY R. SWAIN,
VALENTINE J. GOESSLING. } Equal.

Distinguished:

EDWARD V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN, WILLIAM J. McCORMACK,
JOSEPH A. COLLINS, HERMAN J. DIEKNEITE,
CHARLES D. TEMM, OTTO F. RICHTER,
ALPHONSE J. GERAGHTY, EUGENE W. CANNON.

Excellent Deportment

The following students deserve honorable mention for excellent deportment during the year:

Adami, V. Harry,
Asshoff, Bernard J.
Auer, Reno A.
Bain, Walter H.
Bambrick, Patrick W.
Barr, Alonzo.
Beall, Burns W.
Benoist, Condé A.
Blythe, Samuel D.
Boland, James P.
Boland, Joseph M.
Bradley, Henry J.
Brennan, John J. T.
Broderick, John
Bromschwig, Joseph A.
Burke, John O.
Carr, T. Percy.
Carton, J. Benoist.
Cary, Lawrence P.
Casey, N. Joseph.
Champlin, David W.
Chassaing, Charles W.
Clarke, Owen.
Coleman, Joseph T.
Collins, Joseph A.
Corley, Thomas W.
Cornet, William J.
Cradock, Martin F.
Craft, George B.
Crosby, Thomas J.
Curran, Edward.
Daly, Aloysius.
Daly, Leo.
D'Arcy, Edward.
Dean, John McH.
De Moss, Joseph S.
Denvir, William A.
Desloge, Firmin.
Desloge, F. René
Dower, William J.
Dowling, Denis J.
Drew, Francis B.
Drew, Joseph T.
Dusard, Joseph T.
Evans, Francis L.
Finney, W. Brantner.
Fitzsimmons, John T.
Fitzwilliam, R. Emmet.
Flanagan, Charles H.
Flynn, John M.
Freeman, Joseph P.
Frein, W. Jacob.
Fritz, Edward A.
Funke, Francis A.
Fusz, Louis J.
Fusz, Vincent A.

Ganss, Andrew P.
Gansz, John.
Gausman, Arthur.
Geisel, Joseph S.
Gignoux, Alexis J.
Gignoux, Claude W.
Goessling, Valentine H.
Gould, Daniel O.
Grayson, William F.
Green, Francis X.
Gummersbach, Aloysius H.
Guntly, Edward.
Guntly, John E.
Halpin, James,
Handlan, Edward R.
Harkins, William F.
Hausgen, Frederick W.
Healey, William.
Healy, James B.
Heitkamp, Edward J.
Hendrix, William F.
Herold. Alexander J.
Hezel, John B.
Hohmann, Joseph W.
Howard, J. Joseph.
Hynes, Joseph C.
James, W. Henry.
Joyce, Maurice V.
Kaltmeyer, Augustine.
Kane, R. Emmet.
Kavanagh, Charles.
Keating, John F. X.
Kelly, James L.
Kerens, Richard E.
Kerens, Vincent M.
Kersting, Francis J.
King, James L.
Kircher, Ignatius B.
Klute, Henry G.
Krug, Edmund.
Lightholder, James G.
Lloyd, Walter.
Lowther, Francis J.
Lyons, Leo J.
MacDonald, Robert S.
Madden, Francis X.
Madden, William G.
Maguire, Joseph.
Manion, Peter P.
Mattingly, F. Carroll.
McAuliffe, Daniel J.
McAuliffe, Joseph.
McAuliffe, Redmond.
McCarthy, John T.
McCarthy, S. Julius.
McCarthy, Thomas J.
McCormac, James L.
McDonagh, Arthur.
McDonough, Robert E.
McGrath, Vincent A.
McKelleget, Francis.
McKenna, Harry E.
McMahon, William P.
McMenamy, F. Xavier.
McMenamy, Joseph A.
McNamara, Harry.
McNichols, John P.
Meehan, Joseph M.
Morrissey, James.
Mulligan, George F.
Mulligan, Joseph M.
Mulvihill, Joseph F.

Muntsch, Albert L.
Murphy, John J.
Nagle, Hamilton.
O'Connor, A. Louis.
O'Donnell, James I.
O'Reilly, Edward.
O'Reilly, Gerald B.
O'Reilly, John F.
Papin, Francis DeS.
Piel, Francis W.
Quinn, Charles.
Quinn, James.
Reader, John R.
Readey, F. Aloysius,
Reker, Francis F.
Reyburn, Amedeé V.
Rice, John P.
Richarz, Joseph A.
Riley, William J.
Robison, John.
Schmitt, Edward.
Schmucker, Joseph C.
Schneiderhahn, Edward V. P.
Schonhoff, Henry J.
Schuetz, Charles E.
Schultz, Francis J.
Schum, Olive R.
Schutzius, William H.
Scott, Philip.
Segar, Thomas N.
Sheehan, Francis P.
Sheehan, James J.
Sheehan, John L.
Stemmler, Henry A.
Stock, Bernard A.
Susanka, William M.
Trefny, Harry R.
Trefny, Joseph W.
Van Dillen, Edward.
Verborg, Joseph.
Verborg, William A.
Von Phul, Henry.
Von Phul, Philip V.
Waldbart, Alexander F. J.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, John F.
Walsh, Joseph P.
Wangler, Joseph A.
Weiss, Henry C.
Westendorf, Bernard.
White, Francis J.
Wieland, Christian.
Wise, Henry M.
Wood, Arthur E.
Woodward, Edward A.
Wynne, Richard R.

Application to Study

The following students deserve honorable mention for application to study during the year.

Adami, V. Harry.
Ambs, Raymond J.
Auer, Reno A.
Bain, Walter H.
Bambrick, Patrick W.
Barr, Alonzo.
Beall, Burns W.
Bent, Charles E.
Blythe, Samuel D.
Boland, James P.
Borgess, L. J. Mauntel.
Borup, George Doan.
Bracken, J. Harry.
Bradley, Henry J.
Brady, Volney M.
Brennan, John J. T.
Broderick, John.
Bromschwig, Joseph A.
Bryson, James H.
Burke, John O.
Burleigh, George P.
Campbell, Daniel D.
Campbell, James T.
Carr, T. Percy.
Carton, J. Benoist.
Casey, N. Joseph.
Chambers, James E.
Champlin, David W.
Chandler, Leo.
Chassaing, Charles W.
Chassaing, Joseph H.
Clarke, Owen.
Coleman, Joseph T.
Collins, Joseph A.
Corley, Thomas W.
Cornet, William J.
Cradock, Martin F.
Craft, George B.
Creecy, Richard B.
Crosby, Thomas J.
Daly, Aloysius.
Daly, Leo.
D'Arcy, Edward.
Davis, Edmund N.
Dean, John McH.
De Moss, Joseph S.
Denvir, John.
Desloge, Firmin.
Desloge, F. René.
Devoy, George F.
Diekneite, Herman J.
Dierkes, Edward B.
Dillon, John.
Dillon, Paul.
Dillon, William A.
Donovan, Francis L.

Dowdall, Elmo J.
Dower, William J.
Dowling, Denis J.
Drew, Francis B.
Drew, Joseph T.
Dusard, Joseph T.
Evans, Francis L.
Farish, J. Gratz.
Ferry, Thomas F.
Finney, W. Brantner.
Fitzsimmons, John T.
Fitzwilliam, R. Emmet.
Flanagan, Charles H.
Fletcher, Francis J.
Flynn, John M.
Foley, John J.
Frein, W. Jacob,
Fritz, Edward A.
Funke, Francis A.
Fusz, Eugene A.
Fusz, Louis J.
Fusz, Vincent A.
Gaiennie, Francis.
Ganss, Andrew P.
Gansz, John.
Garcia, John.
Garesché, Edward.
Garesché, Ferdinand A.
Garesché, Vital W. A.
Garneau, Henry C.
Gausman, Arthur.
Gerardi, Louis H.
Gignoux, Alexis J.
Ginocchio, Joseph D.
Goessling, Valentine H.
Gould, Daniel O.
Graham, Matthew.
Grayson, William F.
Green, Francis X.
Gummersbach, Aloysius H.
Guntly, Edward.
Guntly, John E.
Hall, Louis Tesson.
Halpin, James.
Handlan, A. Hamilton.
Handlan, Edward R.
Hanratty, Lawrence.
Harder, Theodore J.
Hartung, Alphonse M.
Hatton, Richard D.
Healey, William.
Healy, James B.
Heany, Anthony.
Heitkamp, Edward J.
Hendrix, William F.
Herold, Alexander J.
Hezel, John B.
Hohmann, Joseph W.
Hopkins, Henry S.
Howard, J. Joseph.
Howland, Charles P.
Hynes, Joseph C.
James, W. Henry.
Jones, G. Filley.
Joyce, Maurice V.
Kaltmeyer, Augustine.
Kane, R. Emmet.
Kavanagh, Charles.
Keating, John F. X.
Kelly, James L.
Kerens, Vincent M.
Kersting, Francis J.

Kersting, Joseph A.
King, James L.
Kircher, Ignatius B.
Krug, Edmund.
Lightholder, James G.
Lloyd, Walter.
Lowther, Francis J.
Lynch, Robert J.
Lynch, William.
Lyons, Leo J.
MacDonald, Robert S.
Madden, Francis X.
Maguire, Joseph.
Malin, John F.
Mattingly, F. Carroll.
McAuliffe, Daniel J.
McAuliffe, Joseph.
McAuliffe, Redmond.
McCarthy, John T.
McCarthy, Joseph E.
McCarthy, S. Julius.
McCarthy, Thomas J.
McCormac, James L.
McCormac, John F.
McDonagh, Arthur.
McDonald, Peter V.
McDonough, Robert E.
McFaul, Gregory.
McGrath, Joseph K.
McGrath, Joseph P.
McGrath, Vincent A.
McKelleget, Francis.
McKenna, Harry E.
McKenna, Walter J.
McMahon, Henry J.
McMahon, William P.
McMenamy, F. Xavier.
McMenamy, Joseph A.
McNamara, Harry.
McNichols, Harry.
McNichols, John P.
Morrissey, James.
Muldoon, Joseph A.
Mulligan, George F.
Mulligan, Joseph M.
Mulvihill, Joseph F.
Muntsch, Albert L.
Murphy, George F.
Murphy, John J.
Murphy, Leo F.
Murphy, William F.
Nagle, Hamilton.
Nickles, John W.
Norris, Charles B.
O'Connor, A. Louis.
O'Connor, Daniel J.
O'Donnell, James I.
Oehler, William C.
O'Neil, James.
O'Reilly, Eugene D.
O'Reilly, Gerald B.
O'Reilly, John F.
O'Reilly, Joseph M.
Papin, Francis DeS.
Piel, Francis W.
Poulin, Remy B.
Pratte, Sylvester A.
Prendiville, Francis.
Quinn, Charles.
Quinn, Francis.
Quinn, James.
Reader, John R.

Readey, F. Aloysius.
Reker, Francis F.
Rengel, William F.
Reno, John B.
Reyburn, Amedeé V.
Rice, John P.
Richarz, Joseph A.
Richter, Otto F.
Riley, Michael.
Riley, Walter F.
Riley, William J.
Ritter, Thomas A.
Robison, John.
Schierman, William H.
Schmitt, Edward.
Schmucker, Joseph C.
Schnaider, Walter.
Schneiderhahn, Edward V. P.
Schonhoff, Henry J.
Schreiner, Jacob.
Schroeder, John H.
Schuetz, Charles E.
Schultz, Francis J.
Schum, Olive R.
Segar, Thomas N.
Sheble, Edwin A.
Sheehan, Francis P.
Sheehan, James J.
Sheehan, John L.
Steer, William C.
Stemmler, Henry A.
Stock, Bernard A.
Storm, John A.
Straat, John A.
Susanka, William M.
Temm, Charles D.
Tettemer, Joseph H.
Thierry, Charles W.
Thomas, William R.
Thornton, Francis A.
Tierney, Robert W.
Traudt, Francis J.
Trautman, Theodore J.
Trefny, Harry R.
Trefny, Joseph W.
Van Dillen, Edward.
Verborg, Joseph.
Von Phul, Henry.
Von Phul, Philip V.
Waldbart, Alexander F. J.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, John F.
Walsh, Joseph P.
Wangler, Joseph A.
Weiss, Henry C.
Westendorf, Bernard.
White, Francis J.
Wise, Francis A.
Wise, Henry M.
Wood, Arthur E.
Woodward, Edward A.
Wynne, Richard R.

ROLL OF HONOR

JUNE, 1890

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES IN THE

ANNUAL EXAMINATION

—AT THE—

CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

STANDARD 100.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

CARR, T. PERCY.....87
CORNET, WILLIAM J.....96
FOY, JULIUS L. 89
FUSZ, LOUIS J.. 93
GEISEL, JOSEPH S 77
O'CONNOR, A. LOUIS.....94
CRADOCK, MARTIN F.....86
EVANS, FRANCIS L.....94
FLANAGAN, CHARLES.....82
FLYNN, JOHN M.....81
KIRCHER, IGNATIUS B.....90
LYONS, LEO J.....84
MCNICHOLS, JOHN P.....93
RILEY, WILLIAM J.....91
SHEBLE, EDWIN A..... 77
SUSANKA, WILLIAM 90
WISE, HENRY M.....78
CROSBY, THOMAS..... 82
D'ARCY, EDWARD 85
DEAN, JOHN.....84
FUSZ VINCENT..... 87
GARNEAU, HENRY.....80
JOYCE, MAURICE 80
MCAULIFFE, DANIEL.....85
MCCARTHY, JOHN.....80
MCMENAMY, XAVIER.....96
MCMENAMY, JOSEPH.....83
MULDOON, JOSEPH.....78
MUNTSCH, ALBERT 79
O'REILLY, EUGENE D.. 80
SCHIERMANN, WILLIAM.....79
TETTEMER, JOSEPH.....77
BOLAND, JAMES.....78
BRACKEN, HARRY.....98
CHASSAING, CHARLES 84
DILLON, JOHN.....80

FUNKE, FRANCIS.....91
GREEN, FRANCIS 87
HARKINS, WILLIAM.....77
NORRIS, CHARLES.....77
RILEY, WALTER 93
SCHNEIDERHAHN, EDWARD..98
SCHULTZ, FRANCIS.....85
SHEEHAN, FRANCIS.....76
SHEEHAN, JOHN 91
SPELLEN, HOWARD 77
THORNTON, FRANCIS..... 82
WALSH, ALPHONSE J.....93
WEISS, HENRY C..... 77
BARR, ALONZO.....87
CHAMPLIN, DAVID.....81
CLARKE, OWEN 88
CRAFT, GEORGE.....83
DREW, JOSEPH.....79
GAIENNE, FRANCIS 78
HARTUNG, ALPHONSE.....75
MALIN, JOHN..... 82
MCAULIFFE, JOSEPH.....86
MURPHY, JOSEPH.....81
NAGLE, HAMILTON.....84
O'REILLY, GERALD B.....83
O'REILLY, JOSEPH M.....75
PRENDIVILLE, FRANCIS.....71
ROBISON, JOHN. 78
SCHUETZ, CHARLES.....90
TRAUDT, FRANCIS J 83
WESTENDORF, BERNARD.....90
DENVIR, WILLIAM 82
DESLOGE, RENÉ.....91
DUSARD, JOSEPH.....88
FRITZ, EDWARD.....97
FUSZ, EUGENE 80
GANSS, ANDREW 99
HOWARD, JOSEPH.....83
JONES, FILLEY.....88
KELLY, JAMES 98
MAGUIRE, JOSEPH 85
QUINN, JAMES..... 78
REKER, FRANCIS.....84
RENO, JOHN.....99
RILEY, WILLIAM D.....90
SCHMIDT, EDWARD 77
SHEEHAN, JAMES.....91
THIERRY, CHARLES.....86
TRAUTMAN, THEODORE J.....80
WALDBART, ALEXANDER....97
WALSH, JOSEPH P.....76
BRYSON, JAMES 99
CARPENTER, CHARLES..... 80
CASEY, JOSEPH..... ... 77
GARESCHÉ, EDWARD 97
GARESCHÉ, FERDINAND.....96
GARESCHÉ, VITAL 99
GOULD, DANIEL.....90
GRAHAM, MATTHEW.....98
GUMMERSBACH, ALOYSIUS...88
KANE, R. EMMET..... 93
LYONS, HARRY.....83
MCGRATH, VINCENT.....94
RICE, JOHN.....85
SCHREINER, JACOB.....79
STEMMLER, HENRY.....83
WOOD, ARTHUR.....87
COONEY, JOHN.....86
DENVIR, JOHN..... 96
DIERKES, EDWARD... 89
DILLON, WILLIAM..... ...90
FREIN, W. JACOB.....78
HEALEY, WILLIAM 91
HOWLAND, CHARLES..... 77
LIGHTHOLDER, JAMES.....89
LYNCH, WILLIAM.....89
MATTINGLY, CARROLL.....82
MCNICHOLS, HARRY.....84
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH.....87
MURPHY, LEO.. 86
READER, JOHN. 89
STRAAT, JOHN.....86
TIERNEY, ROBERT.....77
TREFNY, HARRY.....89
TREFNY, JOSEPH.....81
WALSH, JOHN.....91
WISE, FRANCIS.....89

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

McAULIFFE, REDMOND J...97
McCARTHY, JOSEPH E..... 76
McDONALD, PETER.....83
O'REILLY, JOHN... 88
POWELL, WILLIS.. 77
PRATTE, SYLVESTER 87
AUER, RENO A.....96
CAMPBELL, JAMES.....83
CANNON, EUGENE.....81
CHAMBERS, JAMES.....77
DIEKNEITE, HERMAN 79
FREEMAN, JOSEPH.....76
GOESSLING, VALENTINE.....86
HEROLD, ALEXANDER.....80
KERSTING, JOSEPH.....81
McGRATH, JOSEPH.... 85
MUELLER, EMIL.....83
MURPHY, WILLIAM J.....79
SCHROEDER, JOHN.....86
SCHUM, OLIVE.....77
SHINE, JOHN.....82
SPELLEN, HERBERT.....78
STEER, WILLIAM..... 86
AMBS, RAYMOND.. 93
BARRET, FRANCIS.. 80
DEVOY, GEORGE.....75
FERRY, THOMAS.....82
HALL, LOUIS 95
HEIMBUECHER, JOSEPH 84
KALTMEYER, AUGUSTINE....82
McGRATH, JOSEPH P.. 90
McKELLEGET, FRANCIS.....89
MEEHAN, JOSEPH.....76
MORRISSEY, JAMES.. 81
MUELLER, OTTO.....83
O'CONNOR, DANIEL.. 91
POULIN, REMY.....79
QUINN, FRANCIS.....88
STOUFFER, WILLIAM.....76
VAN DILLEN, EDWARD 87
VERBORG, WILLIAM. 86
VON PHUL, BENJAMIN.....75
ADAMI, V. HARRY.. 88
BRODERICK, JOHN 88
GAUSMAN, ARTHUR.....91
HANDLAN, A. HAMILTON ...92
HANRATTY, LAWRENCE.....80
MURPHY, GEORGE F.....98
MURPHY, WILLIAM F.....96
READEY, ALOYSIUS.....81

PREPARATORY CLASS.

CARTON, BENOIST..... 78
DREW, FRANCIS.....94
FINNEY, W. BRANTNER.....88
FITZWILLIAM, R. EMMET...82
HANDLAN, EDWARD.....83
HEALEY, JAMES... 80
HENDRIX, WILLIAM 97
HOPKINS, HARRY.....85
McFAUL, GREGORY 78
McKENNA, HARRY.....75
O'DONNELL, JAMES.....85
O'NEIL, JAMES.....77
POWELL, AUSTIN.....79
VERBORG, JOSEPH 75
BAMBRICK, PATRICK.....83
BURKE, JOHN O..... 87
CORLEY, THOMAS 80
CREECY. RICHARD.....76
DALY, ALOYSIUS.....75
DESLOGE, FIRMIN.....82
GUNTLY, EDWARD.....83
HALPIN, JAMES..... 76
HEITKAMP, EDWARD.....76
KING, JAMES 78
KRUG, EDMUND.....75
McCORMAC, JAMES.....77
McDONOUGH, ROBERT.....83
NICKLES, JOHN 85
SCOTT, ASHLEY D.....84
SEGAR, THOMAS.....91
STORM, JOHN.....79
WHITE, FRANCIS.....78

The next Session opens on Monday, September 1st, 1890.

A. M. D. G.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES,

JUNE 24th, 1890.

PROGRAMME

GIGERL MARCH - - - - - - Wagner
FAUST POTPOURRI - - - - - - Gounod
ORCHESTRA.

GRADUATES' ADDRESSES
ON
CITIZENSHIP.

CLASS OF '90.

GRANDEUR OF CITIZENSHIP - - John T. Fitzsimmons
HIGHER RIGHTS - - - - Joseph W. Hohmann
IDYLLE, Tyrolian Air - - - - - Ziekoff
ORCHESTRA.

SACRED DUTIES - - - - W. Harry James
THE AMERICAN CITIZEN - - - Walter H. Bain
SAILORS' CHORUS - - - - - Emerson
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY GLEE CLUB.

THE TRUE BASIS - - - - George F. Mulligan
VALEDICTORY.

TRUE LOVE—Cornet Solo - - - - G. Lange
MORNING INVITATION—Chorus - - - - Veazie
JUNIOR CHOIR

SERENADE—Horn and Flute Solos - - - - Tittl
ORCHESTRA.

Conferring of Degrees and Honors.

GRANDIFLORA - - - - - - Eilenberg
ORCHESTRA.

Distribution of Premiums.

FINALE—Erminie Selections - - - - Jacobowsky
ORCHESTRA.



THE NEW ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1890-91.

ST. LOUIS.:
DALY PRINTING CO., PRINTERS AND STATIONERS.
1891.

THE SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

In the autumn of 1828 the Jesuit Fathers, who since 1823 had been established near Florissant, St. Louis County, Missouri, laid the foundation of a college building on the lot situated at the corner of Ninth Street and Christy Avenue. This building, 40x50, three stories high with a basement, was occupied in the fall of 1829. Classes were opened November 2d of that year, and before the close of the following July, one hundred and forty-nine pupils, of whom thirty were boarders, had been entered on the college record.

In 1832, December 28th, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to the institution by "An Act to Incorporate The St. Louis University." Until that date the institution had been known under the name of "The St. Louis College." The first regular faculty under the charter organized on April 3d, 1833. Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S. J., was the first president. On July 31st, 1834, three graduates received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

In 1835 negotiations were begun with prominent physicians with a view to attaching a staff of medical professors to the University. The project matured slowly. In the autumn of 1842 the first course of lectures was delivered in a separate building on Washington Avenue, west of Tenth Street. The following professors composed the medical faculty for the session 1842-1843: Daniel Brainard, M. D.; Joseph W. Hall, M. D.; H. Augustus Prout, M. D.; Moses L. Linton M. D.; Joseph J. Norwood, M. D.; Alvin Litton, M. D. The medical professors continued

their connection with the University until 1855, when they obtained a separate charter, under the title of "St. Louis Medical College."

The corner-stone of St. Francis Xavier Church was laid with great solemnity in the spring of 1840. On Palm Sunday, 1843, the sacred edifice opened its doors for public services.

Many additions were in the course of time made to the original building. An account of them, together with many interesting reminiscences will be found in Rev. Walter H. Hill's "Historical Sketches of St. Louis University."

Until June, 1881, students could obtain board and lodging at the University. During those "boarding-school" years, extending over half a century, students came from far and near, so that pupils of the institution were scattered over the length and breadth of the land. At the Golden Jubilee celebration, during the presidency of Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S. J., June 24th, 1879, the devotion of the Alumni to their *Alma Mater* found a most hearty expression.

The locality, through the encroachment of business, had become unsuited for collegiate purposes. As early as 1867, during the presidency of Rev. Thos. O'Neil, S. J., a tract of land was purchased near the then western limit of the city. This plot of ground, having a front on Grand Avenue of 446 feet, by a depth of 360 feet, and extending from Lindell Avenue to Baker Avenue (West Pine Street), is the present site of the University.

In 1881, Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J., being president, active steps were taken towards the transfer of the institution. Mr. Thomas Walsh having been chosen architect, plans were prepared for a church and a college. The University authorities set apart the corner of Grand and Lindell Avenues for the site of a church. In 1883 excavations were begun, and on June 8th, 1884, the corner-stone was laid in the presence of an immense concourse of people. The length of the sacred edifice will be 210 feet, width in transept 120 feet. The church has not yet been completed, but services have been held in the commodious basement since November 1st, 1884.

The old site found purchasers on May 24th, 1886, and preparations were at once made for the erection of a new college. The building as planned and executed has the form of a reversed L, the base line being on the left side of the perpendicular instead of on the right side. The front on Grand Avenue measures 270 feet. The architecture is early decorated English Gothic. With the exception of the parlors, near the main entrance, marked by the portico, the entire portion of the building fronting on Grand Avenue, has been devoted to college purposes. The entrance for the students is opposite Pine Street, towards the extreme left of the building, below bay-window and spire. On the third floor is a magnificent museum, 98x58 feet and 52 feet high. It has an open polished timber roof, supported by arches. A fine laboratory and several magnificient science rooms have been provided. Two iron stair-cases, one at each extremity of the class-room division, reach from basement to attic.

From the main entrance the building extends west to the full depth of the premises; this division contains the private rooms of the faculty. Immediately behind the parlors on the first floor is the entrance to the chapel, which measures 80x50 feet. Above the chapel is the library, of the same dimensions as the chapel, but two stories high, and amply lighted from above and from the north side. The accomodations of this apartment are as good as those of any library in the country. Three balconies extend around the walls, one 15 feet, the other two 12 feet in depth. Any book can be reached without ladder or step. Under the chapel and easily accessible from Grand Avenue is a lecture room with a seating capacity for 500 persons.

The removal, involving the abandonment of long familiar halls, called forth many expressions of attachment and good-will. The Alumni having, to commemorate the event, hastily organized an association, gathered in the old study hall, on the evening of June 25th, 1888, and after partaking of a banquet, gave expression to their feelings in elegant discourses. The speakers were: J. S. B. Alleyne, M. D.; Rev. John S. Verdin, S. J.; Elisha M. Gregory, M. D.; Hon. Shepard Barclay, Rev. M. J. McLaughlin,

Theophile Papin, Esq., Rev. Walter J. Hill, S. J.; Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J.; Walter J. Blakely, Esq.

The 59th Annual Commencement, June 28th, was the last academic exercise held in the time-honored halls.

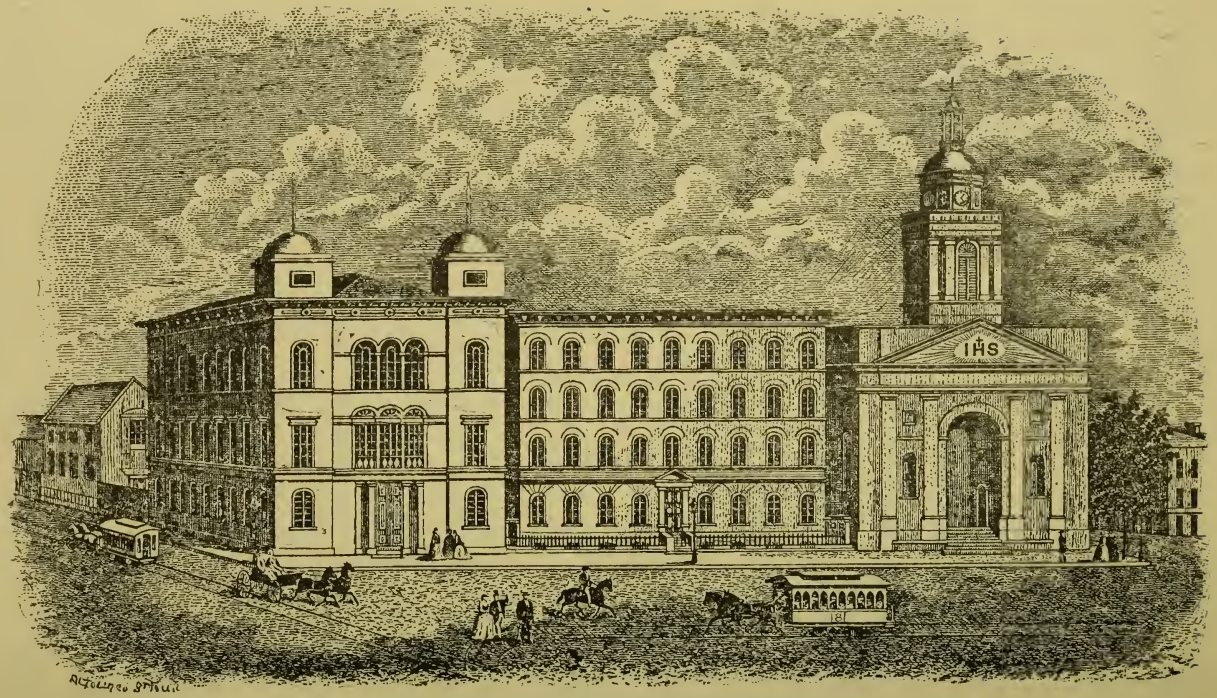
The formal opening and blessing of the new building took place on July 31st, feast of St. Ignatius.

On August 6th public services were held for the last time in the old College Church.

PRESIDENTS OF ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

1830—189 .

REV. P. J. VERHAEGEN.	1830—1836.
REV. J. A. ELET, S. J.	1836—1840.
REV. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, S. J. . . .	1840—1843.
REV. GEO. A. CARRELL, S. J.	1843—1847.
REV. J. B. DRUYTS, S. J.	1847—1854.
REV. J. S. VERDIN, S. J.	1854—1859.
REV. F. COOSEMANS, S. J.	1859—1862.
REV. T. O'NEIL, S. J.	1862—1868.
REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S. J. . . .	1868—1871.
REV. JOS. G. ZEALAND, S. J.	1871—1874.
REV. LEOPOLD BUSHART, S. J. . . .	1874—1877.
REV. JOS. E. KELLER, S. J.	1877—1881.
REV. R. J. MEYER, S. J.	1881—1885.
REV. HENRY MOELLER, S. J.	1885—1889.
REV. EDWARD J. GLEESON, S. J. . . .	1889—1890.
REV. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J. . . .	1890—1891.
REV. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J. . . .	1891—



THE OLD ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

St. Louis University Degrees.

1834–1891.

* Deceased.

YEAR.	DEGREE	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1834	A. M.	*John Servary	Literature	Baltimore, Md.
	A. B.	*P. A. F. du Bouffay		St. Louis Co., Mo.
	"	*Peter A. Walsh		St Louis, Mo.
1835	A. M.	*Bryan Mullanphy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Benjamin Eaton	Literature	Ireland.
	"	*Barthol. McGown	"	"
	"	*Jeremiah Langton	"	"
1836	A. B.	*Joseph Puche y Bea		Campeche, Mex.
	"	*John Shannon		Natchez, Miss
1838	A. M.	*Jas. W. Sunderland	Professor	New England.
	A. B.	Valsin Dupuy		Iberville, La.
	"	*Theophilus Littel		Opelousas, La.
1840	A. B.	*Wm. X. Guilmartin		Pennsylvania.
	"	Jos. G. H. Kernion	Divinity	New Orleans, La.
1841	A. B.	Payton Spence		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John J. Morgan		Madison, La.
1842	A. B	Henry B. Kelly		New Orleans, La.
	"	Alex. J. P. Garesché		Wilmington, Del.
	"	*Theodosius Barret		Kentucky.
1843	A. M.	*Wm. X. Guilmartin	Professor	Pennsylvania.
	M. D.	Thomas J. Blincoe	Medicine	Kentucky.
	"	S. Bradley	"	Indiana.
	"	B. B. Brown	"	Missouri.
	"	W. B. Gildea	"	"
	"	Nicholas Nicolas	"	"
	"	Geo. M. Willing	"	"
	A. B.	*J. Richard Barrett		Kentucky.
	"	Fred. P. Garesché	Divinity	Wilmington, Del.
	"	*Isaac Cooper		St. Louis Co., Mo.
	"	*Edward J. Carrell		Louisville, Ky.

YEAR.	DEGREE	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
	M. D.	A. E. Block	Medicine	Missouri.
	"	Wm. H. Cheatham	"	Kentucky.
	"	J. H. Crane	"	"
	"	E. Vaudry Deroin	"	Missouri.
	"	Samuel Goslee, Jr	"	Kentucky.
	"	Thomas R. Lewis	"	Maryland.
	"	James Makin	"	Missouri.
1844	"	John H. Polin	"	Kentucky.
	"	A. J. Rucker	"	"
	"	Wm. D. Stirman	"	"
	"	Harvard Watts	"	Indiana.
	A. B.	Thomas M. Finney		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Didier Guyon		" "
	"	*F. Leavenworth		Mt. Vernon, Ind.
	"	Ferd. L. Garesché		Wilmington, Del.
	A. M.	*Edward J. Carrell	Law	Louisville, Ky.
	M. D.	Wm. Browne	Medicine	Kentucky.
	"	R. R. Davis	"	Illinois.
	"	H. W. Darnall	"	Missouri.
	"	W. B. Dews	"	Wisconsin.
	"	G. W. Hereford	"	Missouri.
	"	B. Johnson	"	Illinois.
	"	P. F. Knott	"	Kentucky.
	"	R. E. Lacy	"	Missouri.
1845	"	J. L. Page	"	"
	"	B. F. Russell	"	Indiana.
	"	A. R. Taylor	"	Missouri.
	"	S. W. G. Walker	"	Kentucky.
	"	W. W. Whittington	"	Missouri.
	"	R. R. Wickersham	"	Kentucky.
	"	C. F. Wilson	"	"
	"	Thos. L. Young	"	Missouri.
	A. B.	Ellsworth F. Smith		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. S. B. Alleyne		" "
	A. M.	Henry B. Kelly	Law	New Orleans, La.
	M. D.	Benj. K. Davidson	Medicine	Indiana.
	"	J O'Fallon Farrar	"	Missouri.
	"	James C. Hunt	"	"
	"	Francis Impey	"	"
	"	W. A. Larsh	"	"
1846	"	Francis Leydel	"	Germany.
	"	David B. Martin	"	Missouri.
	"	J. H. McCallion	"	"
	"	E. B. O'Callahan	"	New York.
	"	H. Rosengarten	"	Missouri.
	"	Nathaniel P. West	"	Illinois.
	"	Cyrus Young	"	Missouri.
	A. B.	Lucien Carr		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. M.	*John J. Morgan		Madison, La.
	"	Ellsworth F. Smith	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
1847	"	J. S. B. Alleyne	"	" "
	M. D.	E. M. Bartlett	"	
	"	E. Benkendorf	"	St. Louis, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1847	M. D.	Geo. H. Bowers	Medicine	
	"	W. J. Burgess	"	
	"	D. M. Cooper	"	
	"	J. R. Hughes	"	
	"	R. H. Lawton	"	
	"	J. Long	"	
	"	T. L. Papin	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	G. W. Richardson	"	
	"	H. W. Wellman	"	
	"	Caleb Winfrey	"	
	"	J. L. Wood	"	
1848	A. M.	Alex J. P. Garesché	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Philip McKeever		New Orleans, La.
	M. D.	George Adreon	Medicine	
	"	J. S. B. Alleyne	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	W. T. Baudisson	"	
	"	W. P. Bennett	"	
	"	L. C. Boislinicre	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Wm. J. Byrne	"	
	"	S. L. Gant	"	
	"	J. Herndon	"	
	"	C. S. Hertick	"	
	"	D. A. Linthicum	"	
	"	G. F. Saltonstall	"	
	"	S. S. Saltonstall	"	
	"	Samuel Skeel	"	
	"	E. F. Smith	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John B. Smith	"	
	"	Thomas Smith	"	
	"	L. C. Thetford	"	
	"	L. L. Williams	"	
1849	M. D.	L. S. Banks	Medicine	
	"	Wm. M. Belt	"	
	"	J. V. Brooks	"	
	"	S. Caldwell	"	
	"	T. G. Comstock	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*C. Dupavillion	"	
	"	W. T. Ewing	"	
	"	J. M. Fackler	"	
	"	S. Fisher	"	
	"	E. H. Gregory	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	H. C. Hacker	"	
	"	S. D. Henderson	"	
	"	J. G. Hendricks	"	
	"	H. F. Hereford	"	
	"	Harris Howey	"	
	"	J. S. Jones	"	
	"	C. E. Lippincott	"	
	"	W. A. Marshall	"	
	"	Joseph Middleton	"	
	"	R. A. Sanders	"	
	"	D. Shaddle	"	
	"	H. Shoemaker	"	
	"	H. R. Smith	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1849	M. D.	E. H. Talbot	Medicine	
	"	John Wiatt	"	
	"	C. L. Wilcox	"	
1850	M. D.	O. S. Allen	Medicine	
	"	Wm. Allen	"	
	"	J. M. Aull	"	
	"	M. C. Baker	"	
	"	A. F. Barnett	"	
	"	N. Baron	"	
	"	B. M. Beckham	"	
	"	G. H. Bonny	"	
	"	G. W. Boswell	"	
	"	M. F. Brown	"	
	"	Wm. Burnett	"	
	"	W. C. Cavanaugh	"	
	"	J. B. Coleman	"	
	"	E. S. Cooper	"	
	"	G. C. Dortch	"	
	"	R. B. Ellis	"	
	"	John Finch	"	
	"	G. H. Hansbrough	"	
	"	D. M. Harris	"	
	"	C. Heidel	"	
	"	Jos. Heitzig	"	
	"	H. F. Hughes	"	
	"	Jos. Lafon	"	
	"	J. Linton	"	
	"	R. C. Moffet	"	
	"	J. T. Morris	"	
	"	F. Polin	"	
	"	*J. D. Pope	"	
	"	I. M. Porter	"	
	"	M. C. Posthauer	"	
	"	P. B. Reiley	"	
	"	D. C. Tandy	"	
	"	John L. Taylor	"	
	"	W. B. Tebbs	"	
	"	J. B. Thomas	"	
	"	J. R. Thompson	"	
	"	L. J. Villars	"	
	"	H. Wilson	"	
	"	M. G. Young	"	
	A. B.	Thomas R. Harvey		Saline Co., Mo.
	"	John Harty		St. Louis, Mo.
1851	M. D.	J. F. Atkinson	Medicine	
	"	S. Y. Baldwin	"	
	"	G. S. Case	"	
	"	John P. Cassilly	"	
	"	J. Cattermole	"	
	"	C. T. Cavanaugh	"	
	"	W. H. Clements	"	
	"	E. S. Cooper	"	
	"	D. J. De Felhorne	"	
	"	P. T. Dimmit	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1851	M. D.	J. G. Evington	Medicine	
	"	A. S. Holliday	"	
	"	J. D. Jones	"	
	"	W. M. Jones	"	
	"	B. Lafon	"	
	"	E. Lea	"	
	"	I. Lea	"	
	"	E. L. Le Neve	"	
	"	D. T. Martin	"	
	"	C. P. Mattingly	"	
	"	S. H. McKay	"	
	"	J. M. Murphy	"	
	"	D. A. Polin	"	
	"	J. Robbins, Jr.	"	
	"	*G. S. Steele	"	
	"	E. S. Stuart	"	
	"	W. Taussig	"	
	"	C. C. E. Todd	"	
	"	G. Weber	"	
	"	T. W. Woods	"	
	"	J. Woodworth	"	
1852	M. D.	B. F. Allen	Medicine	
	"	R. Bailey	"	
	"	A. P. Browne	"	
	"	*G. Buhl	"	
	"	T. H. Capers	"	
	"	W. T. Cardwell	"	
	"	P. Chamberlin	"	
	"	S. Chenault	"	
	"	A. Erskine	"	
	"	F. Ganter	"	
	"	W. Hamilton	"	
	"	J. M. Harding	"	
	"	E. Hasse	"	
	"	J. R. Henry	"	
	"	J. P. Hodges	"	
	"	J. F. Howard	"	
	"	T. McAleney	"	
	"	R. J. McDaniel	"	
	"	J. G. Meagher	"	
	"	L. A. Morehead	"	
	"	S. L. Niedelet	"	
	"	H. Pernot	"	
	"	H. W. Poston	"	
	"	E. M. Powers	"	
	"	R. C. Prewitt	"	
	"	A. P. Scales	"	
	"	L. C. Thomas	"	
	"	J. N. Wood	"	
	A. B.	John I. Coghlan	Divinity	Ireland.
	"	Edward T. Farish	Law	Woodville, Miss.
	"	Ed. I. Fitzpatrick	Divinity	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*William Linton		" "
	"	*Homer Mille		Manchac, La.
	"	Edmond Trepagnier		St. Charles, La.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
	A. M.	*Thos. A. Lonergan...	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis L. Haydel	"	St. James, La.
	"	*Frederick Ihmsen.....		Pittsburgh, Pa.
	M. D.	J. B. Bell.....	Medicine	
	"	J. Bostick.....	"	
	"	T. K. Bostick.....	"	
	"	A. D. Bull.....	"	
	"	J. W. Chenoweth. ...	"	
	"	J. Cooper.....	"	
	"	P. R. Dill.....	"	
	"	Wm. Drechsler.....	"	
	"	J. Farman.....	"	
	"	C. Faupel.	"	
	"	F. J. Fulkerson.....	"	
	"	T. J. Grafton	"	
	"	W. R. Hamilton.....	"	
	"	F. L. Haydel...	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	T. M. Helm.....	"	
	"	R. M. Hull	"	
1853	"	O. C. Johnson	"	
	"	R. C. Johnson	"	
	"	J. Kuy Kendall.....	"	
	"	W. F. Lenoir.....	"	
	"	H. Martin	"	
	"	E. W. Moore	"	
	"	C. W. Palmer.....	"	
	"	W. W. Patton.....	"	
	"	F. Peters.....	"	
	"	J. V. B. Reynolds.....	"	
	"	J. M. Ridge.....	"	
	"	K. Ryland	"	
	"	J. M. Scott.....	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. E. Stone.....	"	
	"	W. M. Tuttle.....	"	
	"	J. W. Van Brunt.....	"	
	"	B. K. Whitaker.....	"	
	"	W. B. Wilson.....	"	
	"	J. Woods.....	"	
	"	J. F. Yancey...	"	
	A. M.	E. Doumeing, A. B....	Medicine	New Orleans, La.
	"	Edward T. Farish.....	Law.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*William Linton.....	Literature	Chicago, Ills.
	M. D.	J. M. Allen.....	Medicine	
	"	Wm. C. Bohannan.....	"	
	"	T. G. Booker	"	
	"	Jas. T. Crow.....	"	
1854	"	R. Doyle.....	"	
	"	John Evans.....	"	
	"	A. Fekete.....	"	
	"	I. W. Fink.....	"	
	"	J. D. Gant.....	"	
	"	Wm. A. Gordon.....	"	
	"	A. Hoffmeister.....	"	
	"	J. B. Holman.....	"	
	"	A. F. Jeter.....	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1854	M. D.	Emil Lange	Medicine	
	"	J. Leigh	"	
	"	Wm. C. Maddox	"	
	"	E. L. Marshall	"	
	"	J. Marshall	"	
	"	Jas. A. Maury	"	
	"	J. W. McGee	"	
	"	C. H. Murphy	"	
	"	E. F. Newberry	"	
	"	P. E. Noel	"	
	"	W. Cox Pace	"	
	"	A. Parkhurst	"	
	"	G. N. Poston	"	
	"	J. J. Rackerby	"	
	"	J. J. Reed	"	
	"	D. C. Roberts	"	
	"	J. A. Shuttleworth	"	
	"	Solon Stark	"	
	"	J. C. Stone	"	
	"	J. Thompson	"	
	"	J. Welborn	"	
	"	A. P. White	"	
	A. B.	*William Kenny		Ireland.
	"	*Adolph Menard		Galveston, Tex.
1855	A. M.	*Charles A. Pope	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Moses L. Linton	"	" "
	"	Robert A. Bakewell	Law	" "
	M. D.	T. Anderson	Medicine	
	"	J. T. Berghoff	"	
	"	T. Canisius	"	
	"	M. Chapman	"	
	"	A. J. Claiborne	"	
	"	W. Dobson	"	
	"	J. W. Euseew	"	
	"	J. J. Ferguson	"	
	"	M. M. Goodman	"	
	"	B. W. Harris	"	
	"	J. Heidel	"	
	"	G. M. Holt	"	
	"	F. Horn	"	
	"	W. Johnson	"	
	"	A. G. Jones	"	
	"	J. H. Klinekorte	"	
	"	J. Lebrecht	"	
	"	J. R. Lewis	"	
	"	J. L. Maxwell, Jr.	"	
	"	J. B. McCartney	"	
	"	D. H. McCord	"	
	"	J. E. McDavitt	"	
	"	D. McDill	"	
	"	T. G. McGorrisk	"	
	"	J. B. Mudd	"	
	"	J. H. Petty	"	
	"	N. Plummer	"	
	"	F. Rieger	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1855	M. D.	A. Rooch	Medicine	
	"	D. K. Rule	"	
	"	J. L. Schumate	"	
	"	C. L. Smith	"	
	"	J. H. South	"	
	"	J. F. Spilman	"	
	"	C. C. Swanwick	"	
	"	G. W. Taylor	"	
	"	J. Thompson	"	
	"	J. M. Walker	"	
	"	P. Young	"	
	"	J. G. Zeller	"	
	A. B.	*George J. Hood		
	"	*Edward A. Leavey		
	"	*Henry B. Murphy		Old Mines, Mo.
1856	A. M.	*William Kenny		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Barth. M. Chambers		" "
	"	Robert V. Corcoran		" "
	"	John H. Reel		" "
	"	Emile Webre		St. James Par., La.
1857	A. M.	*Theodosius Barrett		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*J. Richard Barrett		" "
1858	A. M.	Robert V. Corcoran		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John H. Reel		" "
	A. B.	*James A. Kelly		" "
	"	*Geo. A. Dickinson		" "
	"	*Adolph Webre		St. James Par., La.
1859	A. M.	Frederick W. Elbreg		Cincinnati, O.
	A. B.	James A. Kennedy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Thomas Grace		" "
1860	A. B.	Aloysius Averbeck	Divinity	Cincinnati, O.
	"	Eugene H. Brady	"	Louisville, Ky.
	"	*James Keenan		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Thomas Lyons		" "
	"	Patrick O'Reilly	Divinity	" "
1861	A. B.	Rod. W. Anderson		Collinsville, Ills.
	"	M. M. Boissac		St. Gabriel, La.
	"	Francis X. McCabe		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John Moynihan	Divinity	" "
	"	*Bernard M. Rice		" "
1862	A. B.	John Broderick		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John H. Ketterer		" "
	"	*Francis X. Lamotte		" "
	"	*John Langton		" "
	"	Louis S. Tesson		" "
1863	A. B.	*Andrew J. Kennedy		St. Louis, Mo
	"	J. F. Conroy		" "
	"	Gerald L. Griffin		Madison, Ind.

YEAR.	DEGREE	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1864	A. M.	*John H. Ketterer	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Francis X. Lamotte	"	" "
	"	Patrick O'Reilly	Divinity	" "
	"	J. A. Timmons, A. B.	Literature	Bardstown, Ky.
	"	Julius S. Walsh, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Santiago Belden		Monterey, Mexico.
	"	*James A. Butler		Cincinnati, O.
	"	Jules J. Desloge		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	G. W. Fichtenkamp		" "
	"	George H. Loker		" "
	"	James A. Walsh		" "
	"	Jos. W. Rickert		Waterloo, Ill.
1865	LL.D.	Alex. J. P. Garesché	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Moses L. Linton	Medicine	" "
	A. M.	Francis X. McCabe	Law	" "
	A. B.	Francis E. Bonnet		" "
	"	H. O. Collins		" "
	"	Charles W. Knapp		" "
	"	Charles C. Lamotte		" "
	"	*Lewis C. Smith		" "
	"	Francis L. Stuever		" "
1866	A. M.	James A. Kennedy	Literature	Waterloo, Ill.
	"	G. W. Fichtenkamp	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	*Wolsey W. Collins		" "
	"	Bernard Finney		" "
1867	A. M.	H. O. Collins	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Charles W. Knapp	"	" "
	"	Francis L. Stuever	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	Shepard J. Barclay		" "
	"	Don Alonzo Burke		Carlinville, Ill.
	"	Charles F. Loker		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John B. O'Meara		" "
1868	A. M.	A. J. Cecil, A. B.	Professor	Elizabetht'n, Ky.
	"	Jeremiah F. Conroy	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Gerald L. Griffin	"	Memphis, Tenn.
	"	*Andrew J. Kennedy	"	St. Louis, Mo.
1869	A. M.	*Felix McArdle	Civil Engineer	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	George H. Backer		" "
	"	Charles A. Fanning		" "
	"	Leon Greneaux		Natchitoches, La.
	"	Robt. J. Holloway	Law	Shelbyville, Ill.
	"	Louis L. McCabe		St. Louis, Mo.
1870	A. M.	*Montrose A. Pallen	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John F. McDermott	Literature	" "
	"	Joseph W. Rickert	Law	Waterloo, Ill.
	A. B.	Daniel D. Burnes		Weston, Mo.
	"	M. J. McLoughlin		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Joseph A. Mulhall		" "
	"	*Geo. E. Wilkinson		Yazoo City, Miss.
	"	Louis A. Lebeau		Hermitage, La.

YEAR.	DEGREE	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1870	A. B.	Benj. T. McEnery		Monroe, La.
	"	Jefferson L. Mellon		Claysville, Mo.
1871	A. B.	Louis R. Bergeron		Hermitage, La.
	"	William T. Humes		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Chas. A. Laforge		New Madrid, Mo.
	"	P. Wm. Provenchere		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Vallé F. Reyburn		" "
1872	A. M.	Louis A. Lebeau	Medicine	Hermitage, La.
	A. B.	Eleuterio Baca		Las Vegas, N. M.
	"	John M. Breard		Monroe, La.
	"	Robert M. Breard		" "
	"	Callender J. Lewis		Frankfort, Ky.
	"	*Edmund R. Lynch		St. Louis, Mo.
1873	A. M.	Louis R. Bergeron	Literature	Hermitage, La.
	"	Daniel D. Burnes	Law	Weston, Mo.
	"	*Jno. A. McMenamy	"	St. Joseph, Mo.
	A. B.	James N. Burnes		Weston, Mo.
	"	*Henry S. Garesché		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Ralph W. Humes		" "
1874	A. B.	Alfred Bouvier		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Matthew F. Burke		Washington, Ind.
	"	Louis J. Hornsby		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis J. Lutz		" "
	"	A. F. McAllister		" "
	"	Thos. J. Reyburn		" "
	"	*George P. Miron		" "
	"	Amedée V. Reyburn		" "
	"	J. Gaston Soulard		" "
	"	*Michael Courtney	Professor	" "
1875	A. M.	*Henry S. Garesché	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Wm. A. Garesché	Law	" "
	"	Edward Walsh, Jr	Civil Engineer	" "
	A. B.	James Boro		Memphis, Tenn.
	"	Louis H. Jones		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Eugene C. Slevin		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Solomon A. Link		St. Louis, Mo.
1876	A. M.	R. G. Frost, A. B.	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis J. Lutz	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	Thos. H. Coppinger		Ferguson, Mo.
	"	Wm. E. Furlong		Milwaukee, Wis.
	"	James W. Garneau		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	G. Edmund Graves		Lebanon, Ky.
	"	Jas. J. Harrison		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Alfred H. Kernion		New Orleans, La.
	"	J. Henry Koetting	Divinity	Milwaukee, Wis.
1877	A. M.	Louis J. Hornsby	Law	St. Louis, Mo
	"	J. Gaston Soulard	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	James A. Cain		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Ashley C. Clover		St. Louis, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1877	A. B.	*Joseph Solari		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Andrew Duggan		" "
	"	James E. Hereford		Florrissant, Mo.
1878	"	John J. McNamara		St. Louis, Mo.
	B. S.	*Russel K. Price		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Harry D. Wilkes		" "
	LL. D.	J. S. B. Alleyne	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. R. A. Bakewell	Law	" "
	"	Hon. J. R. Barrett	"	" "
	"	Jerome K. Bauduy	Medicine	" "
	"	Louis C. Boisliniere	"	" "
	"	Hon. H. A. Clover	Law	" "
	"	Emile Doumeing	Medicine	New Orleans, La.
	"	Edward T. Farrish	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. A. H. Garland	U. S. Senator	Arkansas.
	"	Elisha H. Gregory	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Hon. Jas. Halligan	Law	Union, Mo.
	"	Hon. Henry B. Kelly	"	New Orleans, La.
	"	Timothy L. Papin	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. T. C. Reynolds	Law	" "
	"	Ellsworth F. Smith	Medicine	" "
	A. M.	R. W. Anderson	"	Collinsville, Ill.
	"	Walter J. Blakely	Literature	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Matthew F. Burke	Law	Washington, Ind.
	"	James A. Cain	Literature	Fairfield, Ky.
	"	Lucien Carr	Liter. & Science.	Cambridge, Mass.
	"	B. M. Chambers		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Ashley C. Clover	Law	" "
	"	*Wolsey W. Collins	"	San Francisco, Cal.
	"	Thos. H. Coppinger	"	Alton, Ill.
1879	"	Wm. A. Hardaway	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Michael F. Healy	Law	" "
	"	Ralph W. Humes	Literature	" "
	"	William T. Humes	"	" "
	"	Louis H. Jones	"	" "
	"	Geo. H. Loker, Jr	"	" "
	"	John J. McCann	Law	" "
	"	M. J. McLoughlin	Divinity	" "
	"	P. Wm. Provenchere	Law	" "
	"	Amedée V. Reyburn	Literature	" "
	"	Vallé F. Reyburn	Law	" "
	"	Eugene C. Slevin	"	" "
	"	Louis S. Tesson	Medicine	Ft. Custer, Mont.
	A. B.	Wilbur N. Beal		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	L. C. Boisliniere, Jr		" "
	"	Lashley M. Gray		California, Mo.
	"	Harry L. Haydel		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	James W. Hingston		Kansas City, Mo.
	"	Francis H. Hobein		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Robert T. Vennemann		Evansville, Ind.
	"	Edward H. Jones		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Wm. H. Lepere		" "
	B. S.	Joseph A. Clarkson		" "
	"	*John W. Hughes		Ohio.
	"	*Thos. A. Roberson		Arcadia, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
	LL D.	*M. A. Pallen, M. D....	Medicine	New York City.
	Ph. B.	John W. Hughes.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Thomas S. Roberson..		" "
	"	Samuel T. Armstrong.		" "
	"	J. P. Kingsley.....		" "
	"	Justin Steer.....	Medicine	" "
	"	William H. Crawford.		" "
	"	James A. Cain.....	Journalism	" "
	A. M.	J. M. Dickson, LL. B..	Law	" "
	"	J. E. Hereford, LL. B..	"	" "
	"	*John Lesperence.....	Literature.....	Canada.
	"	*Michael Courtney.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Henry L. Haydel.....		" "
1880	"	William H. Lepere....		" "
	"	Andrew Duggan		" "
	"	T. S. Hogan.....		" "
	"	L. C. Boisliniere, Jr ..	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	Alonzo C. Church.....	Law	" "
	"	*Paul J. Cullen.....		" "
	"	Jos. F. Fillo.....		" "
	"	John F. Foley.....		" "
	"	J. Edmund Gorman...		" "
	"	John B. Keber		" "
	"	Thos. M. Knapp.....		" "
	"	Louis E. Newman.....		" "
	B. S.	Jno. F. McDermott...		" "
	"	Edward G. Trueheart.		" "
	Ph. B.	Louis Blankemeier....	Journalism	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	A. C. Church, A. M....	Law	" "
	"	W. H. Frazier, M. D .	Medicine	" "
	"	A. A. Henske, M. D...	"	" "
	"	M. Lonergan		" "
	"	Wm. N. Brennan, A.M., M. D., (ad eumdem)		" "
	A. M.	A. C. Church, A. B....	Law	" "
	"	Joseph F. Fillo, A. B..		" "
	"	John F. Foley, A. B...		" "
	"	J. Edmund Gorman, A.B		" "
1881	"	R. T. Vennemann, A.B.		Evansville, Ind.
	A. B.	John F. Cahill.....		
	"	Albert H. Coale.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Julius M. Garesché ...		" "
	"	Wm L. Hornsby		" "
	"	Thomas B. Lynch.....		" "
	"	Albert J. Meyer.....		Louisiana.
	"	Henry C. Young.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	B. S.	James J. Butler.....	Law	" "
	"	Henry C. Gerke		" "
	"	William T. Griffin....		
	"	Philip Ring.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. B.	Albert H. Coale, A. B..		St. Louis, Mo.
1882	"	*P. P. H. Cronin, M. D.	Medicine	Chicago, Ill.
	"	F. Nich. Hoffschmidt..		New York City.
	"	Wm. T. Thompson....		

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
	A. M.	Albert H. Coale, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. M. Garesché, A. B..		" "
	"	Thomas M. Knapp....	Law	" "
	"	*P. P. H. Cronin, M. D.	Medicine	Chicago, Ill.
	"	J. H. McIntyre, M. D.	"	St. Louis, Mo.
1882	"	*Oscar Blank, M. D....	"	" "
	A. B.	John A. Bauer		" "
	"	Abraham Block		" "
	"	S. Christy Church		" "
	"	Henry D. Stauf		" "
	B. S.	Coke B. Wallace		
	Ph. D.	M. W. Willis, A. M...	Divinity	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. B.	C. B. Pallen, A. B.....	Journalism	" "
	A. M.	J. B. Schnelten, A. B..	Divinity	Flora, Ill.
	"	T. G. Comstock, M. D.	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	W. P. Thompson, Ph.B		
	"	Abraham Block, A. B..		St. Louis, Mo.
1883	A. B.	George G. Bain		Washington, D. C.
	"	J. Edward Coleman...		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John Harkins		Mound City, Ill.
	"	Henry T. Hornsby....	Engineer	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Aloysius J. Kanne		" "
	"	Louis E. Meyer		Louisiana.
	B. S.	Felix Provenchere....		St. Louis, Mo.
	LL. D.	P. G Robinson, M. D..	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. B.	Jos. Grindon, M. D....	"	" "
	A. M.	E. A. Chancellor, M. D.	"	" "
	"	J. Manning, M. D.....	"	" "
	"	H. P. Nelson, A. B....		
1884	A. B.	J. Soulard Lamotte ...		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Joseph A. Murphy....		" "
	"	Charles A. Powell		" "
	"	Ellsworth S. Smith...		" "
	B. S.	James B. Coale		" "
	"	Francis X. Geraghty..		" "
	"	*Loisel L. Papin, M. D.	Medicine	" "
	Ph. D.	S.T. Armstrong, Ph.B., M. D	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	C. B. Pallen, Ph. B....	Journalism	" "
1885	A. M.	Francis Holbein, A. B.	Law	" "
	"	A. J. Kanne, A. B.....	Medicine	" "
	"	Henry D. Stauf, A. B.	"	" "
	A. B.	P. D. Connolly, M. D.	"	" "
	LL. D.	M. W. Willis, A. M., Ph. B	Divinity	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. D.	T. G. Comstock, A. M., M. D	Medicine	" "
1886	Ph. B.	Albert L. Berry		
	"	Edward N. Cullom....		" "
	"	E. Lee, A. M , M. D...	Medicine	" "
	A. M.	J. C. Mulhall, A. B., M. D	"	" "

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1886	A. M.	P. D. Connolly, A. B., M. D.	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	C.A.Powell, A.B., M.D.	"	" "
	A. B.	James W. Byrnes		" "
	"	*George F. Garneau		" "
	"	Jno. F. O'Connor	Divinity	" "
	"	Herman Pickert		Florissant, Mo.
	"	P. T. Sherman		New York.
	B. S.	Michael McEnnis		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John Parle		" "
	"	Eugene Reno		" "
	"	David Riley		" "
1887	Ph. B.	J. H Grimm, LL. B	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Cornelius F. Bauer		" "
	"	Thomas Flannelly		Kansas.
1887	A. B.	William J. Kennedy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John L. Simon.		" "
	"	John P. Warren		" "
1888	A. M.	John J. McNamara, LL. B		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Ellsworth S. Smith, M. D	Medicine	" "
	"	Cornelius F. Bauer, A. B	Law	" "
	"	John L. Simon, A. B.	Medicine	" "
	"	John P. Warren, A. B.	Professor	" "
	A. B.	Thomas P. Burke.		" "
	"	Joseph M. Donovan		" "
	"	Charles A. Garesché		" "
	B. S.	John J. Schenk		" "
1889	A. B.	Edwin G. Bannantine.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Edward A. Feehan		" "
	"	Geo. L. Kippenberger		" "
	"	Herman J. Pfeifer		" "
1890	A. M.	George G. Bain, A. B.	Journalism	Washington, D. C.
	"	J. Hamilton Farish, A. B	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Geo. F. Garneau, A. B.		" "
	"	John Harkins, A. B	Divinity	East St. Louis, Ill.
	"	John B. Keber, A. B	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Louis E. Newman, A.B.	"	" "
	"	P. T. Sherman, A. B	Law	New York City.
	A. B.	Walter H. Bain		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John T. Fitzsimmons.		" "
	"	Joseph W. Hohmann.		" "
	"	W. Henry James		" "
	"	George F. Mulligan		" "
	B. S.	Harry McNamara		" "

St. Louis University Commercial Certificates.

1862--1891.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1862	Louis Eck.
1863	Lawrence V. Cartan.
"	Charles A. Chenot.
"	Thomas J. Gorman.
"	John Kern.
1865	Wallace Barrett.
"	George S. Taylor.
1866	James W. Budd.
"	Charles B. Hess.
"	Charles A. Paltzer.
"	Francis S. Chenot.
"	Henry D. McConn.
"	Joseph Rogers.
"	John Walsh.
1867	*Dempsey E. Brettenum.
"	Charles B. Eaton.
"	Hamilton W. Fenton.
"	Francis A. Jones.
"	Zepheniah Knott.
"	Michael Lynch.
"	Henry W. Malves.
"	*Eugene Morrison.
"	James C. Scull.
"	Joseph Wolbrecht.
"	Isaac M. Worthington.
1868	Ferdinand T. Bates.
"	John W. Golden.
"	William A. Haws.
"	Pierce Keating.
"	Charles L. LaBarge.
"	*Benjamin Linton.
"	*James Loker.
"	*William P. Lynch.
"	Thomas Musgrave.
"	Henry Trowbridge.
"	Edward W. Wallin.
"	*Gustave W. Wallin.
1869	Jacob A. Armstrong,
"	Francis Barada.
1869	William Berkly.
"	Robert S. Eddy.
"	James Farley.
"	John F. Halpin.
"	Roger J. Herring.
"	Ambrose L. Hertzog.
"	Marlin H. Jones.
"	Joseph H. Lattier.
"	Richard McConn.
"	James McFarlan.
"	John O. Ming.
"	*Thomas Price.
"	Irwin Russell.
"	James Ryan.
"	John J. Ryan.
"	Frederick Thompson.
"	George W. Waite.
"	Joseph Wright.
1870	James A. Blair.
"	*John P. Garesché.
"	Leigh O. Knapp.
"	Joseph Montedonico.
"	Tyler W. McAtee.
"	Stephen Menard.
"	Joseph Weber.
"	Frank Wright.
1871	James Botto.
"	Edwin Jacobs.
"	George M. Lynch.
"	Pedro Perea.
"	Francis X. Ring.
"	William J. Thompson.
"	Robert W. Walsh.
"	Kossuth W. A. Weber.
1872	Amado L. Baca.
"	John W. Baker.
"	George W. Bates.
"	Taylor A. Blow.
"	Francis B. Boarman.
"	Theodule Bourgeois, Jr.
"	James Clement.
"	Joseph Garneau.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1872	Thomas A. Graves.
"	Thomas Graves.
"	James B. Jones.
"	Lawrence Mattingly.
"	Samuel F. X. McCartney.
"	Quintus Price.
"	John F. Ryan.
"	Miguel Salazar.
1873	J. Boyle Adams.
"	Telemaque Badeaux.
"	William J. Borman.
"	W. Edward Burns.
"	Henry J. Dirckx.
"	*John Dowling.
"	George T. Dunlap.
"	James B. Farrell.
"	John Fitzpatrick.
"	Joseph Goodwin.
"	Charles H. Hanley.
"	Thomas Hebert.
"	Edward R. Helm.
"	Elias Leamaster.
"	Louis Lutkewitte.
"	Edward Matthews.
"	James H. Murphy.
"	Patrick J. Norton.
"	William S. Ryan.
"	Jacob Schreiner.
"	Numa F. Tauzin.
"	Archibald J. Trowbridge.
"	William C. Wertheimer.
1874	Edward P. Beirne.
"	John L. Cummings.
"	Charles L. Jones.
"	William B. Jones.
"	Harry G. Knapp.
"	John B. LaBarge.
"	Clement Landzettel.
"	Francis J. McDermott.
"	Paris W. Mulhall.
"	William L. Myers.
"	Calvin Neff.
"	Eugene M. Paillou.
"	John Pezolt.
"	Courtney E. Piatt.
"	Alexander Stagg.
"	Joseph Tierney.
"	George Zanger.
1875	Charles M. Berkley.
"	William J. Kearney.
"	Celestin Block.
"	Thomas J. Mehern.
"	Angelo Cafferata.
1875	Alexander J. Mullen.
"	Francis Cafferata.
"	William A. Newman.
"	James B. Cahill.
"	Anthony Pfeifer.
"	Joseph A. Duffy.
"	Thomas J. Withinton.
1876	Robert F. Berkley.
"	William D. Burton.
"	Henry L. Caldwell.
"	Daniel M. Drew.
"	Francis J. Gaynor.
"	P. Henry Gaynor.
"	William H. Hood.
"	Jerome Karst.
"	Henry S. LaBarge.
"	Richard J. Long.
"	John T. McCabe.
"	Thomas Meegan.
"	William J. Murray.
"	A. William Neff.
"	Henry A. Ozanne.
"	Henry N. Pezolt.
"	Francis B. Ritter.
"	Hugh D. Roquet.
"	Henry Ryan.
"	Derick J. Stettinius.
"	Nelson G. Ziebold.
1877	*John Coyle.
"	John B. Murphy.
"	*Russel K. Price.
"	William E. Roeschel.
"	Henry Scheele.
"	Richard P. Slattery.
"	James E. Sullivan.
"	John Trueheart.
"	James J. Walsh.
"	Harry D. Wilkes.
"	Benjamin F. Wyatt.
1878	John F. Aiken.
"	Emanuel C. Bestoso.
"	F. Marshall Brickey.
"	Joseph M. Brown.
"	John G. Chearalla.
"	Joseph A. Clarkson.
"	Thomas B. Cooney.
"	Francis F. Corby.
"	George E. Harding.
"	*John W. Hughes.
"	Peter L. Hughes.
"	Walter J. Johnson.
"	Peter Kennedy.
"	William McNamara.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1878	D. Taylor Prather.
"	*Thomas Roberson.
"	William M. Rudd.
"	John Schulte.
"	William B. Smith.
"	Charles M. Steen.
"	*Eugene J. Sullivan.
"	Charles J. Weisert.
1879	John P. Bonnet.
"	Augustus D. Caldwell.
"	Benjamin L. Emmons.
"	John T. Gorman.
"	Thomas H. Larkin.
"	Louis F. Lumaghi.
"	John F. McDermott.
"	James M. Murphy.
"	William H. Ohlman.
"	Peter J. Parle.
"	Alexander D. Powers.
"	Ambrose R. Quinn.
"	John B. Shields.
"	Edward G. Trueheart.
"	John N. Verdin.
"	J. Henry Wilks.
1880	Elias Armijo.
"	Augustus J. Bulte.
"	James J. Butler.
"	Henry C. Gerke.
"	William T. Griffin.
"	William H. Reedy.
"	James W. Reilly.
"	Philip Ring.
"	*Monroe P. Standish.
"	John B. Widen.
"	James B. Wright.
1881	John J. Byrnes.
"	John H. Henry.
"	Joseph G. Hercules.
"	Michael Lonergan,
"	Charles D. Rourke.
"	James H. McGrath.
"	E. Baker Spalding.
"	Coke B. Wallace.
"	Richard J. Whalen.
1882	Claude B. Martin.
"	Felix Provenchere.
"	Louis Tayon.
1883	J. Mullanphy Cates.
"	James B. Coale.
1883	Francis H. Geraghty.
"	Edward H. Harrington.
"	Edward H. Harrington.
"	Frederick Laufkotter.
"	Edward D. McEnnis.
"	George F. Mockler.
,,	*Loisel L. Papin.
1884	Michael J. Heller.
"	Edward L. Mockler.
"	Anselm B. Murphy.
1885	Michael B. Dwyer.
"	Francis H. Leacock.
"	Michael McEnnis.
"	Eugene Reno.
"	Harry J. Scullin.
"	C. James Good.
"	Harry N. Malin.
"	David J. Riley.
"	Charles J. Wangler.
1886	Tom O. Barnett.
"	Burt L. Scott.
"	Eugene A. Lyons.
"	Robert J. Wynn.
1887	John A. Geraghty.
"	Sylvester H. Maguire.
"	Joseph L. McCarthy.
"	S. Gaty Pallen.
"	John J. Schenk.
"	Charles E. Wise.
1888	James Dockery.
"	George Frenger.
"	Harry McNamara.
"	Bernard Quigley.
"	George Reno.
"	Alfred Spellen.
1889	Joseph. A. Buse.
"	Bernard A. Convy.
"	Daniel H. Donovan.
"	Eugene W. Handlan.
"	John J. McGrath.
"	Bernard G. Pickel.
1890	Redmond J. McAuliffe.
"	Joseph E. McCarthy.
"	Peter V. McDonald.
"	John F. O'Reilly.
"	Willis J. Powell.
"	Sylvester A. Pratte.

UNIVERSITY POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

The object of this Course is primarily to enable college graduates to continue their philosophical, scientific, historical and literary studies. Attendance is, however, not restricted to graduates. All gentlemen who can follow the lectures with profit and interest are admitted. The great issues of the day are elucidated and discussed. While the treatment of themes is highly scientific, simplicity of method and style is industriously preserved. Professional gentlemen will find the course of the greatest utility, and business men will derive from the lectures an intimate acquaintance with the questions that agitate the world of science and of learning.

Degrees are conferred at the end of the course, but only on such gentlemen as have already received academic honors. The degrees obtainable are those of Master of Arts and Bachelor of Philosophy. For the former, one year's attendance is required; for the latter, two.

Application for a degree can be made only after regular attendance at the lectures, and should be submitted at least two months before the close of the session. An essay, on some assigned topic, will be required from each applicant.

The course opens on the second Monday in October, and closes about the middle of April, with an intermission of three weeks at Christmas. The lectures have been delivered on Monday and Wednesday evenings, at 8 P. M.

Season Ticket for the entire course, . . .	$10.00
Fee for Diploma, ...	10.00

A select public has been admitted to some Lectures, in which certain prominent subjects, belonging to Post-Graduates studies, have been presented in a more popular form.

COLLEGE COURSES.

There are two Courses of Instruction—the Classical and the Commercial.

I.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose the ancient classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline. Besides Latin, Greek and English, the Course embraces Religious Instruction, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy and Mathematics, History, Literature, the Natural Sciences—in a word, all the usual branches of a complete education. It has been found, by long experience, that this is the only Course that fully develops all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage, and prepares him to excel in any pursuit, whether professional or commercial.

The Course is divided into two departments, Collegiate and Academic.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to form the mind to habits of correct reasoning, and, as the crowning perfection of the whole Course of Instruction, to impart sound principles of mental and moral philosophy.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.—Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Russo's Summa Philosophica. For reference, Hill's Elements.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. For reference, Hill's Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics.—Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy.

Science.—Special Course, two hours a week.

Literature.—Special Course, two hours a week.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

Circles and Specimens.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

The object of this class is the study of Oratory, Historical Composition and Dramatic Poetry.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LANGUAGES.

Latin—**Models:**

1st Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia or Pro Milone.
Horace—Select Odes and Epodes.

2d Term: Cicero—One of the following orations:
In Catalinam (4) Pro Marcello, Pro Ligario.
Tacitus—Selections.
Horace—Select Epistles and Satires.

Practice: Latin Themes and Original Compositions in Prose and Verse; Imitations of Models; Off-hand translation of Latin into English, and of English into Latin.

Greek—**Models:**

1st Term: Demosthenes — Two Orations, Olynthiacs or Philippics. Select passages into Latin.

2d Term: St. Chrysostom—Eutropius; Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus or Antigone; or Æschylus—Prometheus Bound; Select passages into Latin.

Practice: Themes, Imitations.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Coppens' Oratorical Composition; Dramatic Poetry; History. For reference: Quintilian, Kleutgen, Blair.

Literature: Jenkins' Manual, literature of the 17th and preceding centuries.

Models: The best specimens of British and American Orators, Dramatists and Historians. Webster's Bunker Hill Orations, Commemorative Address on Adams and Jefferson, Selections from the Girard College Case, Knapp Trial, and Reply to Hayne. Burke's Speech on American Taxation and Address to the Electors of Bristol. Analysis of Speeches in Paradise Lost, Book II., in Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and in Shakespeare passim; Shakespeare's Hamlet, Macbeth or Lear. Samson Agonistes as an English Imitation of the Greek Drama.

Practice: Imitations; Original Compositions, Oratorical, Poetical, Historical. Critical Essays on Models.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra from Radicals to end.

2d Term: Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Constitution and Government of the United States.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

PHYSICS.—Atkinson's Ganot.

CHEMISTRY.—Eliot and Storer.

CLASS OF POETRY.

The object of this class is the cultivation in a special manner of taste, sentiment and style, which is to be effected chiefly by the study of poetry in its best models.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:** Prosody repeated and finished.

Models:

1st Term: Virgil's Æneid.
Cicero, Pro Archia.
Selections from Christian Poets.

2d Term: Virgil's Æneid.
Horace's Ars Poetica.
Selections from Christian Poets.

Practice: Latin Versification, both terms; Themes; Imitations; Original Exercises in Prose and Verse; Off-hand translations.

GREEK—**Precepts:** Yenni.—Dialects; Prosody.

Models:

1st Term: Xenophon's Anabasis. Homer's Iliad.
2d Term: Homer's Iliad.

Practice: Themes; Conversion of Dialects.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Coppens' Practical Introduction; Nature and Varieties of Poetry, including Epic; Beauty; Sublimity; Taste; Novels; Essays, critical, etc., Kleutgen, Broeckhart, etc., for reference.

Literature: Jenkins' Manual. Literature of 18th and 19th Centuries.

Models: Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry. Milton's Paradise Lost, Book I, and Selections from Books IV and V; Selections from Dante (Cary's, Longfellow's or Parsons' translation); Gray's Elegy; Lycidas; Dryden's Alexander's Feast; Lyrical Selections from Longfellow and Tennyson, and from Catholic Poets; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, or the Tempest, for the lyric and descriptive qualities; Pope's Essay on Criticism in conjunction with the Ars Poetica; Prescott's Biographical and Critical Essay on Sir Walter Scott.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises in Poetry and Essay-writing. Critical Essays on Models.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry; Spherical Trigonometry to Applications.

2d Term: Wentworth's Spherical Trigonometry, Applications; Surveying.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Ancient.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

PHYSICS.—Atkinson's Ganot.

CHEMISTRY.—Eliot and Storer.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to train the students in the minor species of Composition, as Narration, Description, Dialogue, Letter-writing. Comparative Grammar is made a special feature. Versification is begun.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism repeated entire

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Syntax repeated with all notes, etc. Prosody begun.

2d Term: Prosody continued; Comparative Grammar.

Models:

1st Term; Cæsar (continued); Ovid, Selections.

2d Term: Virgil, Eclogues.
Cicero—Extracts from Minor Works.
Selections from Christian Poets.

Practice: Themes on Syntax and in imitation of Authors; Verse-making; Off-hand translation.

GREEK—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni—Etymology and Syntax repeated with all notes, etc.

2d Term: Yenni—Comparative Grammar.

Models:

1st Term: Greek Anthology.

2d Term: Xenophon's Anabasis.

Practice: Themes on Syntax and Authors.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Coppens' Practical Introduction; Figures, Style, Varieties of Style; Minor Species of Prose Composition, viz., Letters, Narration and Description, Dialogues, etc. English Versification.

Models: Choice specimens of Minor Species of Composition in Prose and Verse. Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline and Tales of a Wayside Inn; Aytoun's and Macaulay's Ballads and Lays; Selections from Irving; Selections

from Standard Novelists; Models from Scoone's "Three Centuries of English Letters," Knight's "Half-hours with the best Letter-writers," Field's "Yesterdays with Authors," Selections from Catholic Poets, etc.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises in Minor Species of Composition.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Geometry, 5 books
2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, completed.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Ancient.
ELOCUTION.—Once a week.
BOOK-KEEPING.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Besides being a preparation for a collegiate course, this department aims at imparting such an education as is usually given by High Schools and Academies of our country. It comprises three classes.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

The object of this class is to master the rules of grammar, and to perfect the work of sentence-construction begun in the preceding class.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.
Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni's Syntax, from moods and tenses to end, excluding more difficult notes.

2d Term: Syntax of first term repeated, with notes entire, and frequent drill.

Models:

1st Term: Nepos.

2d Term: Cæsar; Cicero, Select Letters.

Practice: Frequent themes, on Syntax and Authors.

GREEK—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni. Matter of preceding year repeated, adding exceptions; contract nouns and verbs in $\mu\iota$, $\cdot$, to Syntax excluded.

2d Term: Yenni. Repetition of more difficult parts of Etymology; Syntax without notes.

Models:

1st Term: Greek Anthology.

2d Term: Greek Anthology.

Practice: Easier themes in formation of verbs, etc.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Coppens' Practical Introduction, from beginning to Figures of Speech.

Models: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveler; easier selections from Longfellow, etc.; reading of choice selections from Catholic authors.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises, including easier forms of letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Fractions included.

2d Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern. From Crusades to end.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher; Asia, Africa and Oceanica, with Physical Geography of first part.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

The object of this class is to acquire skill in parsing, readiness in the analysis and construction of sentences, and facility of expression in translation and the simpler forms of Composition. Greek is begun in the second term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni. Repetition of irregular and defective verbs; Syntax as far as moods and tenses, without notes and exceptions.

2d Term: Same portion of Syntax repeated, with notes and exceptions.

Models:

1st Term: Phaedrus. Yenni's Prose Fables, parallel with Phaedrus; Yenni's Dialogues.

2d Term: Viri Romæ.

Practice: Daily Themes. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs.

GREEK (begun at the opening of the second term).

Precepts: Yenni's Grammar, as far as regular verbs included, omitting exceptions, contracts, etc.

Practice: Constant drill on nouns, adjectives, and regular verbs. Easy themes on same.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Syntax and Analysis of sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor, analyzed and memorized.

Practice: Exercises on Objects, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easier compositions. Daily exercises in Reading and Spelling from the text-books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Percentage (repeated). Discount to Ratio included.

2d Term: Ratio (repeated) to the end.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern, from beginning to Crusades.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher; North, South and Central America, and Europe without Physical Geography of 1st Part.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

In this class the study of Latin is begun. The object of the class is, by constant and thorough drill, to familiarize the student

with the elements of grammar, both Latin and English, and to begin their application in short and easy themes and compositions.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.
Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—**Precepts:**

1st Term: Yenni, to irregular and defective verbs, omitting the exceptions.

2d Term: Same matter, including exceptions. Easier rules of Syntax.

Models: 2d Term. Historia Sacra.

Practice: Easy themes daily. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs.

ENGLISH—**Precepts:** Etymology. Analysis of sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor.

Practice: Exercises on objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easier compositions.

READING.—Excelsior Fifth Reader. Daily practice.

SPELLING.—Sadlier, etc. Daily practice.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Common and Decimal Fractions repeated. Metric System. Four cases of Percentage.

2d Term: Percentage (repeated), with applications to Discount.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—United States History, New Hassard or Sadlier.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, second half.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

III.

THE COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This Course offers to those who cannot or will not avail themselves of a regular classical training, the means of acquiring a good English or Commercial education. It embraces Book-keeping, an ample course of Arithmetic, with the elements of Algebra; and, to a Complete Grammar course, it adds the study of Style, the principles and practice of the minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, and a course of Religious Instruction. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for commercial pursuits.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, entire, repeated.
Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Coppens' Introduction: Figures, Varieties of Style, Letter-writing, Narration and Description, Novels, etc.

Models: Choice specimens of minor composition in prose and verse. Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline and Tales of a Wayside Inn; Selections from Irving; Selections from Standard Novelists; Models from Scoone's "Three Centuries of English Letters;" Knight's "Half-hours with the Best Letter-writers;" Field's "Yesterday's with Authors;" Readings from Catholic authors, etc.

Practice: Exercises in minor Species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, with particular attention to business letters.

1st Term: Practical Arithmetic applied to business transactions; Wentworth's Elements of Algebra to Fractions included.

2d Term: Practical Arithmetic; Wentworth's Elements from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern, from Crusades to end.
GEOGRAPHY.—Physical. Mitchell's.
BOOK-KEEPING.
COMMERCIAL LAW.
ELOCUTION.—Once a week.
PENMANSHIP.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.
Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Coppens' Introduction, from beginning to Figures of Speech.

Models: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveler; easier selections from Longfellow, etc.; reading of choice selections from Catholic authors.

Practice: Imitations. Original exercises, including easier forms of Letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Repeated from Fractions. Special attention to business transactions.

2d Term: Work of first term continued.
Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern, from beginning to Crusades.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher. Asia, Africa, Oceanica, with Physical Geography of first part.

BOOK-KEEPING.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II.
Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Syntax and Analysis of Sentences.

Models: Choice selections dictated or pointed out by the Professor, analyzed and memorized.

Practice: Exercises on objects, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easier Compositions. Daily exercises in Reading and Spelling from the text-books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Percentage (repeated). Discount to Ratio included.

2d Term: Ratio (repeated) to end. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—United States History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher. North, South and Central America, Europe. United States reviewed in studying History.

BOOK-KEEPING.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Etymology and Analysis of Sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor.

Practice: Exercises on Objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easier composition.

READING.—Excelsior Fifth Reader, and all books used in class. Daily practice.

SPELLING.—Sadlier's Speller, and all books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Common and Decimal Fractions (repeated). Metric System. Four cases of Percentage. Fractions included.

2d Term: Percentage (repeated), with applications to Discount. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Gilmour's Bible History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, second half.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

The object of this class is to introduce younger pupils to the study of the first principles of Grammar, chiefly by class-drill; to form them to habits of attention and application, and thus prepare them for one of the regular Courses of Instruction.

Requirements for entering this class are:

1st. The applicant must know how to read, write and spell creditably.

2d. He should know Arithmetic as far as Long Division included.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Small Catechism daily.

Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Elementary Lessons in English.

Models: From Reader and other sources.

Practice: Object Lessons. Easy Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.

Long Divisions to Common and Decimal Fractions included. Copious exercises from other sources than the text-book.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Gilmour's Bible History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, first half.

SPELLING.—From Sadlier's Speller. Exercises also from Reader, History and other text-books.

READING.—Excelsior Fourth Reader.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

The Course comprises five classes.

FIRST CLASS.

(Philosophy, Rhetoric, Poetry.)

VOCAL CULTURE AND GESTURE-DRILL.—The whole field of Elocution; reviewing and perfecting the work of preceding years.

Rendition chiefly of Oratorical and Dramatic selections.

SECOND CLASS.

(Humanities and First Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE—Repetition of work of preceding year; Power, Stress, Melody, Pitch, Tone, Slides and Waves.

GESTURE-DRILL.—More difficult position; Complex gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of Metrical Compositions; Expression of the passions.

THIRD CLASS.

(First Academic and Second Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Repetition: Inflection of words and sentences; Pauses and Cadences; Qualities of Voice.

GESTURE DRILL.—Combinations of simpler gestures and movements; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of less elementary pieces.

FOURTH CLASS.

(Second Academic and Third Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Repetition of matter of preceding year; Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert drill.

GESTURE DRILL.—Position and movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill.

Rendition of easy selections.

FIFTH CLASS.

(Third Academic and Fourth Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation of vowels and consonants; Concert-drill.

Rendition of easy selections.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French or German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

SOCIETIES.

Like all centers of learning, the University has at all times encouraged and maintained societies looking to the various interests of the students. The following societies deserve particular mention:

The Alumni Association.—The object of this Association is to preserve and strengthen the traditions of the University, and to maintain a fellow-feeling among the *Alumni.* Any graduate or student of the St. Louis University can apply for membership. An annual banquet will be given in the University building on Pentecost Monday. The yearly fee is Five Dollars, payable on the 1st of April. The election of officers takes place biennially. Application for membership can be made directly to the President of the University, who is, *ex officio,* Chairman of the Executive Board. The Association was formed in 1888, on the occasion of the transfer of the University from Ninth Street and Washington Avenue to Grand Avenue. A cordial invitation is extended to all former students to join the Association.

The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary was erected in 1835. Its object is the promotion of piety and virtue among its members, by the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. It comprises two distinct organizations, one for the Senior and one for the Junior Students.

The Philalethic Society was organized in 1832. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary and philosophical questions. Weekly debates, original essays, readings and declamations are the means employed to obtain the desired end. Only members of the higher classes are admitted.

The Junior Literary Society was organized in 1888. Its object is to prepare Junior students for the Philalethic Society.

The Students' Library was established to encourage useful reading, and to supply the sources of information for original compositions and for debates. A choice collection of over 4,000 volumes, on various subjects, is accessible to the members. This library is independent of the Sodality libraries, which are of a religious character.

The Glee Club has for its object to foster musical education, and to enliven public academic celebrations with music and song.

The Gymnasium, fully equipped with new appointments, offers students the most attractive opportunity for physical development.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending in the last week of June, when the Annual Commencement, the Conferring of Degrees and the Distribution of Premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February and the second in the last week of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. There are three competitions during the course of the year; the first in October, the second in December, and the third toward the end of May. The first and second competitions, as also the examination at the end of the first term, are followed by distribution of Premiums. The places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon those who, on examination, are found deserving of

that distinction. Subsequently, the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession. Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate on completion of the course.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College; he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the institution which he has left.

Quarterly reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct and improvement of their sons or wards.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended. Parents are regularly informed of the non-attendance of their sons, who, in case of absence, are invariably required to bring a note of excuse to the Vice-President. In order that the lessons may be prepared with proper assiduity, parents are requested to insist on their sons studying at home for two or three hours every evening. When students are to be withdrawn from the institution, due notice should be given to the President.

The University is open every morning at half-past seven o'clock. Those who come before the time of class proceeds at once to the Study Hall, and devote the interval to private study. All are required to be present five minutes before half-past eight o'clock, at which hour the Catholic students hear Mass. At nine o'clock A. M. the regular exercises of class commence, closing at half-past two o'clock P. M.

TERMS.

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes, - $60.00

The Session is divided into Quarters, beginning respectively, about the 1st of September, the 15th of November, the 1st of February, and the 15th of April.

Payments must be made semi-annually or quarterly, in advance.

No deduction is allowed for absence, except in case of dismissal or of protracted illness.

Students of Physics and Chemistry pay $10 per Session for the Lecture-Table Apparatus.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical, Scientific or Post-Graduate Course, $10.

Certificate for the Completion of the English Course, $5.

For further information address the President of the University.

DAILY ORDER

A. M.

8:30—Mass.
9:00—Philosophy, Latin, Mathematics or Arithmetic, Book-keeping.
10:00—Recess.
10:15—Mathematics, Greek, Commercial Law, Book-keeping, History and Geography.
11:00—Sciences, Penmanship, Special Studies, Christian Doctrine.
11:50—Intermission.

P. M.

12:30—Philosophy, English.
1:25—Recess.
1:35—Mathematics or Arithmetic, History and Geography.
2:30—Dismissal.

CALENDAR

1891—92.

Opening of Fall Term,	Monday, Sept. 7, 1891.
Opening of Post-Graduate Course,	Monday, Oct. 12, 1891.
*Feast of All Saints,	Sunday, Nov. 1, 1891.
*St. Francis Xavier, Patron of the University,	Thursday, Dec. 3, 1891.
*Feast of the Immaculate Conception,	Tuesday, Dec. 8, 1891.
Christmas Vacation begins,	Thursday, Dec. 24, 1891.
Post-Graduate Recess begins,	Thursday, Dec. 24, 1891.
Classes resumed,	Monday, Jan. 4, 1892.
Post-Graduate Lectures resumed,	Monday, Jan. 25, 1892.
Spring Term opens,	Monday, Feb. 1, 1892.
*Washington's Birthday,	Monday, Feb. 22, 1892.
*Easter Monday,	Monday, April 18, 1892.
Close of Post-Graduate Course,	Monday, April 25, 1892.
*Pentecost Monday,	Monday, June 6, 1892.
*St. Aloysius Gonzaga,	Tuesday, June 21, 1892.
Annual Commencement,	Wednesday, June 29, 1892.
Fall Term opens,	Monday, Sept. 5, 1892.

*Recreation Day. The Feast of the President's Patron Saint is likewise a Recreation Day.

Acknowledgments

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following favors received during the past year:

U. S. Government—Reports of the various departments; Congressional, Astronomical and Meteorological Reports.

Mr. Wm. T. Coleman, San Francisco—Continuation of Hubert Bancroft's Works. —The Century Dictionary.

Henry D. Stauf, M. D., St. Louis—A handsome donation to the Students' Sodalities.

Mrs. J. V. Reyburn, St. Louis—A valuable collection of ferns.

Mr. John Padberg, St. Louis—Lives of Pope Pius IX and Pope Leo XIII.

Rev. George A. Watson, Catawissa, Mo.—Several rare books; Indian relics.

Prof. Wm. Trelease, St. Louis—"Missouri Botanical Garden, 1890."

C. H. Hughes, M. D., St. Louis—"Alienist and Neurologist."

Hon. John Costigan, Canada—Canadian Government Reports.

Mr. Matthew F. Walsh, Canada—Reports of the Historical Society of Canada.

Mr. Joseph Kircher, St. Louis—Berault-Bercastel History of the Church, 24 vols., Augsburg, 1791.

Mr. Carl Von Buhren, New York—A large and beautiful collection of mineral specimens.

Mr. Lynam, St. Louis—Specimens of minerals.

Mrs. Adele Morrison, St. Louis—Flower of night-blooming cereus.

Master Thos. Masterson, St. Louis—Specimen of rose-wood from Tehuantepec.

Mr. John B. Garneau, St. Louis—A collection of minerals.

Master Vital Garesché, St. Louis—A large garnet from Alaska.

Scholarships

At their meeting on April 30, 1888, the Board of Trustees of the University unanimously resolved to offer, on occasion of the opening of the new University, a Free Scholarship in the Classical Course to one successful competitor from each parochial school within the city limits.

In the competitive examinations, August 27th, 1888, the following students became holders of the Free Scholarships for their respective parishes:

ANDREW P. GANSS,	St. Joseph's.
EDWARD A. FRITZ,	SS. Peter and Paul.
OWEN CLARKE,	St. Kevin's.
JAMES L. KELLY,	St. Cronan's.

Board of Trustees

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JAMES F. X. HOEFFER, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN F. G. PAHLS, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Rev. EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, S. J.

FACULTY

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JAMES F. X. HOEFFER, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. THOMAS H. MILES, S. J.,

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. JOHN P. HOGAN, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN.

Rev. GEORGE H. WORPENBERG, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Rev. JOHN P. HOGAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Mr. MAURICE D. SULLIVAN, S. J..

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. JOHN W. KUHLMAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND MATHEMATICS.

REV. GEORGE H. WORPENBERG, S. J.,

RHETORIC.

REV. EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, S. J.,

POETRY.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,

HUMANITIES.

REV. JOHN F. G. PAHLS, S. J.,

BOOK-KEEPING.

MR. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

FIRST ACADEMIC, A.

MR. MARTIN LUERSMAN, S. J.,

FIRST ACADEMIC, B.

MR. JOHN B. HEMANN, S. J.,

SECOND ACADEMIC, A.

MR. EDMUND S. MURPHY, S. J.,

SECOND ACADEMIC, B.

MR. JOHN T. FITZSIMMONS, A. B.,

SECOND ACADEMIC, C.

REV. MICHAEL CORNELY, S. J.,

THIRD ACADEMIC, A.

MR. J. EDWARD COLEMAN, A. M.,

THIRD ACADEMIC, B.

MR. JOHN P. WARREN, A. M.,

SPECIAL CLASS.

MR. GEORGE S. POLLARD,

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

MR. JOHN P. WARREN, A. M.,

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

MR. DAVID JONES,

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

MR. THOMAS J. RUSSELL,

FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

MR. THOMAS A. HEALY,

PREPARATORY.

MR. FRANCIS P. RUSSELL,

PROFESSOR OF PENMANSHIP.

REV. MICHAEL CORNELY, S. J.

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MR. JOHN B. HEMANN, S. J.,
MR. MARTIN LUERSMAN, S. J.,

PROFESSORS OF GERMAN.

REV. EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, S. J.,
REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,
REV. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
MR. JOHN B. HEMANN, S. J.,
MR. EDMUND S. MURPHY, S. J.,
MR. JOHN W. KUHLMAN, S. J.,
MR. JOHN P. WARREN, A. M.,

PROFESSORS OF ELOCUTION.

MR. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
MR. EDMUND S. MURPHY, S. J.

PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. JOHN B. HEMANN, S. J.,
MR. MARTIN LUERSMAN, S. J.,

ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D., LL. D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

SOCIETIES

The Alumni Association

OFFICERS, 1890–92.

Dr. E. H. GREGORY,	President.
CHARLES P. CHOUTEAU,	Vice-President.
THEOPHILE PAPIN,	"
Rev. M. J. McLAUGHLIN,	"
JACOB SCHAEFFER,	Secretary.
P. WM. PROVENCHERE,	Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J., Chairman.

A. V. REYBURN,	A. C. CHURCH,
E. C. SLEVIN,	JAMES W. BYRNES.
H. L. HAYDEL,	W. P. LIGHTHOLDER.

The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary

SENIOR SODALITY

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,	Director.
LEO J. LYONS,	Prefect.
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,	First Assistant.
FRANCIS L. EVANS,	Second Assistant.
WILLIAM J. CORNET,	Secretary.
JOHN M. FLYNN,	Treasurer.
WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN, JOHN P. McNICHOLS,	Sacristans.
THOMAS TENNELLY, JULIUS L. FOY,	Librarians.
JOHN B. GARNEAU, EDWIN A. SHEBLE, JOHN F. X. KEATING, MAURICE V. JOYCE, F. XAVIER McMENAMY, JOSEPH A. McMENAMY,	Consultors.

Second Term.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,	Director.
LEO J. LYONS,	Prefect.
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,	First Assistant.
FRANCIS L. EVANS,	Second Assistant.
WILLIAM J. CORNET,	Secretary.
JOHN M. FLYNN,	Treasurer.
WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN, JOHN P. McNICHOLS,	Sacristans.
THOMAS TENNALLY, JOHN B. GARNEAU,	Librarians.

EDWIN A. SHEBLE,
CHARLES FLANAGAN,
JOHN F. X. KEATING,
MAURICE V. JOYCE,
DENIS J. DOWLING,
CHARLES W. CHASSAING, . . Consultors.

JUNIOR SODALITY

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. MICHAEL CORNELY, S. J., . . Director.
VINCENT KERENS, ... Prefect.
WILLIAM DENVIR, ... First Assistant.
JOHN STRAAT, ... Second Assistant.
JOHN ROBISON, ... Secretary.
GERALD O'REILLY, ... First Treasurer.
JOSEPH MULLIGAN, ... Second Treasurer.
JAMES LIGHTHOLDER,
HENRY McNICHOLS, . . . Librarians.
CARROLL MATTINGLY,
JOHN DENVIR, . . . Sacristans.
LEO MURPHY,
LEO McMANUS, ... Medal Bearers.
GRATZ FARISH,
FREELAND DUNN,
JOHN WALSH,
MICHAEL RILEY,
DAVID CHAMPLIN,
FRANCIS WISE, ... Consultors.

Second Term.

REV. EUGENE MAGEVNEY, S. J., . Director.
MICHAEL RILEY, ... Prefect.
VINCENT KERENS, ... First Assistant.
GERALD O'REILLY, ... Second Assistant.
JOHN ROBISON, ... Secretary.
DAVID CHAMPLIN, ... First Treasurer.
ASHLEY SCOTT, ... Second Treasurer.

ALFRED SWENEY,
HENRY McNICHOLS,
JAMES LIGHTHOLDER, . . . Librarians.

PAUL DILLON,
CARROLL MATTINGLY, . . . Censors.

WILLIAM DENVIR,
JOHN STRAAT, ... Sacristans.

JOSEPH McAULIFFE,
LEO MURPHY, ... Medal Bearers.

GRATZ FARISH,
LEO McMANUS,
JOHN GARCIA,
JOSEPH CASEY, ... Consultors.

The Philalethic Society

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J., . President.
FRANCIS L. EVANS, ... Vice-President.
JOHN M. FLYNN, ... Secretary.
LEO J. LYONS, ... Treasurer.
THOMAS J. TENNELLY, ... First Censor.
JOHN P. McNICHOLS, ... Second Censor.
WILLIAM J. CORNET, ... Committee
IGNATIUS KIRCHER, ... on
EDWIN SHEBLE, ... Debate.

Second Term.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J., . . President.
WILLIAM J. CORNET, ... Vice-President.
JOHN M. FLYNN, ... Secretary.
LEO J. LYONS, ... Treasurer.
THOMAS J. TENNELLY, ... First Censor.
ALBERT MUNTSCH, ... Second Censor.
IGNATIUS KIRCHER, ... Committee
FRANCIS L. EVANS, ... on
MAURICE JOYCE, ... Debate.

The Junior Literary Society

OFFICERS—First Term.

MR. MARTIN LUERSMAN, S. J.,	President.
EDWARD V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN,	Vice-President.
J. HARRY BRACKEN,	Secretary.
ALPHONSE WALSH,	Censor.
ANTHONY ITTNER,	Committee on Debate.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON,	
FRANCIS X. GREEN,	

Second Term.

MR. MARTIN LUERSMAN, S. J.,	President.
JAMES DOUGHERTY,	Vice-President.
ANDREW P. GANSS,	Secretary.
EDWARD A. FRITZ,	Censor.
JOHN B. RENO,	Committee on Debate.
JAMES L. KELLY,	
JOSEPH T. DREW,	

The Students' Library.

OFFICERS—First Term.

MR. MARTIN J. HUSSEY, S. J.,	President.
WILLIAM J. CORNET,	Vice-President.
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER,	Secretary.
EDWIN A. SHEBLE,	Treasurer.
LEO J. LYONS,	Librarian.
CLAUDE W. GIGNOUX, FRANCIS X. GREEN,	Ass't Librarians
JOSEPH S. GEISEL, CHARLES A. FLANAGAN, JOHN M. FLYNN,	Censors.

Second Term.

Mr. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,	President.
WILLIAM J. CORNET,	Vice-President.
IGNATIUS B. KIROHER,	Secretary.
JOHN F. KEATING,	Treasurer.
FRANCIS X. GREEN,	Librarian.
JOHN B. RENO, WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN,	Ass't Librarians
JOSEPH L. GEISEL. MAURICE V. JOYCE, JOHN P. McNICHOLS,	Censors.

The Glee Club.

OFFICERS.

Mr. J. B. HEMANN, S. J.,	Director.
JOSEPH S. GEISEL,	President.
T. PERCY CARR,	Vice-President.
WILLIAM H. SCHIERMANN,	Secretary.
EDWIN A. SHEBLE,	Treasurer.
LEO J. LYONS,	Censor.
THOMAS J. CROSBY,	Librarian.

Catalogue of Students

1890-91.

Names.	Course.	Class.
Adami, V. Harry	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Ahearn, Thomas	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Alexander, A. Percy	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Ambs, Raymond J	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Ambs, Walter E	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Asshoff, Bernard J	Classical	1st Academic, B.
Auer, Reno A	Commercial	1st Commercial.
Baehr, Eugene	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Baehr, Frederick	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Baehr, Herman	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Bambrick, Patrick W	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Barr, Alonzo	Classical	1st Academic, A.
Barry, Edward J	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Bauman, Henry	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Beall, Burns W	Classical	Poetry.
Benoist, Condé A	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Bent, Charles E	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Blythe, Robert	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Bokern, Frederick J	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Boland, James P	Classical	Humanities.
Boland, Joseph M	Classical	2d Academic, A.
Borup, G. Doan	Classical	1st Academic, B.
Bott, Stephen	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Boylan, Charles M	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Bracken, J. Harry	Classical	Humanities.
Brady, Edward C	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Brady, Francis J	Commercial	3d Commercial.

Names.	Course.	Class.
BRENNAN, JOHN J.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
BRENNAN, JOHN J. T.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
BRODERICK, JOHN	Classical	2d Academic, C.
BROMSCHWIG, JOSEPH A.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
BROOKE, WHITFIELD	Classical	1st Academic, A.
BRYSON, JAMES H.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
BUENTE, FREDERICK J.	Commercial.	2d Commercial.
BURKE, JOHN O.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
BURLEIGH, GEORGE P.	Classical	Humanities.
BYRNES, LEE	Classical	2d Academic, B.
CABANNÉ, ARTHUR	Classical	3d Academic, A.
CABANNÉ, J. SHEPPARD	Classical	2d Academic, B.
CAIN, E. MILTENBERGER	Commercial	4th Commercial.
CANNON, EUGENE	Commercial	1st Commercial.
CARPENTER, CHARLES H.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
CARR, T. PERCY	Classical	Philosophy.
CARROLL, JOHN B.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CARTON, J. BENOIST	Classical	3d Academic, A.
CASEY, N. JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic, A.
CHAMBERS, JAMES E.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
CHAMPLIN, DAVID W.	Classical	1st Academic, A.
CHANDLER, LEO.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
CHAPMAN, FRANCIS J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CHASSAING, CHARLES W.	Classical	Humanities.
CHASSAING, EDME V.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CLANCY, WILLIAM P.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
CLARKE, OWEN	Classical	1st Academic, A.
CLARK, ALBIN L	Preparatory	Preparatory.
CLARK, GUY J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
CLARKSON, JAMES F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CLEARY, JOHN M	Classical	2d Academic, C.
COALE, RALPH W.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
COLEMAN, JOSEPH T.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
COLEMAN, W. HARVEY	Preparatory	Preparatory.
COLLINS, CLARENCE V.	Preparatory	Preparatory.

Names.	Course.	Class.
Collins, Daniel M	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Collins, Joseph A	Classical	Humanities.
Combs, Homer	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Combs, Vernon	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Connell, Michael R	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Conners, Charles A	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Connor, James M	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Connors, Michael	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Conrad, Charles A	Classical	1st Academic, A.
Cooney, John	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Coppinger, Robert E	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Corley, Thomas W	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Cornet, William J	Classical	Philosophy.
Cornelius, Joseph P	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Craft, George B	Classical	1st Academic, A.
Craft, Joseph A	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Crosby, Thomas J	Classical	Poetry.
Curran, Edward	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Curran, James A	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Dailey, William F	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Dalton, John E.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
Daly, Aloysius	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Daly, Leo	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Daoust, William E.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
D'Arcy, Edward	Classical	Poetry.
Dean, John McH.	Classical	Poetry.
De Moss, Joseph S.	Classical	1st Academic, A.
De Moss, Thomas W	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Denvir, John	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Denvir, William A	Classical	1st Academic, B.
De Raay, Alexander	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Desloge, Firmin	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Desloge, F. René	Classical	1st Academic, B.
Dierkes, Edward B	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Diesel, Louis C	Commercial	3d Commercial.

Names.	Course.	Class.
DILLON, JOHN	Classical	Humanities.
DILLON, PAUL	Classical	1st Academic, A.
DILLON, WILLIAM A	Classical	2d Academic, B.
DILLON, WILLIAM	Preparatory	Preparatory.
DOUGHERTY, JAMES R	Classical	1st Academic, A.
DOWDALL, ELMO J	Classical	1st Academic, A.
DOWLING, DENIS J	Classical	Poetry.
DOWLING, PATRICK J	Classical	1st Academic, A.
DOYLE, JAMES K. D	Preparatory	Preparatory.
DOYLE, SYLVESTER	Commercial	2d Commercial.
DREW, FRANCIS B	Classical	3d Academic, A.
DREW, GEORGE I. F	Preparatory	Preparatory.
DREW, JOSEPH T	Classical	1st Academic, B.
DUNN, FREELAND	Classical	2d Academic, B.
DUNN, JAMES A	Classical	3d Academic, B.
DUSARD, JOSEPH T	Classical	1st Academic, B.
EGAN, JOSEPH P	Commercial	3d Commercial.
EVANS, FRANCIS L	Classical	Rhetoric.
FALLEY, LOUIS A	Classical	Poetry.
FARISH, J. GRATZ	Classical	1st Academic, A.
FAY, WILLIAM J	Preparatory	Preparatory.
FERRY, JOSEPH P	Commercial	4th Commercial.
FERRY, THOMAS F	Commercial	2d Commercial.
FINN, LOUIS I	Classical	Humanities.
FINNEY, W. BRANTNER	Classical	3d Academic, A.
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS F	Commercial	1st Commercial.
FLANAGAN, CHARLES H	Classical	Rhetoric.
FLANNERY, THOMAS F	Preparatory	Preparatory.
FLEMING, THOMAS F	Classical	2d Academic, C.
FLYNN, JOHN M	Classical	Rhetoric.
FOLEY, THOMAS F	Commercial	3d Commercial.
FOY, JULIUS L	Classical	Philosophy.
FRASER, SAMUEL	Commercial	4th Commercial.
FREIN, JACOB P	Commercial	2d Commercial.
FREIN, W. JACOB	Classical	2d Academic, B.

Names.	Course.	Class.
FRITZ, EDWARD A	Classical	1st Academic, B.
FUSZ, EUGENE A.	Classical	1st Academic, B.
FUSZ, VINCENT A	Classical	Poetry.
GAIENNIE, FRANCIS	Classical	1st Academic, A.
GANSS, ANDREW P	Classical	1st Academic, B.
GANSZ, JOHN	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GARCIA, EMANUEL	Classical	3d Academic, A.
GARCIA, JOHN	Classical	1st Academic, A.
GARESCHÉ, EDWARD	Classical	2d Academic, A.
GARESCHÉ, FERDINAND A	Classical	2d Academic, A.
GARESCHÉ, VITAL W. A	Classical	2d Academic, A.
GARNEAU, HENRY C	Classical	Poetry.
GARNEAU, JOHN B	Classical	Philosophy.
GAUSMAN, ARTHUR	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GAZZOLO, LOUIS F	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GEHRUNG, JULIAN A	Classical	3d Academic, A.
GEISEL, JOSEPH S	Classical	Philosophy.
GERST, EUGENE H	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GIGNOUX, ALEXIS J	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GIGNOUX, CLAUDE W	Classical	1st Academic, B.
GILL, RICHARD P	Commercial	2d Commercial.
GILMORE, STEPHEN H	Classical	2d Academic, B.
GOESSLING, AUGUSTUS M.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GOESSLING, VALENTINE H	Commercial	2d Commercial.
GOULD, DANIEL O	Classical	2d Academic, A.
GRAYSON, WILLIAM F	Classical	Poetry.
GREEN, CHARLES	Classical	2d Academic, C.
GREEN, FRANCIS X	Classical	Humanities.
GREEN, JOSEPH	Preparatory	Preparatory.
GREEN, W. PRENAT	Preparatory	Preparatory.
GREITEN, WILLIAM G	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GUHMAN, CHARLES N	Classical	2d Academic, C.
GULATH, CHARLES J	Preparatory	Preparatory.
GUMMERSBACH, ALOYSIUS H	Classical	2d Academic, A.
GUNTLY, EDWARD	Commercial	4th Commercial.

Names.	Course.	Class.
HAGGERTY, SILAS C.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
HALL, LOUIS T.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
HALPIN, JAMES	Classical	3d Academic, B.
HALPIN, WILLIAM M	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HANDLAN, A. HAMILTON	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HANDLAN, EDWARD R.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
HANRATTY, LAWRENCE	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HARDER, THEODORE J.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
HARKINS, WILLIAM F.	Classical	Humanities.
HARNEY, WILLIAM C.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
HARTUNG, ALPHONSE M.	Classical	1st Academic, A.
HATTON, RICHARD D	Classical	Poetry.
HAUSGEN, FREDERICK W.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
HAYES, JOHN J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
HEADE, WILLIAM M.	Classical	2d Academic, C.
HEALEY, WILLIAM	Classical	2d Academic, B.
HEANY, ANTHONY	Classical	1st Academic, B.
HECKEMEYER, THOMAS F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HEIMBUECHER, JOSEPH E.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
HEITKAMP, EDWARD J.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
HEITKAMP, JOSEPH J.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
HENCKLER, EMIL H.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
HENDRIX, WILLIAM F.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
HEROLD, ALEXANDER J.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
HEZEL, JOHN B.	Classical	Humanities.
HIGGINS, VINCENT	Preparatory	Preparatory.
HOGAN, THOMAS A.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
HOLTMANN, WILLIAM	Classical	3d Academic, A.
HOOLAN, THOMAS	Classical	2d Academic, C.
HOPKINS, HENRY S.	Classical	3d Academic, A.
HOWARD, J. JOSEPH	Classical	1st Academic, B.
HOWLAND, ALEXANDER E.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
HOWLAND, CHARLES P.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
HYNES, JOSEPH C.	Classical	1st Academic, A.
Ittner, Anthony F.	Classical	Humanities.

Names.	Course.	Class.
JOHNSON, CHARLES D.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
JONES, G. FILLEY	Classical	1st Academic, B.
JOYCE, MAURICE V	Classical	Poetry.
JUDGE, EDWARD F.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
JUDGE, FREDERICK	Preparatory	Preparatory.
KANE, R. EMMET	Classical	2d Academic, A.
KEATING, JOHN F. X.	Classical	Poetry.
KELLY, JAMES L.	Classical	1st Academic, B.
KEMP, T. HART	Commercial	4th Commercial.
KERENS, VINCENT M.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
KERSTING, FRANCIS J.	Classical	1st Academic, B.
KING, JAMES L.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
KIRCHER, IGNATIUS B.	Classical	Rhetoric.
KLUTE, CHARLES A.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
KLUTE, HENRY G.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
KOCH, FREDERICK	Commercial	2d Commercial.
KOERNER, LOUIS	Commercial	3d Commercial.
KRUG, EDMUND	Commercial	4th Commercial.
KUNKEL, CHARLES	Commercial	3d Academic, B.
KUNKEL, L. BEETHOVEN	Commercial	4th Commercial.
LEDERER, HARRY A	Commercial	3d Commercial.
LEIENDECKER, JACOB F	Classical	2d Academic, C.
LEONARD, M. LORAS	Classical	3d Academic, A.
LIGHTHOLDER, JAMES G.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
LIGHTHOLDER, JOSEPH S.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
LLOYD, WALTER	Commercial	3d Commercial.
LYNCH, JOHN J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
LYNCH, JOHN P. J.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
LYNCH, WILLIAM	Classical	2d Academic, B.
LYONS, HARRY E.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
LYONS, LEO J.	Classical	Rhetoric.
MACDONALD, ROBERT S.	Classical	Humanities.
MACKEN, JOHN J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MADDEN, LEO	Preparatory	Preparatory.

Names.	Course.	Class.
MADDEN, WILLIAM G.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MAGUIRE, GEORGE E.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
MAHONEY, PATRICK J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MALIN, JOHN F.	Classical	1st Academic, A.
MALLON, JOSEPH A.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MALONEY, JOHN M.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
MARTIN, JOHN J.	Classical	3d Academic.
MASSON, WILLIAM V.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MASTERSON, THOMAS J.	Classical	Humanities.
MATTINGLY, F. CARROLL	Classical	2d Academic, B.
MCAULIFFE, DANIEL J.	Classical	Poetry.
MCAULIFFE, JOSEPH	Classical	1st Academic, A.
MCCARTHY, JOHN K.	Classical	2d Academic, C.
MCCARTHY, JOHN T.	Classical	Poetry.
MCCARTHY, S. JULIUS.	Classical	Humanities.
MCCARTHY, THOMAS J.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
MCCORMAC, JAMES L.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
MCCORMACK, WILLIAM J.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MCDONAGH, ARTHUR.	Classical	1st Academic, B.
MCDONOUGH, ROBERT E.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
MCDONNELL, JOHN P.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MCFAUL, GREGORY	Classical	3d Academic, A.
MCGRATH, JOSEPH K.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MCGRATH, THOMAS M.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
MCGRATH, VINCENT A	Classical	2d Academic, A.
MCHUGH, WILLIAM	Classical	1st Academic, A.
MCKELLEGET, FRANCIS	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MCKENNA, HARRY E.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MCKENNA, WALTER J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MCMAHON, BERNARD L.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
MCMAHON, WILLIAM P.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
MCMANUS, LEO	Classical	2d Academic, B.
MCMENAMY, F. XAVIER	Classical	Poetry.
MCMENAMY, JOSEPH A	Classical	Poetry.
MCNAMARA, JOSEPH A	Classical	2d Academic, C.
MCNICHOLS, HARRY	Classical	2d Academic, B.

Names.	Course.	Class.
McNICHOLS, JOHN P	Classical	Rhetoric.
MEEHAN, DAVID S	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MEEHAN, JOSEPH M	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MOONEY, WILLIAM M	Classical	3d Academic, B.
MORRISSEY, J. FRANCIS	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MORRISSEY, JAMES	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MUELLER, OTTO A	Classical	2d Academic, C.
MULDOON, THOMAS E	Classical	2d Academic, C.
MULHALL, JOSEPH P	Preparatory	Preparatory.
MULLALLY, DANIEL	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH M	Classical	2d Academic, B.
MULVIHILL, JOSEPH F	Classical	Humanities.
MULVIHILL, THOMAS M	Classical	1st Academic, B.
MUNTSCH, ALBERT L	Classical	Poetry.
MUREN, HUGH E	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MURNAGHAN, JAMES A	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MURPHY, BRADFORD	Classical	2d Academic, C.
MURPHY, FREDERICK	Classical	2d Academic, C.
MURPHY, GEORGE F	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MURPHY, JOHN J.	Classical	1st Academic, A.
MURPHY, LEO F	Classical	2d Academic, B.
MURPHY, WILLIAM F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MURPHY, WILLIAM G.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
NAGLE, HAMILTON	Classical	1st Academic, A.
NEUMEISTER, EMIL	Commercial	4th Commercial.
NICKLES, JOHN W	Classical	3d Academic, B.
NOONAN, PATRICK M	Classical	3d Academic, B.
NORRIS, ALPHONSE	Classical	3d Academic, A.
NORRIS, CHARLES B	Classical	Humanities.
O'CONNELL, MICHAEL J	Commercial	4th Commercial.
O'CONNOR, PHILIP	Commercial	4th Commercial.
O'DONNELL, EUGENE	Classical	1st Academic, B.
O'DONNELL, JOHN E.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
O'NEIL, JAMES	Classical	3d Academic, A.
O'NEIL, PATRICK F.	Classical	2d Academic, C.

Names.	Course.	Class.
O'REILLY, EDWARD	Commercial	3d Commercial.
O'REILLY, EUGENE D	Classical	Poetry.
O'REILLY, GERALD B	Classical	1st Academic, A.
O'REILLY, JOSEPH M	Classical	1st Academic, A.
PADBERG, LOUIS R	Classical	3d Academic, B.
PADBERG, WILLIAM A	Classical	2d Academic, C.
PAPIN, FRANCIS DE S	Classical	1st Academic, A.
PAPIN, VION	Classical	3d Academic, A.
PARAS, CLEMENTE	Commercial	4th Commercial.
PASQUIER, HUBERT F	Preparatory	Preparatory.
PIEL, FRANCIS W	Classical	1st Academic, B.
PIM, ROBERT J	Commercial	3d Commercial.
PITTS, J. ANGLUM	Commercial	4th Commercial.
POULIN, L. ALBERT	Classical	3d Academic, A.
POWELL, T. AUSTIN	Classical	3d Academic, A.
PRENDIVILLE, FRANCIS	Classical	1st Academic, A.
QUINN, CHARLES	Preparatory	Preparatory.
QUINN, FRANCIS	Commercial	2d Commercial.
QUINN, HARRY A	Classical	2d Academic, C.
QUINN, JAMES	Classical	1st Academic, B.
RAMIRES, JOSE	Commercial	4th Commercial.
READER, JOHN R	Classical	2d Academic, B.
READEY, F. ALOYSIUS	Commercial	3d Commercial.
REITZ, LEO A	Commercial	2d Commercial.
REKER, FRANCIS F	Classical	1st Academic, B.
RENO, JOHN B	Classical	1st Academic, B.
REYBURN, AMEDÉE V	Classical	3d Academic, A.
RICE, JOHN P	Classical	2d Academic, A.
RILEY, MICHAEL	Classical	1st Academic, A.
RILEY, WALTER F	Classical	Humanities.
RILEY, WALTER J	Classical	3d Academic, A.
RILEY, WILLIAM J	Classical	1st Academic, B.
ROBINSON, JOSEPH C	Preparatory	Preparatory.
ROBISON, JOHN	Classical	1st Academic, A.

Names.	Course.	Class.
Roeslein, Anthony M	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Roth, Gilbert J	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Rozier, Welton	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Ruhr, Francis B	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Ryan, James B	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Ryan, William	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Scaling, Samuel F	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Schene, Ignatius G	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Schiermann, William H	Classical	Poetry.
Schlange, John J	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Schmitt, Edward	Classical	1st Academic, B.
Schneiderhahn, Edward V. P.	Classical	Humanities.
Scholten, J. Harry	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Schreiner, Francis L	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Schreiner, Jacob	Classical	2d Academic, A.
Schultz, Francis J	Classical	Humanities.
Schum, Leo	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Schum, Olive R	Commercial	1st Commercial.
Scott, Ashley D	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Scott, Julian P	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Scott, Semple	Classical	2d Academic, A.
Scott, Walter V	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Segar, Thomas N	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Sheble, Edwin A	Classical	Rhetoric.
Sheehan, Francis P	Commercial	1st Commercial.
Sheehan, James J	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Sheehan, John L	Classical	Humanities.
Sheehan, Robert D	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Sherlock, John T	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Sluder, Edwin A	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Smith, Michael J	Classical	1st Academic, A.
Solari, William A	Classical	3d Academic, A.
Spellen, Howard P	Classical	Humanities.
St. Amand, Arthur J	Classical	2d Academic, C.
Stanton, John	Preparatory	Preparatory.

Names.	Course.	Class.
STEER, WILLIAM C.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
STOCK, BERNARD A.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
STORM, JOHN M.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
STRAAT, JOHN N.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
SULLIVAN, JAMES E.	Classical	2d Academic, C.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.	Classical	2d Academic, C.
SWAIN, HARRY R.	Classical	Humanities.
SWENEY, ALFRED.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
TAYON, FREDERICK.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
TENNELLY, THOMAS.	Classical	Philosophy.
THIERRY, CHARLES W.	Classical	1st Academic, B.
THORNTON, FRANCIS A.	Classical	Humanities.
TIERNEY, ROBERT W.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
TOULSTER, WILLIAM A.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
TRAUDT, FRANCIS J.	Classical	1st Academic, A.
TRAUTMAN, THEODORE J.	Classical	1st Academic, B.
TREFNY, HARRY R.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
TREFNY, JOSEPH W.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
TURLAY, JOHN W.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
VERBORG, JOSEPH.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
VERBORG, WILLIAM A.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
VON PHUL, BENJAMIN L.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
VON PHUL, HENRY.	Classical	1st Academic, A.
VON PHUL, PHILIP V.	Classical	Poetry.
WALDBART, ALEXANDER F. J.	Classical	1st Academic, B.
WALSH, ALPHONSE J.	Classical	Humanities.
WALSH, JOHN F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
WALSH, JOSEPH P.	Classical	1st Academic, B.
WALSH, MARION J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
WATHEN, CLAUDE G.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
WATSON, MARK A.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
WEGMANN, GEORGE.	Classical	2d Academic, C.
WEIS, GEORGE B.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
WESTENDORF, BERNARD W.	Classical	1st Academic, A.

Names.	Course.	Class.
White, Francis J.	Classical	3d Academic, B.
Wirthlin, Louis H.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Wise, Francis A.	Classical	2d Academic, B.
Wood, Arthur E.	Classical	2d Academic, A.
Woodlock, Michael J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Woodward, Edward A.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Zimlich, Arthur J.	Commercial	1st Commercial.

Classical Course	262
Commercial Course	120
Preparatory Department	36
Total	418

SIXTY-SECOND COMMENCEMENT

JUNE 24TH, 1891.

DEGREES

THE DEGREE OF LL. D. IN HONOREM

WAS CONFERRED UPON

LESLIE E. KEELEY, M. D.,

DWIGHT, ILL.

THE DEGREE OF A. M.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

J. EDWARD COLEMAN, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF A. B.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

T. PERCY CARR,

WILLIAM J. CORNET,

JULIUS L. FOY,

JOSEPH S. GEISEL,

THOMAS TENNELLY.

THE DEGREE OF B. S.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

WILLIAM T. COLEMAN, ESQ.,

SAN FRANCISCO.

HONORS

THE INTER-COLLEGIATE CONTEST

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

THE FOLLOWING JESUIT COLLEGES COMPETE FOR THE INTER-COLLEGIATE PRIZES:

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY; ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE, CINCINNATI; ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, CHICAGO; ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, KANSAS; DETROIT COLLEGE, DETROIT; MARQUETTE COLLEGE, MILWAUKEE; CREIGHTON COLLEGE, OMAHA.

THE FIRST PRIZE,

SEVENTY-FIVE DOLLARS

FOR THE BEST

ENGLISH ESSAY,

AMONG TWENTY COMPETITORS,

WAS WON BY

JULIUS L. FOY,

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

SUBJECT: "THE DUTIES OF THE CATHOLIC GRADUATE."

DONOR:

MR. D. F. BREMNER,

CHICAGO.

THE INTER-COLLEGIATE CONTEST

IN LATIN COMPOSITION,

AMONG TWENTY-NINE COMPETITORS,

SECOND IN MERIT,

JOHN P. McNICHOLS,

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

SUBJECT: "RETRANSLATION OF A PASSAGE FROM LACTANTIUS."

The Gold Medal

FOR HIGHEST HONORS OF THE

CLASS OF '91

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. CORNET.

The Keilty Catechetical Medal

FOR THE BEST

CATECHETICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. CORNET.

NEXT IN MERIT:

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, JOHN M. FLYNN,
LEO J. LYONS, FRANCIS L. EVANS,
JOSEPH S. GEISEL.

SUBJECT: "WHY AM I A ROMAN CATHOLIC?"

DONOR:

REV. FRANCIS M. KEILTY,
RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY ANGELS, ST. LOUIS.

The Shea Latin Medal

FOR THE BEST

LATIN ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWIN A. SHEBLE, LEO J. LYONS,

FRANCIS L. EVANS, ALBERT L. MUNTSCH.

SUBJECT: "VITA REVERENDISSIMI DOMINI NOSTRI P. R. KENRICK, D. D."

DONOR:

REV. E. J. SHEA,

RECTOR OF ST. KEVIN'S CHURCH, ST. LOUIS.

The Drew Scientific Medal

FOR THE BEST

SCIENTIFIC ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FRANCIS L. EVANS, JOHN M. FLYNN.

SUBJECT: "THERMOMETRY."

DONOR:

MR. FRANCIS A. DREW,

ST. LOUIS.

The Kerens Historical Medal

FOR THE BEST

HISTORICAL ESSAY.

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS L. EVANS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN M. FLYNN, IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

SUBJECT: "TEMPORAL POWER OF THE POPES."

DONOR:

MR. R. C. KERENS,

ST. LOUIS.

The Church Oratorical Medal

FOR THE BEST ORATION

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN M. FLYNN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FRANCIS L. EVANS, JOSEPH S. GEISEL,

LEO J. LYONS, WILLIAM J. CORNET,

JOHN P. McNICHOLS, EDWIN A. SHEBLE.

SUBJECT: "PRINCIPLE, NOT THE MAN, THE LEADER OF MEN."

DONOR:

HON. ALONZO C. CHURCH,

ST. LOUIS.

Award of Premiums

CLASSICAL COURSE

Collegiate Department.

N. B.—The Premiums for Class-Standing are determined by the quarterly competitions of the year. They are awarded for general excellence to such as have not obtained a premium in the regular branches. The standard for the Collegiate classes is 85 per cent.

RHETORIC CLASS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:
FRANCIS L. EVANS.

Second Premium:
JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Distinguished:
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, LEO J. LYONS,
CHARLES H. FLANAGAN.

LATIN.

First Premium:
JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Second Premium:
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

Distinguished:
FRANCIS L. EVANS.

GREEK.

First Premium:
JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Second Premium:
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

Distinguished:
FRANCIS L. EVANS.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

First Premium:
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

Second Premium:
JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Distinguished:
FRANCIS L. EVANS.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

Second Premium:
JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Distinguished:
JOHN M. FLYNN, FRANCIS L. EVANS,
LEO J. LYONS, EDWIN A. SHEBLE.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:
JOHN P. McNICHOLS.

Second Premium:
FRANCIS L. EVANS.

Distinguished:
EDWIN A. SHEBLE.

PHYSICS.

First Premium:
FRANCIS L. EVANS.

Second Premium:
IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER.

Distinguished:

JOHN P. McNICHOLS, LEO J. LYONS,
CHARLES H. FLANAGAN.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium:

JOHN P. McNICHOLS, } Equal.
FRANCIS L. EVANS. }

Distinguished:

IGNATIUS B. KIRCHER, JOHN M. FLYNN,
EDWIN A. SHEBLE, LEO J. LYONS.

Premiums for Class Standing:

LEO J. LYONS, 95. EDWIN A. SHEBLE, 92.
JOHN M. FLYNN, 94. CHARLES H. FLANAGAN, 92.

POETRY CLASS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:

FRANCIS X. McMENAMY.

Second Premium:

LOUIS A. FALLEY.

Distinguished:

MAURICE V. JOYCE, DANIEL J. McAULIFFE,
JOHN T. McCARTHY, VINCENT A. FUSZ.

PHYSICS.

First Premium:

VINCENT A. FUSZ.

Second Premium:

MAURICE V. JOYCE.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS X. McMENAMY, DENIS J. DOWLING.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium.
MAURICE V. JOYCE.

Second Premium:
HENRY C. GARNEAU.

Distinguished:
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY, JOSEPH A. McMENAMY,
VINCENT A. FUSZ, DENIS J. DOWLING.

LATIN.

First Premium:
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY.

Second Premium:
ALBERT L. MUNTSCH.

Distinguished:
DANIEL J. McAULIFFE, JOSEPH A. McMENAMY,
HENRY C. GARNEAU, JOHN McH. DEAN,
MAURICE V. JOYCE.

GREEK.

First Premium:
HENRY C. GARNEAU.

Second Premium:
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY.

Distinguished:
RICHARD D. HATTON, JOHN McH. DEAN,
EDWARD D'ARCY, DANIEL J. McAULIFFE,
THOMAS J. CROSBY.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:
EDWARD D'ARCY.

Second Premium:
LOUIS A. FALLEY,
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY, } Equal.

Distinguished:
JOHN T. McCARTHY, THOMAS J. CROSBY,
DANIEL J. McAULIFFE, HENRY C. GARNEAU.

HISTORY AND RHETORIC.

First Premium:
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY.

Second Premium:
VINCENT A. FUSZ.

Distinguished:
MAURICE V. JOYCE, ALBERT L. MUNTSCH,
THOMAS J. CROSBY, JOSEPH A. McMENAMY,
JOHN T. McCARTHY.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY.

Second Premium:
DENIS J. DOWLING.

Distinguished:
VINCENT A. FUSZ, JOHN T. McCARTHY,
RICHARD D. HATTON, JOSEPH A. McMENAMY.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
EDWARD V. SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:
ALPHONSE J. WALSH.

Distinguished:
J. HARRY BRACKEN, FRANCIS A. THORNTON,
FRANCIS J. SCHULTZ, JOSEPH F. MULVIHILL.

LATIN.

First Premium:
EDWARD V. SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:
J. HARRY BRACKEN, } Equal.
ANTHONY F. ITTNER. }

Distinguished:
ALPHONSE J. WALSH, FRANCIS A. THORNTON,
FRANCIS J. SCHULTZ, JOSEPH F. MULVIHILL.

GREEK.

First Premium:

EDWARD V. SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:

J. HARRY BRACKEN, ANTHONY F. ITTNER. } Equal.

Distinguished:

ALPHONSE J. WALSH, FRANCIS J. SCHULTZ,
JOSEPH F. MULVIHILL, HOWARD P. SPELLEN.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON.

Second Premium:

J. HARRY BRACKEN, ANTHONY F. ITTNER. } Equal.

Distinguished:

EDWARD V. SCHNEIDERHAHN, HOWARD P. SPELLEN,
ALPHONSE J. WALSH, CHARLES B. NORRIS.

HISTORY.

First Premium:

EDWARD V. SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Second Premium:

J. HARRY BRACKEN.

Distinguished:

ALPHONSE J. WALSH, FRANCIS A. THORNTON,
JOSEPH F. MULVIHILL, FRANCIS J. SCHULTZ.

GEOMETRY.

First Premium:

EDWARD V. SCHNEIDERHAHN, ANTHONY F. ITTNER. } Equal.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON, ALPHONSE J. WALSH,
J. HARRY BRACKEN, CHARLES W. CHASSAING,

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:
WALTER F. RILEY.

Second Premium:
ALPHONSE J. WALSH.

Distinguished:

EDWARD V. SCHNEIDERHAHN, JOSEPH A. COLLINS,
GEORGE P. BURLEIGH, J. HARRY BRACKEN.

Premiums for Class Standing:

FRANCIS J. SCHULTZ, 89. JOHN DILLON, 86.
JOSEPH F. MULVIHILL, 87. HOWARD P. SPELLEN, 85.
CHARLES B. NORRIS, 85.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

N. B.—The standard for excellence in the Academic Department is 80 per cent.

FIRST ACADEMIC, A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:
HENRY VON PHUL.

Distinguished:

BERNARD W. WESTENDORF, JOSEPH McAULIFFE,
ALONZO BARR, HAMILTON NAGLE,
GEORGE B. CRAFT, FRANCIS GAIENNIE.

LATIN.

First Premium:
PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:
GEORGE B. CRAFT.

Distinguished:

HAMILTON NAGLE,
BERNARD W. WESTENDORF,
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN,
JOSEPH C. HYNES,
JOSEPH McAULIFFE,
JOHN ROBISON.

GREEK.

First Premium:
PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:
BERNARD W. WESTENDORF.

Distinguished:

HAMILTON NAGLE,
GEORGE B. CRAFT,
HENRY VON PHUL,
OWEN CLARKE,
ALONZO BARR,
JOSEPH C. HYNES.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
JAMES R. DOUGHERTY.

Second Premium:
PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Distinguished:

OWEN CLARKE,
JOHN ROBISON,
ALONZO BARR,
WHITFIELD BROOKE,
JOSEPH C. HYNES,
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN,

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
JAMES R. DOUGHERTY.

Second Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH C. HYNES,
JOHN F. MALIN,
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN,
WHITFIELD BROOKE,
JOHN GARCIA,
HAMILTON NAGLE.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:

JAMES R. DOUGHERTY.

Second Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Distinguished:

WHITFIELD BROOKE,
JOHN ROBISON,
GERALD O'REILLY,
JOSEPH C. HYNES,
JOHN F. MALIN,
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

ALONZO BARR, 89.
HAMILTON NAGLE, 88.
JOHN ROBISON, 85.
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN, 85.
JOHN F. MALIN, 85.
FRANCIS GAIENNIE, 83.
WHITFIELD BROOKE, 83.
JOSEPH C. HYNES, 83.
OWEN CLARKE, 82.
JOSEPH McAULIFFE, 82.

FIRST ACADEMIC, B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO,
ANDREW P. GANSS. } Equal.

Distinguished:

ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART,
JAMES L. KELLY,
JOSEPH T. DREW,
JOSEPH T. DUSARD,
CHARLES W. THIERRY.

LATIN.

First Premium:
JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:
ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:
JAMES L. KELLY, ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART,
CHARLES W. THIERRY, JAMES QUINN,
EDWARD A. FRITZ.

GREEK.

First Premium:
ANDREW P. GANSS.

Second Premium:
JOHN B. RENO.

Distinguished:
CHARLES W. THIERRY, JAMES L. KELLY,
ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART, JAMES QUINN,
JOSEPH P. WALSH.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:
ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:
JAMES L. KELLY, ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART,
E. RENÉ DESLOGE, EUGENE A. FUSZ,
CHARLES W. THIERRY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:
ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:
F. RENÉ DESLOGE, CHARLES W. THIERRY,
EDWARD A. FRITZ, JAMES L. KELLY,
ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:
ANDREW P. GANSS.

Second Premium:
JOHN B. RENO.

Distinguished:
F. RENÈ DESLOGE, CHARLES W. THIERRY,
JAMES L. KELLY, ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART,
EDWARD A. FRITZ.

Premiums for Class-Standing:
JAMES L. KELLY, 95. JAMES QUINN, 84.
CHARLES W. THIERRY, 93. EDWARD A. FRITZ, 84.
ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART, 92. WILLIAM A. DENVIR, 81.
F. RENÉ DESLOGE, 86. JOSEPH T. DREW, 80.

SPECIAL CLASS.

LATIN.

First Premium:
JAMES R. DOUGHERTY.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM McHUGH.

Distinguished:
ELMO J. DOWDALL.

GREEK.

First Premium:
JAMES R. DOUGHERTY.

Second Premium:
ELMO J. DOWDALL.

Distinguished:
MICHAEL SMITH.

SECOND ACADEMIC, A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ.

Distinguished:

JAMES H. BRYSON, R. EMMET KANE,
FERDINAND A. GARESCHE, VINCENT A. McGRATH.

LATIN.

First Premium:

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ,
JAMES H. BRYSON,
EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ. } Equal.

Distinguished:

VINCENT A. McGRATH, ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH,
R. EMMET KANE.

GREEK.

First Premium:

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:
JAMES H. BRYSON.

Distinguished:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ, THEODORE J. HARDER,
ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH, R. EMMET KANE.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JAMES H. BRYSON,
VITAL W. GARESCHÉ. } Equal.

Distinguished:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ, VINCENT A. McGRATH,
R. EMMET KANE, FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium.

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Second Premium:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ, } Equal.
JAMES H. BRYSON. }

Distinguished:

VINCENT A. McGRATH, FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ,
R. EMMET KANE.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

JAMES H. BRYSON.

Second Premium:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ.

Distinguished:

DANIEL O. GOULD, VINCENT A. McGRATH,
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ, VITAL W. GARESCHÉ.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

VINCENT A. McGRATH, 93. ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH, 80.
R. EMMET KANE, 88. THEODORE J. HARDER, 80.
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ, 87. DANIEL O. GOULD, 80.

SECOND ACADEMIC, B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JOHN B. DENVIR.

Second Premium:

JOHN READER,
WILLIAM A. DILLON. } Equal.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS A. WISE, WILLIAM HEALEY,
HARRY TREFNY, JOSEPH MULLIGAN,
F. LEO MURPHY.

LATIN.

First Premium:

FRANCIS A. WISE.

Second Premium:

JOHN B. DENVIR.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM HEALEY, WILLIAM A. DILLON,
EDWARD DIERKES, JAMES G. LIGHTHOLDER,
CHARLES P. HOWLAND.

GREEK.

First Premium:

WILLIAM HEALEY.

Second Premium:

JOHN B. DENVIR,
JAMES G. LIGHTHOLDER. } Equal.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS A. WISE, WILLIAM A. DILLON,
JOHN N. STRAAT, F. LEO MURPHY,
CHARLES P. HOWLAND.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JOHN B. DENVIR.

Second Premium:
FRANCIS A. WISE.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM HEALEY, CHARLES P. HOWLAND,
HARRY McNICHOLS, JAMES G. LIGHTHOLDER,
HARRY TREFNY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
JOHN B. DENVIR.

Second Premium:
FRANCIS A. WISE.

Distinguished:

HARRY TREFNY, CHARLES P. HOWLAND,
JOHN READER, JAMES G. LIGHTHOLDER,
WILLIAM HEALEY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:
JOHN B. DENVIR.

Second Premium:
EDWARD DIERKES, HARRY TREFNY. } Equal.

Distinguished:

JOHN READER, WILLIAM HEALEY,
FRANCIS A. WISE, JOHN N. STRAAT,
CHARLES P. HOWLAND.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

CHARLES P. HOWLAND, 86. THOMAS AHEARN, 82.
JOHN N. STRAAT, 86. VINCENT M. KERENS, 81.
HARRY McNICHOLS, 84. ROBERT W. TIERNEY, 81.
JOSEPH MULLIGAN, 83. LEE BYRNES, 81.
F. LEO MURPHY, 82. FREELAND DUNN, 81.
JOSEPH HEITKAMP, 80.

SECOND ACADEMIC, C.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
JOHN M. CLEARY.

Second Premium:
MICHAEL R. CONNELL.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM A. PADBERG,
PATRICK O'NEILL,
GEORGE WEGMANN,
OTTO A. MUELLER.

LATIN.

First Premium:
WILLIAM A. PADBERG.

Second Premium:
JOHN M. CLEARY.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL R. CONNELL,
PATRICK O'NEILL,
GILBERT J. ROTH,
THOMAS HOOLAN.

GREEK.

First Premium:
JOSEPH A. McNAMARA.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM A. PADBERG.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL R. CONNELL,
THOMAS F. FLEMING,
GEORGE WEGMANN,
OTTO A. MUELLER.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
JOHN M. CLEARY.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM A. PADBERG.

Distinguished:

PATRICK O'NEILL, MICHAEL R. CONNELL,
ARTHUR ST. AMAND, OTTO A. MUELLER.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

WILLIAM A. PADBERG.

Second Premium:

JOHN M. CLEARY.

Distinguished:

ARTHUR ST. AMAND, PATRICK O'NEILL,
MICHAEL R. CONNELL, JOSEPH A. McNAMARA.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

PATRICK O'NEILL.

Second Premium:

JOHN M. CLEARY.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM A. PADBERG, OTTO A. MUELLER,
JOSEPH McNAMARA, ARTHUR ST. AMAND.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

ARTHUR ST. AMAND, 80. OTTO A. MUELLER, 80.

THIRD ACADEMIC, A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX, } Equal.
MICHAEL CONNORS. }

Distinguished:

N. JOSEPH CASEY, W. BRANTNER FINNEY,
JOHN J. SCHLANGE, ASHLEY D. SCOTT,
FRANCIS B. DREW, JOSEPH A. CRAFT,
WILLIAM A. SOLARI.

LATIN.

First Premium:

WILLIAM HOLTMANN.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX, } Equal.
EDWARD R. HANDLAN. }

Distinguished:

MICHAEL CONNORS, LORAS M. LEONARD,
FIRMIN DESLOGE, W. BRANTNER FINNEY,
WILLIAM A. SOLARI, JULIAN GEHRUNG,
FRANCIS B. DREW.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Second Premium:

W. BRANTNER FINNEY, } Equal.
EDWARD R. HANDLAN. }

Distinguished:

MICHAEL CONNORS, FRANCIS B. DREW,
WILLIAM HOLTMANN, ALBERT POULIN,
JOSEPH A. CRAFT, JAMES I. O'DONNELL,
JULIAN GEHRUNG.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium.

FRANCIS SCHREINER.

Second Premium:

W. BRANTNER FINNEY, } Equal.
JULIAN GEHRUNG. }

Distinguished:

WILLIAM HOLTMANN, JOHN J. SCHLANGE,
MICHAEL CONNORS, WILLIAM A. SOLARI,
WILLIAM F. HENDRIX, JAMES O'NEIL,
LORAS M. LEONARD.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

N. JOSEPH CASEY, } Equal.
WILLIAM HOLTMANN. }

Distinguished:

WILLIAM A. SOLARI, JOHN J. SCHLANGE,
FRANCIS B. DREW, JOSEPH A. CRAFT,
JULIAN GEHRUNG, HENRY S. HOPKINS,
WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

JOHN J. SCHLANGE, 81. JOSEPH A. CRAFT, 80.
FRANCIS B. DREW, 80. LORAS M. LEONARD, 80.
WILLIAM A. SOLARI, 80.

THIRD ACADEMIC, B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JOHN P. LYNCH, } Equal.
THOMAS CORLEY, }

Distinguished:

LOUIS R. PADBERG, THOMAS N. SEGAR,
JOHN MALONEY, WILLIAM MOONEY,
BERNARD McMAHON.

LATIN.

First Premium:

THOMAS N. SEGAR.

Second Premium:

LOUIS R. PADBERG.

Distinguished:

JOHN P. LYNCH, BERNARD McMAHON,
WILLIAM MOONEY, JOHN MALONEY,
THOMAS CORLEY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

WILLIAM MOONEY.

Second Premium:

JOHN P. LYNCH, THOMAS N. SEGAR. } Equal.

Distinguished:

LOUIS R PADBERG, THOMAS CORLEY,
JOHN MALONEY, JOHN O'DONNELL.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JOHN P. LYNCH.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM MOONEY.

Distinguished:

LOUIS R. PADBERG, THOMAS CORLEY,
JOHN MALONEY, JOHN O'DONNELL,
THOMAS N. SEGAR.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

LOUIS R. PADBERG.

Second Premium:

JOHN O'DONNELL.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM MOONEY, THOMAS N. SEGAR,
JOHN P. LYNCH, THOMAS CORLEY,
FRANCIS J. WHITE.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

LOUIS R. PADBERG.

Second Premium:

JOHN O'DONNELL.

Distinguished:

JOHN MALONEY, WILLIAM MOONEY,
JOHN P. LYNCH, THOMAS CORLEY,
EDWARD HEITKAMP.

Premium for Class-Standing:

JOHN MALONEY, 86.

COMMERCIAL COURSE

N. B.—The standard of excellence in the First and Second Commercial Classes is 85 per cent.; in the Third and Fourth Commercial Classes, 80 per cent.

THE

HONORARY CERTIFICATE

FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE

COMMERCIAL COURSE

WAS CONFERRED UPON

RENO A. AUER,
EUGENE CANNON,
THOMAS F. FITZPATRICK,
VALENTINE H. GOESSLING,
ALEXANDER J. HEROLD,
WILLIAM J. McCORMACK,
JOSEPH K. McGRATH,
WILLIAM McHUGH,
WILLIAM G. MURPHY,
OLIVE R. SCHUM,
FRANCIS P. SHEEHAN,
ARTHUR J. ZIMLICH.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

FOR HIGHEST HONORS OF THE

CLASS OF '91

WAS AWARDED TO

RENO A. AUER.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
ALEXANDER J. HEROLD.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM G. MURPHY.

Distinguished:
EUGENE CANNON, OLIVE R. SCHUM,
VALENTINE H. GOESSLING.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
RENO A. AUER.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM G. MURPHY.

Distinguished:
JOSEPH K. McGRATH, ALEXANDER J. HEROLD,
VALENTINE H. GOESSLING.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
ALEXANDER J. HEROLD.

Second Premium:
RENO A. AUER.

Distinguished:
VALENTINE H. GOESSLING, WILLIAM McHUGH,
JOSEPH K. McGRATH.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:
RENO A. AUER.

Second Premium:
THOMAS F. FITZPATRICK.

Distinguished:

EUGENE CANNON, VALENTINE H. GOESSLING,
ALEXANDER J. HEROLD.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

RENO A. AUER.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS P. SHEEHAN.

Distinguished:

THOMAS F. FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH K. McGRATH,
VALENTINE H. GOESSLING.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

WILLIAM McHUGH.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS P. SHEEHAN.

Distinguished:

RENO A. AUER, VALENTINE H. GOESSLING,
ALEXANDER J. HEROLD.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

LOUIS T. HALL,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG. } Equal.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS McKELLEGET, FREDERICK KOCH.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

EDWARD C. BRADY.

Distinguished:

LOUIS T. HALL, FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

LOUIS T. HALL.

Second Premium:

EDWARD C. BRADY.

Distinguished:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN, WILLIAM V. MASSON,
FRANCIS McKELLEGET.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

EDWARD C. BRADY.

Second Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Distinguished:

LOUIS T. HALL, FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN, } Equal.
EDWARD C. BRADY. }

Distinguished:

LOUIS T. HALL, FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG.

COMMERCIAL CALCULATIONS.

First Premium:
EDWARD C. BRADY.

Second Premium:
LOUIS T. HALL.

Distinguished:
JAMES J. SHEEHAN, LOUIS H. WIRTHLIN,
FREDERICK KOCH.

Premiums for Class-Standing:
FRANCIS McKELLEGET, 87. FREDERICK KOCH, 85.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
WALTER LLOYD.

Second Premium:
JAMES F. CLARKSON.

Distinguished:
GEORGE F. MURPHY, A. HAMILTON HANDLAN,
WILLIAM F. MURPHY, ALFRED SWENEY,
GEORGE B. WEIS, ARTHUR GAUSMAN.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
GEORGE F. MURPHY.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM F. MURPHY.

Distinguished:
V. HARRY ADAMI, A. HAMILTON HANDLAN,
ALFRED SWENEY, JAMES F. CLARKSON,
AUGUST M. GOESSLING, HARRY LYONS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

V. HARRY ADAMI, } Equal.
JAMES F. CLARKSON. }

Distinguished:

ALFRED SWENEY,
GEORGE F. MURPHY,
HARRY LYONS,
WILLIAM F. MURPHY,
A. HAMILTON HANDLAN,
WALTER LLOYD.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

GEORGE F. MURPHY.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM F. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

ALFRED SWENEY,
JAMES F. CLARKSON,
A. HAMILTON HANDLAN,
WALTER LLOYD,
AUGUST M. GOESSLING,
V. HARRY ADAMI.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN.

Second Premium:

ALFRED SWENEY.

Distinguished:

GEORGE F. MURPHY,
JAMES F. CLARKSON,
WILLIAM F. MURPHY,
HARRY LYONS,
V. HARRY ADAMI,
HENRY BAUMAN.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

JOHN F. WALSH, 89.
FRANCIS CHAPMAN, 84.
AUGUST M. GOESSLING, 82.
HENRY BAUMAN, 81.
ARTHUR GAUSMAN, 81.
WILLIAM M. HALPIN, 80.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN, } Equal.
E. MILTENBERGER CAIN. }

Distinguished:

PATRICK J. MAHONEY, JOSEPH P. FERRY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

PATRICK J. MAHONEY.

Distinguished:

E. MILTENBERGER CAIN, WILLIAM C. HARNEY,
JOHN W. TURLAY.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

E. MILTENBERGER CAIN, } Equal.
PATRICK J. MAHONEY. }

Distinguished:

WILLIAM C. HARNEY, JOHN W. TURLAY,
J. ANGLUM PITTS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN, } Equal.
E. MILTENBERGER CAIN. }

Distinguished:

PATRICK J. MAHONEY, JOHN W. TURLAY,
WALTER E. AMBS.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. MAHONEY.

Second Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Distinguished:

T. HART KEMP, E. MILTENBERGER CAIN,
WALTER E. AMBS, JOHN W. TURLAY,
JOSEPH P. FERRY.

Premium for Class-Standing:

JOHN W. TURLAY, 81.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

The standard of excellence in the Preparatory Department is 80 per cent.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:
LEO E. MADDEN.

Distinguished:

THOMAS F. FLANNERY,
ALBIN L. CLARK,
MARK A. WATSON,
HUBERT F. PASQUIER,
PRENAT GREEN,
JOSEPH S. LIGHTHOLDER.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:
HUBERT F. PASQUIER.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Distinguished:

GEORGE E. MAGUIRE,
PRENAT GREEN,
LEO E. MADDEN,
MARK A. WATSON.
JOHN A. STANTON,
JOSEPH GREEN.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:
WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:
HUBERT F. PASQUIER.

Distinguished:

GEORGE E. MAGUIRE,
JOHN A. STANTON,
PRENAT GREEN,
LEO E. MADDEN,
ALBIN L. CLARK,
MARION J. WALSH.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:
WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:
JOHN A. STANTON.

Distinguished:

PRENAT GREEN,
JOSEPH GREEN,
GEORGE E. MAGUIRE,
HUBERT F. PASQUIER,
MARK A. WATSON,
CHARLES J. GULATH.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:
JOSEPH GREEN.

Second Premium:
WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Distinguished:

HUBERT F. PASQUIER,
JOSEPH S. LIGHTHOLDER,
CHARLES A. KLUTE,
GEORGE E. MAGUIRE,
JOHN A. STANTON,
CHARLES J. GULATH,

PENMANSHIP.

First Premium:
WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:
CHARLES A. KLUTE.

Distinguished:

MARION J. WALSH,
HUBERT F. PASQUIER,
WILLIAM DILLON,
GEORGE E. MAGUIRE,
JOHN A. STANTON,
VERNON T. COMBS.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

GEORGE E. MAGUIRE, 82.
PRENAT GREEN, 80.
MARK A. WATSON, 80.

Special Classes

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS L. EVANS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

WILLIAM J. CORNET,
JOHN M. FLYNN,
EDWIN A. SHEBLE,
JOHN McH. DEAN.

SECOND CLASS.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM G. MURPHY.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON,
JAMES L. KELLY,
JOHN B. RENO,
ROBERT S. MacDONALD,
RENO A. AUER,
WHITFIELD BROOKE,
J. HARRY BRACKEN,
ANDREW P. GANSS,
JOSEPH C. HYNES.

THIRD CLASS.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ.

NEXT IN MERIT:

VITAL W. GARESCHÉ, LEE BYRNES, EDWARD GARESCHÉ, JOHN DENVIR, LEO F. MURPHY, WILLIAM A. DILLON, MICHAEL R. CONNELL, WILLIAM A. PADBERG, LOUIS T. HALL.

FOURTH CLASS.

THE

GOLD MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

NEXT IN MERIT:

THOMAS N. SEGAR, W. BRANTNER FINNEY, H. PRENAT GREEN, HUBERT F. PASQUIER, HUGH E. MUREN, ROBERT D. SHEEHAN, PATRICK J. MAHONEY, LOUIS R. PADBERG, BERNARD L. McMAHON, FRANCIS J. WHITE.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:
ANDREW P. GANSS.

Second Premium:
FRANCIS W. PIEL.

Distinguished:

BERNARD WESTENDORF, LOUIS R. PADBERG, WILLIAM A. PADBERG, ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH, EDWARD A. FRITZ.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:
JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:
JAMES L. KELLY.

Distinguished:
ALONZO BARR.

FRENCH.

DIVISION A.

Premium:
JOSEPH T. DUSARD.

DIVISION B.

Premium:
VINCENT M. KERENS.

PENMANSHIP.

First Premium:
ANDREW P. GANSS.

Second Premium:
JOSEPH T. DUSARD.

Distinguished:

HAMILTON NAGLE,
OWEN CLARKE,
THEODORE J. TRAUTMAN,
JOSEPH McAULIFFE.
JOSEPH C. HYNES,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG.

Excellent Deportment

The following students deserve honorable mention for excellent deportment during the year:

Adami, V. Harry.
Ahearn, Thomas.
Ambs, Walter E.
Auer, Reno A.
Barr, Alonzo.
Beall, Burns W.
Boland, James P.
Boylan, Charles M.
Brady, Edward C.
Broderick, John.
Bromschwig, Joseph A.
Brooke, Whitfield.
Burleigh, George P.
Cannon, Eugene.
Carr, T. Percy.
Chapman, Francis J.
Chassaing, Charles W.
Clarke, Owen.
Clarkson, James F.
Cleary, John M.
Coleman, Joseph T.
Collins, Clarence V.
Collins, Daniel M.
Collins, Joseph A.
Combs, Vernon.
Connell, Michael R.
Conrad, Charles A.
Corley, Thomas W.
Cornet, William J.
Craft, George B.
Crosby, Thomas J.
D'Arcy, Edward.
Dean, John McH.
Desloge, F. René.
Dillon, William.
Dougherty, James R.
Dowdall, Elmo J.
Dowling, Denis J.
Dowling, Patrick J.
Drew, George I. F.
Dusard, Joseph T.
Egan, Joseph P.
Evans, Francis L.
Falley, Louis A.
Ferry, Joseph P.
Flanagan, Charles H.
Fleming, Thomas F.
Flynn, John M.
Foy, Julius L.
Fraser, Samuel.
Fritz, Edward A.
Fusz, Vincent A.
Ganss, Andrew P.
Gansz, John.
Geisel, Joseph S.
Gignoux, Claude W.
Gill, Richard P.
Green, Francis X.
Green, Joseph.
Green, W. Prenat.

Gulath, Charles J.
Guntly, Edward.
Haggerty, Silas C.
Hatton, Richard D.
Heade, William M.
Healey, William.
Heckemeyer, Thomas F.
Hendrix William F.
Herold, Alexander J.
Hezel, John B.
Hogan, Thomas A.
Holtmann, William.
Hynes, Joseph C.
Ittner, Anthony F.
Joyce, Maurice V.
Kane, R. Emmet.
Keating, John F. X.
Kelly, James L.
Kemp, T. Hart.
Kerens, Vincent M.
Kersting, Francis J.
Kircher, Ignatius B.
Klute, Charles A.
Koch, Frederick.
Lederer, Harry A.
Lightholder, James G.
Lightholder, Joseph S.
Lloyd, Walter.
Lynch, John P. J.
Lyons, Leo J.
MacDonald, Robert S.
Madden, Leo.
Madden, William G.
Maguire, George E.
Maloney, John M.
McCarthy, John T.
McCarthy, S. Julius.
McDonagh, Arthur.
McGrath, Vincent A.
McHugh, William.
McKenna, Harry E.
McMahon, Bernard L.
McMenamy, F. Xavier.
McMenamy, Joseph A.
McNamara, Joseph A.
McNichols, John P.
Mooney, William M.
Morrissey, J. Francis.
Muldoon, Thomas E.
Mulhall, Joseph P.
Mulligan, Joseph M.
Muntsch, Albert L.
Muren, Hugh E.
Murphy, John J.
Nagle, Hamilton.
Padberg, Louis R.
Piel, Francis W.
Prendiville, Francis.
Quinn, Charles.
Quinn, James.
Reader, John R.
Reyburn, Amedée V.
Roeslein, Anthony M.
Rozier, Welton.
Ruhr, Francis B.
Ryan, James B.
Ryan, William.
Scaling, Samuel F.
Schiermann, William H.
Schlange, John J.
Schneiderhahn, Edw. V. P.
Schultz, Francis J.
Schum, Olive R.
Scott, Ashley D.

SCOTT, SEMPLE.
SHEBLE, EDWIN A.
SHEEHAN, FRANCIS P.
SHEEHAN, JAMES J.
SHEEHAN, JOHN L.
SHEEHAN, ROBERT D.
SHERLOCK, JOHN T.
SMITH, MICHAEL J.
SOLARI, WILLIAM A.
SPELLEN, HOWARD P.
ST. AMAND, ARTHUR J.
STOCK, BERNARD A.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.
SWENEY, ALFRED.
TENNELLY, THOMAS.
THORNTON, FRANCIS A.
TRAUTMAN, THEODORE J.
VERBORG, JOSEPH.
VERBORG, WILLIAM A.
VON PHUL, HENRY.
VON PHUL, PHILIP V.
WALSH, ALPHONSE J.
WALSH, JOHN F.
WALSH, MARION J.
WATHEN, CLAUDE G.
WEGMANN, GEORGE.
WESTENDORF, BERNARD W.
WIRTHLIN, LOUIS H.
WISE, FRANCIS A.
WOODLOCK, MICHAEL J.
WOODWARD, EDWARD A.

Application to Study

The following students deserve honorable mention for application to study during the year:

Adami, V. Harry.
Ahearn, Thomas.
Ambs, Walter E.
Auer, Reno A.
Barr, Alonzo.
Beall, Burns W.
Benoist, Condé A.
Boland, James P.
Boylan, Charles M.
Bracken, J. Harry.
Brady, Edward C.
Broderick, John.
Bromschwig, Joseph A.
Brooke, Whitfield.
Bryson, James H.
Byrnes, Lee.
Cain, E. Miltenberger.
Cannon, Eugene.
Carr, T. Percy.
Champlin, David W.
Chapman, Francis J.
Chassaing, Charles W.
Clarke, Owen.
Clarkson, James F.
Cleary, John M.
Collins, Daniel M.
Collins, Joseph A.
Combs, Vernon.
Connell, Michael R.
Connors, Michael.
Conrad, Charles A.
Corley, Thomas W.
Cornet, William J.
Craft, George B.
Crosby, Thomas J.
D'Arcy, Edward.
Dean, John McH.
Denvir, John.
Denvir, William A.
Desloge, Firmin.
Desloge, F. René.
Dierkes, Edward B.
Dillon, William A.
Dougherty, James R.
Dowdall, Elmo J.
Dowling, Denis J.
Dowling, Patrick J.
Drew, Francis B.
Drew, George I. F.
Drew, Joseph T.
Dunn, Freeland.
Dusard, Joseph T.
Evans, Francis L.
Ferry, Joseph P.
Finney, W. Brantner.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas F.
Flanagan, Charles H.
Fleming, Thomas F.

Flynn, John M.
Foy, Julius L.
Fraser, Samuel.
Fritz, Edward A.
Fusz, Eugene A.
Fusz, Vincent A.
Gaiennie, Francis.
Ganss, Andrew P.
Garesché, Edward.
Garesché, Ferdinand A.
Garesché, Vital W. A.
Garneau, Henry C.
Garneau, John B.
Gehrung, Julian A.
Geisel, Joseph S.
Gill, Richard P.
Goessling, Augustus M.
Goessling, Valentine H.
Gould, Daniel O.
Grayson, William F.
Green, Francis X.
Green, Joseph.
Green, W. Prenat.
Gulath, Charles J.
Gummersbach, Aloysius H.
Hall, Louis T.
Halpin, William M.
Handlan, A. Hamilton.
Handlan, Edward R.
Harder, Theodore J.
Heade, William M.
Healey, William.
Heckemeyer, Thomas F.
Heitkamp, Edward J.
Heitkamp, Joseph J.
Hendrix, William F.
Herold, Alexander J.
Hezel, John B.
Hogan, Thomas A.
Holtmann, William.
Hopkins, Henry S.
Howland, Charles P.
Hynes, Joseph C.
Ittner, Anthony F.
Joyce, Maurice V.
Kane, R. Emmet.
Keating, John F. X.
Kelly, James L.
Kemp, T. Hart.
Kerens, Vincent M.
Kersting, Francis J.
Kircher, Ignatius B.
Klute, Charles A.
Koch, Frederick.
Lederer, Harry A.
Leonard, M. Loras.
Lightholder, James G.
Lightholder, Joseph S.
Lynch, John P. J.
Lloyd, Walter.
Lyons, Leo J.
Madden, Leo.
Madden, William G.
Maguire, George E.
Mahoney, Patrick J.
Malin, John F.
Maloney, John M.
Mattingly, F. Carroll.
McAuliffe, Daniel J.
McAuliffe, Joseph.
McCarthy, John T.
McCarthy, S. Julius.
McDonagh, Arthur.
McFaul, Gregory.

McGrath, Vincent A.
McHugh, William.
McKelleget, Francis.
McMahon, Bernard L.
McMahon, William P.
McMenamy, F. Xavier.
McNamara, Joseph A.
McNichols, Harry.
McNichols, John P.
Meehan, Joseph M.
Mooney, William M.
Mulhall, Joseph P.
Mullally, Daniel.
Mulligan, Joseph M.
Mulvihill, Joseph F.
Muntsch, Albert L.
Muren, Hugh E.
Murphy, George F.
Murphy, John J.
Murphy, Leo F.
Murphy, William F.
Nagle, Hamilton.
Norris, Charles B.
O'Donnell, John E.
O'Reilly, Gerald B.
Padberg, Louis R.
Padberg, William A.
Pasquier, Hubert F.
Piel, Francis W.
Prendiville, Francis.
Quinn, James.
Reader, John R.
Reno, John B.
Reyburn, Amedée V.
Riley, Michael.
Riley, William J.
Robison, John.
Roeslein, Anthony M.
Rozier, Welton.
Ruhr, Francis B.
Ryan, James B.
Ryan, William.
Scaling, Samuel F.
Schiermann, William H.
Schlange, John J.
Schneiderhahn, Edw. V. P.
Schultz, Francis J.
Schum, Olive R.
Scott, Ashley D.
Scott, Semple.
Segar, Thomas N.
Sheble, Edwin A.
Sheehan, Francis P.
Sheehan, James J.
Sheehan, John L.
Sheehan, Robert D.
Smith, Michael J.
Solari, William A.
Spellen, Howard P.
St. Amand, Arthur J.
Stanton, John.
Stock, Bernard A.
Storm, John M.
Staat, John N.
Sweney, Alfred.
Tennelly, Thomas.
Thierry, Charles W.
Thornton, Francis A.
Trautman, Theodore J.
Trefny, Henry R.
Trefny, Joseph W.
Turley, John W.
Verborg, Joseph.
Vberorg, William A.

Von Phul, Henry.
Von Phul, Philip V.
Waldbart, Alexander F J.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, John F
Walsh, Joseph P.
Westendorf, Bernard W.
White, Francis J.
Wirthlin, Louis H.
Wise, Francis A.
Woodlock, Michael J.
Woodward, Edward A.

ROLL OF HONOR

JUNE. 1891.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES IN THE

ANNUAL EXAMINATION

—AT THE—

CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE, 85 PER CENT.

EVANS, FRANCIS L.....96
FLANAGAN, CHARLES H.....93
FLYNN, JOHN M.....94
KIRCHER, IGNATIUS B.....96
LYONS, LEO J.....94
MCNICHOLS, JOHN P.....99
SHEBLE, EDWIN A.....90
FUSZ, VINCENT A.....85
MCMENAMY, F. XAVIER....85
BOLAND, JAMES P.....86
BRACKEN, J. HARRY.....99
BURLEIGH, GEORGE P.....88
CHASSAING, CHARLES W....91
DILLON, JOHN.....95
MULVIHILL, JOSEPH F.....85
NORRIS, CHARLES B.....87
RILEY, WALTER F.....95
SCHNEIDERHAHN, EDW....**100**
SCHULTZ, FRANCIS J.....93
SHEEHAN, JOHN L.....86
SPELLEN, HOWARD P.....92
THORNTON, FRANCIS A.....96
WALSH, ALPHONSE J.....97

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

Standard of Excellence, 80 per cent.

Barr, Alonzo.....81
Champlin, David W.....83
Dillon, Paul.....80
Dowling, Patrick J.....98
Gaiennie, Francis.....86
McAuliffe, Joseph.....91
Murphy, John J.....87
Nagle, Hamilton.....89
Robison, John.....81
Traudt, Francis.....85
Von Phul, Henry.....86
Westendorf, Bernard.....91
Desloge, F. René.....80
Drew, Joseph T.....81
Dusard, Joseph T.....86
Fritz, Edward A.....92
Ganss, Andrew P.....**100**
Kelly, James L.....95
O'Donnell, Eugene.....80
Quinn, James.....80
Reno, John B.....98
Riley, William D.....88
Thierry, Charles W.....91
Trautman, Theodore J...80
Waldbart, Alex. F. J.....90
Walsh, Joseph P.....81
Bryson, James H.....96
Garesché, Edward.....94
Garesché, Vital W.....96
Harder, Theodore J.....82
Kane, R. Emmet.....80
McGrath, Vincent A.....92
Denvir, John B.....91
Dierkes, Edward B.....83
Dillon, William A.....82
Dunn, Freeland.....81
Healey, William.....84
Kerens, Vincent M.....80
Lightholder, James G....83
McNichols, Harry.....81
Mulligan, Joseph M.....81
Murphy, F. Leo.....83
Reader, John R.....80
Straat, John N.....80
Wise, Francis A.....85
Cleary, John M.....84
Padberg, William A.....87
Casey, N. Joseph.....93
Connors, Michael.....80
Drew, Francis B.....84
Finnny, W. Brantner.....89
Handlan, Edward R.....84
Hendrix, William F.....92
Leonard, M. Loras.....85
O'Donnell, James I.....85
Poulin, L. Albert.....88
Schreiner, Francis.....80
Solari, William A.....84
Bambrick, Patrick W.....80
Burke, John O.....91
Corley, Thomas W.....93
Dunn, James A.....85
Judge, Edward F.....83
Lynch, John P.....97
Maloney, John M.....91
McMahon, Bernard L.....80
Mooney, William M.....95
O'Donnell, John E.....93
Padberg, Louis R.....95
White, Francis J.....82

COMMERCIAL COURSE, SENIOR DEPARTMENT

STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE, 85 PER CENT.

AUER, RENO A.....96
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS F....87
GOESSLING, VALENTINE H...85
HEROLD, ALEXANDER J.....91
SHEEHAN, FRANCIS P.....85
AMBS, RAYMOND J.....87
BRADY, EDWARD C.....96
CONNERS, CHARLES A.....89
HALL, LOUIS T.....94
MCKELLEGET, FRANCIS.....88
SHEEHAN, JAMES J.....95
VERBORG, WILLIAM A.....85

COMMERCIAL COURSE, JUNIOR DEPARTMENT

STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE, 80 PER CENT.

ADAMI, V. HARRY.....88
CHAPMAN, FRANCIS J. 83
CLARKSON, JAMES F.....92
GAUSMAN, ARTHUR.....84
GOESSLING, AUGUSTUS M...85
HANDLAN, A. HAMILTON...89
HANRATTY, LAWRENCE 80
LYONS, HARRY E.....87
MURPHY, GEORGE F.....87
MURPHY, WILLIAM F.....91
SWENEY, ALFRED.....88
WALSH, JOHN 82
AMBS, WALTER E..... 80
CAIN, E. MILTENBERGER...95
FERRY, JOSEPH P..... 80
MAHONEY, PATRICK J.....96
SHEEHAN, ROBERT D.....**100**

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE, 80 PER CENT.

CLARK, ALBIN L.....86
COLEMAN, W. HARVEY.....83
COMBS, VERNON.....80
GREEN, PRENAT.....90
KLUTE, CHARLES A.....81
LIGHTHOLDER, JOSEPH S...88
MADDEN, LEO.....83
PASQUIER, HUBERT F.....95
RYAN, WILLIAM 98
STANTON, JOHN.....91
WATSON, MARK A.....87
WOODWARD, EDWARD A....80

The next Session opens on Monday, September 7th, 1891.

A. M. D. G.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES,

MUSIC HALL,

JUNE 24th, 1891.

PROGRAM

GOLDEN JUBILEE MARCH - - - - - C. J. Richter

OVERTURE RAYMOND - - - - - - A. Thomas

ORCHESTRA.

WELCOME CHORUS - - - - - - Bruesselbach

JUNIOR CHOIR.

GRADUATES' ADDRESSES

ON

AMERICAN STATESMANSHIP.

CLASS OF '91.

EARLY HISTORY - - - - - - Thomas Tennelly

GOLDEN AGE - - - - - - T. Percy Carr

POTPOURRI FROM TANNHAUSER - - - - - Wagner

ORCHESTRA.

DANGER AND DIFFICULTY - - - - - Joseph S. Geisel

RECONSTRUCTION - - - - - - William J. Cornet

POTPOURRI FROM LOHENGRIN - - - - Wagner

ORCHESTRA.

VALEDICTORY - - - - - - - Julius L. Foy

THE SOLDIERS' FAREWELL - - - - - Giffe

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY GLEE CLUB.

Conferring of Degrees and Honors.

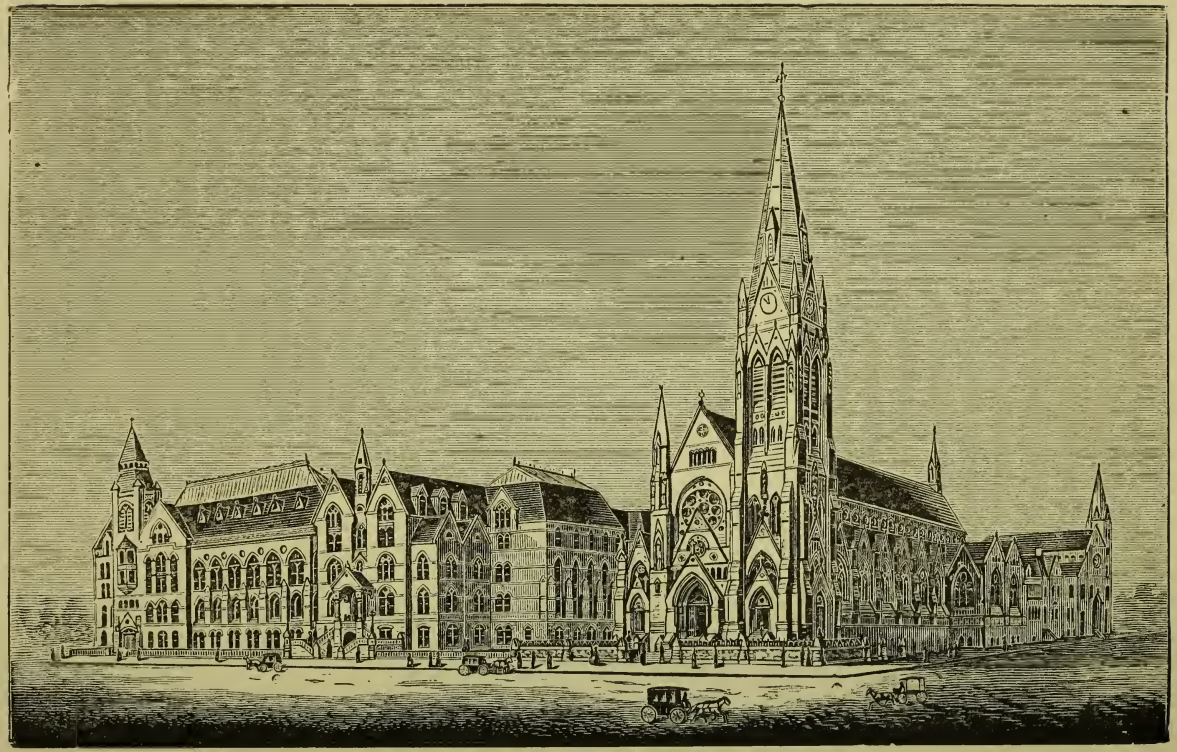
ECHOES FROM THE ORCHESTRA - - - - C. J. Richter

ORCHESTRA.

Distribution of Premiums.

FINALE—Sleighride Polka - - - - - C. J. Richter

ORCHESTRA.



THE NEW ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1891-92.

ST. LOUIS:
EV. E. CARRERAS, PRINTER AND BINDER,
1892.

THE SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

In the autumn of 1828, the Jesuit Fathers, who since 1823 had been established near Florissant, St. Louis County, Missouri, laid the foundation of a college building on the lot situated at the corner of Ninth Street and Christy Avenue. This building, 40x50, three stories high with a basement, was occupied in the fall of 1829. Classes were opened November 2d, of that year, and before the close of the following July, one hundred and forty-nine pupils, of whom thirty were boarders, had been entered on the college record.

In 1832, December 28th, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to the institution by "An Act to Incorporate The St. Louis University." Until that date the institution had been known under the name of "The St. Louis College." The first regular faculty under the charter, organized on April 3d, 1833. Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S. J., was the first president. On July 31st, 1834, three graduates received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

In 1835, negotiations were begun with prominent physicians with a view to attaching a staff of medical professors to the University. The project matured slowly. In the autumn of 1842, the first course of lectures was delivered in a separate building on Washington Avenue, west of Tenth Street. The following professors composed the medical faculty for the session 1842-1843: Daniel Brainard, M. D.; Joseph W. Hall, M. D.; H. Augustus Prout, M. D.; Moses L. Linton, M. D.; Joseph J. Norwood,

M. D. The medical professors continued their connection with the University until 1855, when they obtained a separate charter, under the title of "St. Louis Medical College."

The corner-stone of St. Francis Xavier's Church was laid with great solemnity, in the spring of 1840. On Palm Sunday, 1843, the sacred edifice opened its doors for public services.

Many additions were, in the course of time, made to the original building. An account of them, together with many interesting reminiscences, will be found in Rev. Walter H. Hill's "Historical Sketches of St. Louis University."

Until June, 1881, students could obtain board and lodging at the University. During those "boarding-school" years, extending over half a century, students came from far and near, so that pupils of the institution were scattered over the length and breadth of the land. At the Golden Jubilee celebration, during the presidency of Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S. J., June 24th, 1879, the devotion of the Alumni to their *Alma Mater* found a most hearty expression.

The locality, through the encroachments of business, had become unsuited for collegiate purposes. As early as 1867, during the presidency of Rev. Thos. O'Neil, S. J., a tract of land was purchased near the then western limit of the city. This plot of ground, having a front on Grand Avenue of 446 feet, by a depth of 360 feet, and extending from Lindell Avenue to Baker Avenue (West Pine Street), is the present site of the University.

In 1881, Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J., being president,

active steps were taken towards the transfer of the institution. Mr. Thomas Walsh having been chosen Architect, plans were prepared for a church and a college. The University authorities set apart the corner of Grand and Lindell Avenues for the site of a church. In 1883, excavations were begun, and on June 8th, 1884, the corner-stone was laid in the presence of an immense concourse of people. The length of the sacred edifice will be 210 feet, width in transept 120 feet. The church has not yet been completed, but services have been held in the commodious basement since November 1st, 1884.

The old site found purchasers on May 24th, 1886, and preparations were at once made for the erection of a new college. The building as planned and executed has the form of a reversed L, the base line being on the left side of the perpendicular instead of on the right side. The front on Grand Avenue measures 270 feet. The architecture is early decorated English Gothic. With the exception of the parlors, near the main entrance, marked by the portico, the entire portion of the building fronting on Grand Avenue, has been devoted to college purposes. The entrance for the students is opposite Pine Street, towards the extreme left of the building, below bay-window and spire. On the third floor is a magnificent museum, 98x58 feet and 52 feet high. It has an open polished timber roof, supported by arches. A fine laboratory and several magnificent science rooms have been provided. Two iron stair-cases, one at each extremity of the class-room division, reach from basement to attic.

From the main entrance the building extends west to the full depth of the premises; this division contains the private rooms of the faculty. Immediately behind the parlors

on the first floor is the entrance to the chapel, which measures 80x50 feet. Above the chapel is the library, of the same dimensions as the chapel, but two stories high, and amply lighted from above and from the north side. The accommodations of this apartment are as good as any library in the country. Three balconies extend around the walls, one 15 feet, the other two 12 feet in depth. Any book can be reached without ladder or step. Under the chapel and easily accessible from Grand Avenue is a lecture-room with a seating capacity for 500 persons.

The removal, involving the abandonment of long familiar halls, called forth many expressions of attachment and goodwill. The Alumni having, to commemorate the event, hastily organized an association, gathered in the old study-hall, on the evening of June 25th, 1888, and after partaking of a banquet, gave expression to their feelings in elegant discourses. The speakers were: J. S. B. Alleyne, M. D.; Rev. John S. Verdin, S. J.; Elisha M. Gregory, M. D.; Hon. Shepard Barclay; Rev. M. J. McLaughlin; Theophile Papin, Esq.; Rev. Walter J. Hill, S. J.; Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J.; Walter J. Blakely, Esq.

The Fifty-ninth Annual Commencement, June 28th, was the last academic exercise held in the time-honored halls.

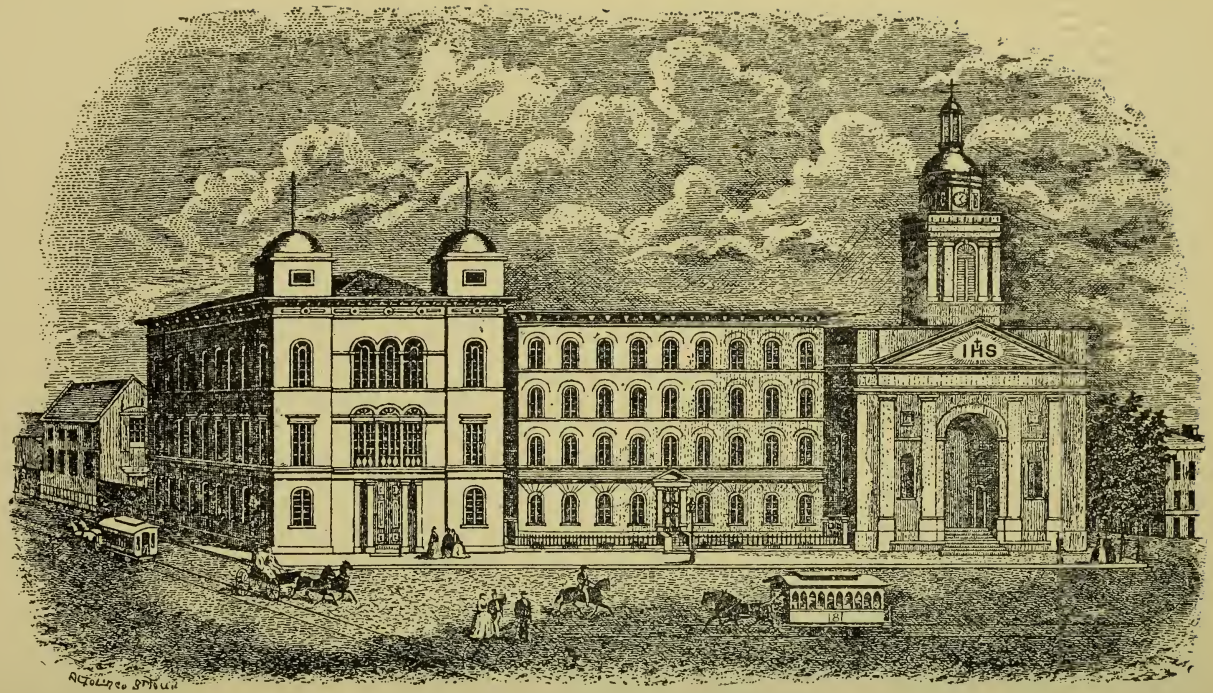
The formal opening and blessing of the new building took place on July 31st, feast of St. Ignatius.

On August 6th, public services were held for the last time in the old College Church.

Presidents of St. Louis University.

1830—1892.

Rev. P. J. Verhaegen	1830—1836.
Rev. J. A. Elet, S. J.	1836—1840.
Rev J. O. Van De Velde, S. J. . . .	1840—1843.
Rev. Geo. A. Carrell, S. J. . . .	1843—1847.
Rev. J. B. Druyts, S. J.	1847—1854.
Rev. J. S. Verdin, S. J.	1854—1859.
Rev. F. Coosemans, S. J.	1859—1862.
Rev. T. O'Neil, S. J.	1862—1868.
Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S. J. . . .	1868—1871.
Rev. Jos. G. Zealand, S. J. . . .	1871—1874.
Rev. Leopold Bushart, S. J. . . .	1874—1877.
Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S. J.	1877—1881.
Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J.	1881—1885.
Rev. Henry Moeller, S. J . . .	1885—1889.
Rev. Edward J. Gleeson, S. J. . . .	1889—1890.
Rev. John E. Kennedy, S. J. . . .	1890—1891.
Rev. Joseph Grimmelsman, S. J. . . .	1891—



THE OLD ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

St. Louis University Degrees.

1834—1892.

* Deceased.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1834	A. M.	*John Servary	Literature	Baltimore, Md.
	A. B.	*P A. F. du Bouffay		St Louis Co., Mo.
	"	*Peter A. Walsh		St. Louis, Mo.
1835	A. M.	*Bryan Muilanphy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Benjamin Eaton	Literature	Ireland.
	"	*Barthol. McGown	"	"
	"	*Jeremiah Langton	"	"
1836	A. B.	*Joseph Puche y Bea		Campeche, Mex.
	"	*John Shannon		Natchez, Miss.
1838	A. M.	*Jas. W. Sunderland	Professor	New England.
	A. B.	Valsin Dupuy		Iberville, La.
	"	*Theophilus Littel		Opelousas, La.
1840	A. B.	*Wm X. Guilmartin		Pennsylvania.
	"	Jos. G. H. Kernion	Divinity	New Orleans, La.
1841	A. B.	Payton Spence		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John J. Morgan		Madison, La.
1842	A. B.	Henry B. Kelly.		New Orleans, La.
	"	Alex. J. P. Garesché		Wilmington, Del.
	"	*Theodosius Barret		Kentucky.
1843	A. M.	*Wm. X. Guilmartin	Professor	Pennsylvania.
	M. D.	*Thomas J. Blincoe	Medicine	Kentucky.
	"	*S. Bradley	"	Indiana.
	"	*B. B. Brown	"	Missouri.
	"	*W. B. Gildea	"	"
	"	*Nicholas Nicolas	"	"
	"	*Geo M. Willing	"	"
	A. B.	J. Richard Barrett		Kentucky.
	"	Fred. P. Garesché	Divinity	Wilmington, Del.
	"	*Isaac Cooper		St. Louis Co., Mo.
	"	*Edward J. Carrell		Louisville, Ky.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1844	M. D.	*A. E. Block	Medicine	Missouri.
	"	*Wm. H. Cheatham	"	Kentucky.
	"	*J. H. Crane	"	Petaluma, Cal.
	"	*E. Vaudry Deroin	"	Missouri.
	"	*Samuel Goslee, Jr.	"	Kentucky.
	"	*Thomas R. Lewis	"	Maryland.
	"	*James Makin	"	Missouri.
	"	*John H. Polin	"	Kentucky.
	"	*A. J. Rucker	"	"
	"	Wm. D. Stirman	"	Owensboro, Ky.
	"	*Harvard Watts	"	Indiana.
	A. B.	Thomas M. Finney		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Didier Guyon.		" " "
	"	*F. Leavenworth.		Mt. Vernon, Ind.
	"	Ferd. L. Garesché		Wilmington, Del.
1845	A. M.	*Edward J. Carrell	Law	Louisville, Ky.
	M. D.	*Wm. Browne	Medicine	Kentucky.
	"	*R. R. Davis	"	Illinois.
	"	*H. W. Darnell	"	Missouri.
	"	*W. B. Dews	"	Wisconsin.
	"	*G. W. Hereford	"	Missouri.
	"	*B. Johnson	"	Illinois.
	"	P. F. Knott	"	Kentucky.
	"	*R. E. Lacy	"	Missouri.
	"	*J. L. Page	"	"
	"	B. F. Russell	"	Paris, Mo.
	"	A. R. Taylor	"	Richwoods, Mo.
	"	S. W. G. Walker	"	Kentucky.
	"	*W. W. Whittington	"	Missouri.
	"	*R. R. Wickersham	"	Kentucky.
	"	*C. F. Wilson	"	"
	"	*Thomas L. Young	"	Missouri.
	A. B.	Ellsworth F. Smith		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. S. B. Alleyne		" " "
1846	A. M.	Henry B. Kelly	Law	New Orleans, La.
	M. D.	*Benj. K. Davidson	Medicine	Indiana.
	"	*J. O'Fallon Farrar	"	Missouri.
	"	*James C. Hunt.	"	"
	"	*Francis Impey	"	"
	"	*W. A. Larsh	"	"
	"	*Francis Leydel	"	Germany.
	"	David B. Martin	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*J. H. McCallion	"	Missouri.
	"	*E. B. O'Callahan	"	New York.
	"	*H. Rosengarten	"	Missouri.
	"	*Nathaniel P. West	"	Illinois
	"	*Cyrus Young.	"	Missouri.
	A. B.	Lucien Carr		St. Louis, Mo.
1847	A. M.	*John J. Morgan		Madison, La.
	"	Ellsworth F. Smith	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. S. B. Alleyne	"	" " "
	M. D.	E. M. Bartlett	"	Louisiana, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1847	M. D.	E. Benkendorf	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Geo. H. Bowers	"	Arrow Rock, Mo.
	"	W. J. Burgess	"	Duquoin, Ill.
	"	D. M. Cooper	"	Hemphill, Tex.
	"	*J. R. Hughes	"	
	"	*R. H. Lawton	"	
	"	*J. Long	"	
	"	T. L. Papin	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*G. W. Richardson	"	
	"	*H. W. Wellman	"	
	"	Caleb Winfrey	"	Kansas City, Mo.
	"	*J. L. Wood	"	
1848	A. M.	Alex. J. P. Garesché	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Philip McKeever		New Orleans, La.
	M. D.	*George Adreon	Medicine	
	"	J. S. B. Alleyne	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*W. T. Baudisson	"	
	"	*W. P. Bennett	"	
	"	L. C. Boisliniere	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Wm. J. Byrne	"	
	"	S. L. Gant	"	Nebraska City, Nb.
	"	*J. Herndon	"	
	"	C. S. Hertick	"	St. Genevieve, Mo.
	"	*D. A. Linthicum	"	
	"	*G. F. Saltonstall	"	
	"	*S. S. Saltonstall	"	
	"	*Samuel Skeel	"	
	"	E. F. Smith	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John B. Smith	"	
	"	*Thomas Smith	"	
	"	*L. C. Thetford	"	
	"	*L. L. Williams	"	
1849	M. D.	*L. S. Banks	Medicine	
	"	*Wm. M. Belt	"	
	"	*J. V. Brooks	"	
	"	S. Caldwell	"	Parksville, Ky.
	"	T. G. Comstock	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*C. Dupavillion	"	
	"	W. T. Ewing	"	Gadsden, Ala.
	"	*J. M. Fackler	"	
	"	*S. Fisher	"	
	"	E. H. Gregory	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*H. C. Hacker	"	
	"	*S. D. Henderson	"	
	"	J. G. Hendricks	"	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
	"	H. F. Hereford	"	Kansas City, Mo.
	"	*Harris Howey	"	
	"	*J. S. Jones	"	
	"	*C. E. Lippincott	"	
	"	*W. A. Marshall	"	
	"	*Joseph Middleton	"	
	"	R. A. Sanders	"	Avon, Ill.
	"	*D Shaddle	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1849	M. D.	*H. Shoemaker	Medicine	
	"	*H. R. Smith	"	
	"	E. H. Talbot	"	
	"	*John Wiatt	"	
	"	*C. L. Wilcox	"	
1850	M. D.	*O. S. Allen	Medicine	
	"	*Wm. Allen	"	
	"	*J. M. Aull	"	
	"	M. C Baker	"	Grant's Pass, Or.
	"	A. F. Barnett	"	Montgomery City, Mo.
	"	*N. Baron	"	
	"	B. M. Beckham	"	Shelbyville, Ky.
	"	G. H. Bonny	"	Indianola, Iowa.
	"	*G. W. Boswell	"	
	"	*M. F. Brown	"	
	"	*Wm. Burnett	"	
	"	*W. C. Cavanaugh	"	
	"	*J. B. Coleman	"	
	"	*E. S. Cooper	"	
	"	*G. C. Dortch	"	
	"	*R. B. Ellis	"	
	"	*John Finch	"	
	"	*G. H. Hansbrough	"	
	"	D. M. Harris	"	Tioga, Ill.
	"	*C. Heidel	"	
	"	Jos. Heitzig	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*H. F. Hughes	"	
	"	*Jos. Lafon	"	
	"	*J. Linton	"	
	"	*R. C. Moffet	"	
	"	*J. T. Morris	"	
	"	*F. Polin	"	
	"	*J. D. Pope	"	
	"	*I. M. Porter	"	
	"	*M. C Posthauer	"	
	"	*P. B. Reiley	"	
	"	*D. C. Tandy	"	
	"	John L. Taylor	"	Green Castle, Ky.
	"	*W. B. Tebbs	"	
	"	*J. B. Thomas	"	
	"	*J. R. Thompson	"	
	"	L. J. Villars	"	Fredericktown, Mo.
	"	*H. Wilson	"	
	"	*M. G. Young	"	
	A. B.	Thomas R. Harvey		Saline Co., Mo.
	"	John Harty		St. Louis, Mo.
1851	M. D.	*J. F. Atkinson	Medicine	
	"	*S. Y. Baldwin	"	
	"	G. S. Case	"	Ferguson, Mo.
	"	John P. Cassilly	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*J. Cattermole	"	
	"	*C. T. Cavanaugh	"	
	"	*W. H. Clements	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1851	M. D.	*E. S. Cooper	Medicine	
	"	*D. J. De Felhorne	"	
	"	*P. T. Dimmit	"	
	"	*J. G. Evington	"	
	"	*A. S. Holliday	"	
	"	J. D. Jones	"	Edgerton, Mo.
	"	*W. M. Jones	"	
	"	*B. Lafon	"	
	"	*E. Lea	"	
	"	I. Lea	"	Stapleton, N. Y.
	"	*E. L. Le Neve	"	
	"	*D. T. Martin	"	
	"	*C. P Mattingly	"	
	"	*S. H. McKay	"	
	"	*J. M. Murphy	"	
	"	D. A. Polin	"	Springfield, Ky.
	"	*J Robbins, Jr	"	
	"	*G. S. Steele	"	
	"	E. S. Stuart	"	Fairview, Ky.
	"	*W. Taussig	"	
	"	*C. C. E Todd	"	
	"	G. Weber	"	Cleveland, O.
	"	*T. W. Woods	"	
	"	*J. Woodworth	"	
1852	M. D.	*B. F. Allen	Medicine	
	"	R. Bailey	"	Knoxville, Ill.
	"	*A. P. Browne	"	
	"	*G Buhl	"	
	"	*T. H. Capers	"	
	"	*W. T. Cardwell	"	
	"	*P. Chamberlin	"	
	"	*S. Chenault	"	
	"	*A. Erskine	"	
	"	*F. Ganter	"	
	"	*W. Hamilton	"	
	"	J. M. Harding	"	Nashville, Tenn.
	"	*E. Hasse	"	
	"	*J. R. Henry	"	
	"	*J. P. Hodges	"	
	"	*J. F. Howard	"	
	"	*T. McAleney	"	
	"	*R. J. McDaniel	"	
	"	*J. G. Meagher	"	
	"	*L. A. Morehead	"	
	"	S. L. Niedelet	"	
	"	*H. Pernot	"	
	"	*H. W. Poston	"	
	"	E. M. Powers	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	R. C. Prewitt	"	Louisville, Mo.
	"	*A. P. Scales	"	
	"	*L. C. Thomas	"	
	"	*J. N. Wood	"	
	A. B.	John I Coghlan	Divinity	Ireland.
	"	Edward T. Farish	Law	Woodville, Miss.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1852	A. B.	Ed. I. Fitzpatrick....	Divinity	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*William Linton.....		" " "
	"	*Homer Mille.....		Manchac, La.
	"	Edmond Trepagnier..		St. Charles, La.
1853	A. M.	*Thos. A. Lonergan..	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis L. Haydel....	"	St. James, La.
	"	*Frederick Ihmsen....		Pittsburgh.
	M. D.	J. B. Bell....	Medicine	Potosi, Mo.
	"	*J. Bostick	"	
	"	*T. K. Bostick.....	"	
	"	A. D. Bull.....	"	Alton, Ills.
	"	*J. W. Chenoweth.....	"	
	"	*J. Cooper.....	"	
	"	*P. R. Dill	"	
	"	Wm. Drechsler.....	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*J. Farman.....	"	
	"	*C. Faupel.....	"	
	"	*F. J. Fulkerson.....	"	
	"	*T. J. Grafton.....	"	
	"	*W. R. Hamilton.....	"	
	"	F. L. Haydel.....	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	T. M. Helm....	"	Williamsville, Ill.
	"	*R. M. Hull.....	"	
	"	*O. C. Johnson.....	"	
	"	*R. C. Johnson.....	"	
	"	*J. Kuykendall.....	"	
	"	W. F. Lenoir.....	"	Columbia, Mo.
	"	*H. Martin	"	
	"	E. W. Moore	"	Decatur, Ill.
	"	*C. W. Palmer.....	"	
	"	*W. W. Patton	"	
	"	*F. Peters.....	"	
	"	J. V. B. Reynolds.....	"	Suisun City, Cal.
	"	J. M. Ridge.....	"	Camden, N. Y.
	"	*K. Ryland	"	
	"	J. M. Scott	"	St. Louis. Mo.
	"	J. E. Stone	"	Forrest City, Ark,
	"	*W. M. Tuttle.....	"	
	"	*J. W. Van Brunt.....	"	
	"	*B. K. Whitaker	"	
	"	W. B. Wilson.....	"	Cape Girardeau, [Mo.
	"	*J. Woods.....	"	
	"	J. F. Yancey.....	"	La Vita, Colo.
1854	A. M.	E. Doumeing, A. B...	Medicine	New Orleans, La.
	"	Edward T. Farish....	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*William Linton.....	Literature	Chicago, Ill.
	M. D.	J. M. Allen	Medicine	Liberty, Mo.
	"	*Wm. C. Bohannan ...	"	
	"	*T. G. Booker.....	"	
	"	Jas. T. Crow.....	"	Carrolltown, Ill.
	"	*R. Doyle.....	"	
	"	John Evans.....	"	Homer City. Penn.
	"	A. Fekete.....	"	E. St. Louis, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
	M. D.	I. W. Fink	Medicine	Hillsboro, Ill.
	"	J. D. Gant	"	Knoxville, Mo.
	"	Wm. A. Gordon	"	Chester, Ill.
	"	A. Hoffmeister	"	Fort Madison, Ia.
	"	J. B. Holman	"	Boonville, Mo.
	"	*A. F. Jeter	"	
	"	*Emil Lange	"	
	"	*J. Leigh	"	
	"	*Wm. C. Maddox	"	
	"	*E. L. Marshall	"	
	"	*J. Marshall	"	
	"	*Jas. A. Maury	"	
	"	J. W. Magee	"	Moberly, Mo.
	"	C. H. Murphy	"	Chesterfield, Ill.
1854	"	*E. F. Newberry	"	
	"	P. E. Noel	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	W. Cox Pace	"	Ashley, Ills.
	"	A. Parkhurst	"	Farmington, Mo.
	"	*G. N. Poston	"	
	"	*J. J. Rackerby	"	
	"	*J. J. Reed	"	
	"	*D. C. Roberts	"	
	"	*J. A. Shuttleworth	"	
	"	*Solon Stark	"	
	"	J. C. Stone	"	Burlington, Iowa.
	"	*J. Thompson	"	
	"	*J. Welborn	"	
	"	A. P. White	"	
	A. B.	*William Kenny		Ireland.
	"	*Adolph Menard		Galveston, Tex.
	A. M.	*Charles A. Pope	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Moses L. Linton	"	" " "
	"	Robert A. Bakewell	Law	" " "
	M. D.	*Z. Anderson	Medicine	
	"	J. T. Berghoff	"	St. Joseph, Mo.
	"	*T. Canisius	"	
	"	*M. Chapman	"	
	"	*A. J. Claiborne	"	
	"	*W. Dobson	"	
	"	*J. W. Euseew	"	
	"	*J. J. Ferguson	"	
1855	"	M. M. Goodman	"	Jonesboro, Ill.
	"	B. W. Harris	"	Groveland, Ill.
	"	*J. Heidel	"	
	"	*G. M. Holt	"	
	"	*F. Horn	"	
	"	*W. Johnson	"	
	"	*A. G. Jones	"	
	"	*J. H. Klinekorte	"	
	"	*J. Lebrecht	"	
	"	J. R. Lewis	"	Blackwater, Mo.
	"	*J. L. Maxwell, Jr	"	
	"	J. B McCartney	"	Villisca, Iowa.
	"	*D. H. McCord	"	

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1855	M. D.	J. E. McDavitt	Medicine	Quincy, Ill.
	"	D. McDill	"	Burlington, Iowa.
	"	T. G. McGorrisk	"	Des Moines, Iowa.
	"	*J B. Mudd	"	
	"	J. H. Petty	"	Jacksonville, Mo.
	"	*N. Plummer	"	
	"	*F. Rieger	"	
	"	A. Rooch	"	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*D. K. Rule	"	
	"	J. L. Shumate	"	Sikeston, Mo.
	"	C. L. Smith	"	Barnston, Neb.
	"	*J. H. South	"	
	"	*J. F. Spilman	"	
	"	*C. C. Swanwick	"	
	"	G. W. Taylor	"	Humboldt, Kan.
	"	*J. Thompson	"	
	"	J. M. Walker	"	Fulton, Miss.
	"	P. Young	"	Mendon, Ill.
	"	J. G. Zeller	"	Spring Bay, Ill.
	A. B.	*George J. Hood		
	"	*Edward A. Leavey		
	"	*Henry B. Murphy		Old Mines, Mo.
1856	A. M.	*William Kenny		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Barth. M. Chambers		" "
	"	Robert V. Corcoran		" "
	"	John H. Reel		" "
	"	Emile Webre		St. James Par., La.
1857	A. M.	*Theodosius Barrett		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. Richard Barrett		" "
1858	A. M.	Robert V. Corcoran		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John H. Reel		" "
	A. B.	*James A. Kelly		" "
	"	*Geo. A. Dickinson		" "
	"	*Adolph Webre		St. James Par., La.
1859	A. M.	Frederick W. Elbreg		Cincinnati, O.
	A. B.	James A. Kennedy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Thomas Grace		" "
1860	A. B.	Aloysius Averbeck	Divinity	Cincinnati, O.
	"	Eugene H. Brady	"	Louisville, Ky.
	"	*James Keenan		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Thomas Lyons		" "
	"	Patrick O'Reilly	Divinity	" "
1861	A. B.	Rod. W. Anderson		Collinsville, Ill.
	"	M. M. Boissac		St. Gabriel, La.
	"	Francis X. McCabe		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John Moynihan	Divinity	" "
	"	*Bernard M. Rice		" "
1862	A. B.	John Broderick		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John H. Ketterer		" "

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1862	A. B.	*Francis X. Lamotte..		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*John Langton.....		" "
	"	Louis S. Tesson.....		" "
1863	A. B.	*Andrew J. Kennedy ..		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. F. Conroy.....		" "
	"	Gerald L. Griffin.....		Madison, Ind.
1864	A. M.	*John H. Ketterer.....	Law.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Francis X. Lamotte..	"	" "
	"	Patrick O'Reilly.....	Divinity.....	" "
	"	J. A. Timmons, A. B.	Literature.....	Bardstown, Ky.
	"	Julius S. Walsh, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Santiago Belden.....		Monterey, Mexico.
	"	*James A. Butler.....		Cincinnati, O.
	"	Jules J. Desloge.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	G. W. Fichtenkamp..		" "
	"	George H. Loker.....		" "
	"	James A. Walsh.. ...		" "
	"	Jos. W. Rickert.....		Waterloo, Ill.
1865	LL. D	Alex. J. P. Garesché..	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Moses L. Linton	Medicine.....	" "
	A. M.	Francis X. McCabe .	Law.....	" "
	A. B.	Francis E. Bonnet....		" "
	"	H. O. Collins... ..		" "
	"	Charles W. Knapp....		" "
	"	Charles C. Lamotte...		" "
	"	*Lewis C. Smith		" "
	"	Francis Stuever.....		" "
1866	A. M.	James A. Kennedy...	Literature	Waterloo, Ill.
	"	G. W. Fichtenkamp..	Law.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	*Wolsey W. Collins...		" "
	"	Bernard Finney.....		" "
1867	A. M.	H. O. Collins	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Charles W. Knapp ...	"	" "
	"	Francis L Stuever...	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	Shepard J. Barclay...		" "
	"	Don Alonzo Burke ...		Carlinville, Ill.
	"	Charles F. Loker.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John B. O'Meara.		" "
1868	A. M.	A. J. Cecil, A. B.....	Professor.....	Elizabetht'n, Ky.
	"	Jeremiah F. Conroy..	Law..	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Gerald L. Griffin.....	"	Memphis, Tenn.
	"	*Andrew J. Kennedy...	"	St. Louis, Mo.
1869	A. M.	*Felix McArdle.....	Civil Engineer..	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	George H Backer.....		" "
	"	Charles A. Fanning .		" "
	"	Leon Greneaux.....		Natchitoches, La.
	"	Robt. J. Holloway ...	Law.	Shelbyville, Ill.
	"	Louis L. McCabe.....		St. Louis, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1870	A. M.	*Montrose A. Pallen...	Medicine.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John F. McDermott..	Literature	" " "
	"	Joseph W. Rickert...	Law.....	Waterloo, Ill.
	A. B.	Daniel D. Burnes.....		Weston, Mo.
	"	M. J. McLoughlin....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Joseph A. Mulhall....		" " "
	"	*Geo. E. Wilkinson...		Yazoo City, Miss.
	"	Louis A. Lebeau.....		Hermitage, La.
	"	Benj. T. McEnery....		Monroe, La.
	"	Jefferson L. Mellon..		Claysville, Mo.
1871	A. B.	Louis R. Bergeron...		Hermitage, Mo.
	"	William T. Humes...		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Chas. A. Laforge.....		New Madrid, Mo.
	"	P. Wm. Provenchere.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Vallé F. Reyburn.....		" " "
1872	A. M.	Louis A. Lebeau. ...	Medicine	Hermitage, La.
	A. B.	Eleuterio Baca.....		Las Vegas, N. M.
	"	John M. Breard.....		Monroe, La.
	"	Robert M. Breard....		" "
	"	Callender J. Lewis...		Frankfort, Ky.
	"	*Edmund R. Lynch....		St. Louis, Mo.
1873	A. M.	Louis R. Bergeron...	Literature.....	Hermitage, La.
	"	Daniel D. Burnes....	Law.....	Weston, Mo.
	"	*Jno. A. McMenamy...	"	St. Joseph, Mo.
	A. B.	James N. Burnes.....		Weston, Mo.
	"	*Henry S. Garesché...		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Ralph W. Humes.....		" " "
1874	A. B.	Alfred Bouvier.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Matthew F. Burke...		Washington, Ind.
	"	Louis J. Hornsby....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis J. Lutz		" " "
	"	A. F. McAllister.. ..		" " "
	"	Thos. J. Reyburn.....		" " "
	"	*George P. Miron.....		" " "
	"	Amedée V. Reyburn..		" " "
	"	J. Gaston Soulard....		" " "
	"	*Michael Courtney....	Professor..... .	" " "
1875	A. M.	*Henry S. Garesché...	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Wm. A. Garesché....	Law...	" " "
	"	Edward Walsh, Jr...	Civil Engineer ..	" " "
	A. B.	James Boro.		Memphis, Tenn.
	"	Louis H. Jones.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Eugene C. Slevin.....		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Solomon A. Link.....		St. Louis, Mo.
1876	A. M.	R. G Frost, A. B ...	Law.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Francis J. Lutz.....	Medicine..... .	" " "
	A. B.	Thos. H. Coppinger..		Ferguson, Mo.
	"	Wm. E. Furlong.....		Milwaukee, Wis.
	"	James W. Garneau...		St. Louis, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1876	A. B.	G. Edmund Graves..		Lebanon, Ky.
	"	Jas. J. Harrison.. ...		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Alfred H. Kernion ...		New Orleans, La.
	"	J. Henry Koetting ...	Divinity	Milwaukee, Wis.
1877	A. M.	Louis J. Hornsby	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. Gaston Soulard ...	Medicine	" " "
	A. B.	James A. Cain		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Ashley C. Clover.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Joseph Solari.....		St. Louis, Mo.
1878	A. B.	Andrew Duggan.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	James E. Hereford...		Florissant, Mo.
	"	John J. McNamara...		St. Louis, Mo.
	B. S.	*Russel K. Price....		Louisville, Ky.
	"	Harry D. Wilkes.....		" "
	LL. D.	J. S. B. Alleyne....	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. R. A Bakewell	Law.	" " "
	"	Hon. J. R. Barrett...	"	" " "
	"	Jerome K. Bauduy ...	Medicine.....	" " "
	"	Louis C. Boisliniere..	"	" " "
	"	Hon. H. A. Clover ...	Law.....	" " "
	"	Emile Doumeing.....	Medicine	New Orleans, La.
	"	Edward T. Farrish...	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. A. H. Garland..	U. S. Senator...	Arkansas.
	"	Elisha H. Gregory....	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Hon. Jas. Halligan...	Law	Union, Mo.
	"	Hon. Henry B. Kelly.	"	New Orleans, La.
	"	Timothy L. Papin....	Medicine.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Hon. T. C. Reynolds..	Law	" " "
	"	Ellsworth F. Smith ..	Medicine.....	" " "
	A. M.	R. W. Anderson	"	Collinsville, Ill.
	"	Walter J Blakely....	Literature.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Matthew F. Burke ...	Law	Washington, Ind.
1879	"	James A. Cain.....	Literature.....	Fairfield, Ky.
	"	Lucien Carr.....	Liter. & Science.	Cambridge, Mass.
	"	B. M. Chambers.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Ashley C. Clover.....	Law.....	" "
	"	*Wolsey W. Collins...	"	San Francisco, Cal.
	"	Thos. H. Coppinger..	"	Alton, Ill.
	"	Wm. A. Hardaway....	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Michael F. Healy.....	Law.....	" " "
	"	Ralph W. Humes.....	Literature.....	" " "
	"	William T. Humes...	"	" " "
	"	Louis H. Jones.....	"	" " "
	"	Geo. H. Loker, Jr....	"	" " "
	"	John J. McCann... ..	Law..... .	" " "
	"	M. J. McLoughlin....	Divinity	" " "
	"	P. Wm. Provenchere.	Law.....	" " "
	"	Amedée V. Reyburn..	Literature.....	" " "
	"	Vallé F. Reyburn.....	Law.....	" " "
	"	Eugene C. Slevin....	"	" " "
	"	Louis S. Tesson.....	Medicine.....	Ft. Custer, Mont.
	A. B.	Wilbur N. Beal.....		St. Louis, Mo.

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1879	A. B.	L. C. Boisliniere, Jr..		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Lashley M. Gray.....		California, Mo.
	"	Harry L. Haydel.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	James W. Hingston .		Kansas City, Mo.
	"	Francis H. Hobein ..		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Robert T. Vennemann		Evansville, Ind.
	"	Edward H. Jones		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Wm. H. Lepere.....		" "
	B. S.	Joseph A. Clarkson ..		" "
	"	*John W. Hughes.....		Ohio.
	"	*Thos. Roberson.....		Arcadia, Mo.
1880	LL. D.	*M. A. Pallen, M. D...	Medicine.....	New York City.
	Ph. B.	John W. Hughes.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Thomas S. Roberson,.		" "
	"	Samuel T. Armstrong.	Medicine.....	" "
	"	*J. P. Kingsley	"	" "
	"	Justin Steer.....	"	" "
	"	*William H. Crawford.		" "
	"	James A. Cain	Journalism.....	" "
	A. M.	J. M. Dickson, LL. B.	Law.....	" "
	"	J. E. Hereford, LL. B.	"	" "
	"	*John Lesperance.....	Literature..	Canada.
	"	*Michael Courtney....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Henry L. Haydel.....		" "
	"	William H. Lepere...		" "
	"	Andrew Duggan		" "
	"	T. S. Hogan.....		" "
	"	L. C. Boisliniere, Jr..	Medicine	" "
	A. B.	Alonzo C. Church....	Law.....	" "
	"	*Paul J. Cullen.....		" "
	"	Jos. F. Fillo.....		" "
	"	John F. Foley.....		" "
	"	J. Edmund Gorman ..		" "
	"	John B. Keber.....		" "
	"	Thos. M. Knapp.. ...		" "
	"	Louis E. Newman...		" "
	B. S.	Jno. F. McDermott ..		" "
	"	Edward G. Trueheart		" "
1881	Ph. B.	Louis Blankemeier...	Journalism.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	A. C. Church, A. M ..	Law	" "
	"	W. H. Frazier, M. D.	Medicine	" "
	"	A. A. Henske, M. D..	"	" "
	"	M. Lonergan.....		" "
	"	Wm. N. Brennan, A.M. M. D. (ad eumdem)..		" "
	A. M.	A. C. Church, A. B...	Law.....	" "
	"	Joseph F. Fillo, A. B.		" "
	"	John F. Foley, A. B..		" "
	"	J. Edmund Gorman, A B		" "
	"	R. T. Vennemann, A.B.		Evansville, Ind.
	A. B.	John F. Cahill..		
	"	Albert H. Coale.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Julius M. Garesché...		" "

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1881	A. B.	Wm. L. Hornsby.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Thomas B. Lynch....		" "
	"	Albert J. Meyer... ..		Louisiana.
	"	Henry C. Young.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	B. S.	James J. Butler.. ...	Law	" "
	"	Henry C. Gerke		" "
	"	William T. Griffin....		
	"	Philip Ring.....		St. Louis, Mo.
1882	Ph. B.	Albert H. Coale, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*P. P. H. Cronin,M. D.	Medicine	Chicago, Ill.
	"	F. Nich. Hoffschmidt.		New York City.
	"	Wm. T. Thompson...		
	A. M.	Albert H. Coale, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	J. M. Garesché.....		" "
	"	Thomas M. Knapp ...	Law	" "
	"	J. H. McIntyre, M. D.	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Oscar Blank, M. D..	"	" "
	A. B.	John A. Bauer.....		" "
	"	Abraham Block.....		" "
	"	S. Christy Church....		" "
	"	Henry D. Stauf.....		" "
	B. S.	Coke B. Wallace.....		
1883	Ph. D.	M. W. Willis, A. M...	Divinity.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. B.	C. B. Pallen, A. B....	Journalism	" "
	A. M.	J. B. Schnelten, A. B.	Divinity	Flora, Ill.
	"	T. G. Comstock,M. D.	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	W.P.Thompson,Ph.B.		
	"	Abraham Block, A. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	George G. Bain.....		Washington, D. C.
	"	J. Edward Coleman ..		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John Harkins		Mound City, Ill.
	"	Henry T. Hornsby...	Engineer	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Aloysius J. Kanne....		" "
	"	Louis E. Meyer.....		Louisiana.
	B. S.	Felix Provencherc....		St. Louis, Mo.
1884	LL. D.	P. G. Robinson, M. D.	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. B.	Jos. Grindon, M. D..	"	" "
	A. M.	E.A.Chancellor, M. D.	"	" "
	"	J. Manning, M. D....	"	" "
	"	H. P. Nelson, A. B...		
	A. B.	J. Soulard Lamotte..		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Joseph A. Murphy ...		" "
	"	Charles A. Powell....		" "
	"	Ellsworth S. Smith...		" "
	B. S.	James B. Coale		" "
	"	Francis X. Geraghty..		" "
	"	*Loisel L. Papin, M. D.	Medicine	" "
1885	A. M.	S. T. Armstrong, Ph. B., M. D.....	Medicine.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	C. B. Pallen, Ph. B...	Journalism	" "

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1885	A. M.	Francis Holbein, A. B.	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	A. J. Kanne, A. B.	Medicine	" " "
	"	Henry D. Stauf, A. B.	"	" " "
	A. B.	P. D. Connolly, M. D.	"	" " "
1886	LL. D.	M. W. Willis, A. M., Ph. B.	Divinity	St. Louis, Mo.
	Ph. D.	T. G. Comstock, A.M., M. D	Medicine	" " "
	Ph. B.	Albert L. Berry		
	"	Edward N. Cullom		" " "
	"	E. Lee, A. M., M. D	Medicine	" " "
	A. M.	J. C. Mulhall, A. B., M. D	"	" " "
	A. M.	P. D. Connolly, A. B., M. D	"	" " "
	"	C.A.Powell,A.B.,M.D.	"	" " "
	A. B.	James W. Byrnes		" " "
	"	*George F. Garneau		" " "
	"	Jno. F. O'Connor	Divinity	" " "
	"	Herman Pickert		Florissant, Mo.
	"	P. T. Sherman		New York.
	B. S.	Michael McEnnis		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John Parle		" " "
	"	Eugene Reno		" " "
	"	David Riley		" " "
1887	Ph. B.	J. H. Grimm, LL. B.	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	Cornelius F. Bauer		" " "
	"	Thomas Flannelly		Kansas.
	"	William J. Kennedy		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John L. Simon		" " "
	"	John P. Warren		" " "
1888	A. M.	John J. McNamara, LL. B.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Ellsworth S. Smith, M. D	Medicine	" " "
	"	Cornelius F. Bauer, A. B.	Law	" " "
	"	John L. Simon, A. B.	Medicine	" " "
	"	John P. Warren, A. B.	Professor	" " "
	A. B.	Thomas P. Burke		" " "
	"	Joseph M. Donovan		" " "
	"	Charles A Garesché		" " "
	B. S.	John J. Schenk		" " "
1889	A. B.	Edwin G. Bannantine.		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Edward A. Feehan		" " "
	"	Geo. L. Kippenberger		" " "
	"	Herman J. Pfeifer		" " "
1890	A. M.	George G. Bain, A. B.	Journalism	Washington, D. C.
	"	J. Hamilton Farish, A. B.	Law	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	*Geo. F. Garneau, A. B.		" " "

YEAR.	DEGREE.	NAMES.	PROFESSIONS.	RESIDENCE.
1890	A. M.	John Harkins, A. B..	Divinity	East St. Louis, Ill.
	"	John B. Keber, A. B	Medicine	St. Louis, Mo.
	"	Louis E.Newman,A.B.	"	" " "
	"	P. T. Sherman, A. B..	Law.....	New York City.
	A. B.	Walter H. Bain.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	"	John T. Fitzsimmons.		" " "
	"	Joseph W. Hohmann.		" " "
	"	W. Henry James.....		" " "
	"	George F. Mulligan...		" " "
	B. S.	Harry McNamara.....		" " "
1891	LL. D.	Leslie E. Keeley, M.D	Medicine	Dwight, Ill.
	A. M.	J. Edward Coleman, A. B.....		St. Louis, Mo.
	A. B.	T. Percy Carr.....		" " "
	"	William J. Cornet....		" " "
	"	Julius L. Foy		" " "
	"	Joseph S. Geisel.....		" " "
	"	Thomas Tennelly.....		" " "
	B. S.	William T. Coleman...		San Francisco, Cal.

St. Louis University Commercial Certificates.

1862—1892.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1862	Louis Eck.
1863	Lawrence V. Cartan.
"	Charles A. Chenot.
"	Thomas J. Gorman.
"	John Kern.
1865	Wallace Barrett.
"	George S. Taylor.
1866	James W. Budd.
"	Charles B. Hess.
"	Charles A. Paltzer.
"	Francis S. Chenot.
"	Henry D. McConn.
"	Joseph Rogers.
"	John Walsh.
1867	*Dempsey E. Brettenum.
"	Charles B. Eaton.
"	Hamilton W. Fenton.
"	Francis A. Jones.
"	Zepheniah Knott.
"	Michael Lynch.
"	Henry W. Malves.
"	*Eugene Morrison.
"	James C. Scull.
"	Joseph Wolbrecht.
"	Isaac M. Worthington.
1868	Ferdinand T. Bates.
"	John W. Golden.
"	William A. Haws.
"	Pierce Keating.
"	Charles L. LaBarge.
"	*Benjamin Linton.
"	*James Loker.
"	*William P. Lynch.
"	Thomas Musgrave.
"	Henry Trowbridge.
"	Edward W. Wallin.
"	*Gustave W. Wallin.
1869	Jacob A. Armstrong.
"	Francis Barada.
"	William Berkly.
"	Robert S. Eddy.
"	James Farley.
"	John F. Halpin.
"	Roger J. Herring.
"	Ambrose L. Hertzog.
"	Marlin H. Jones.
"	Joseph H. Lattier.
"	Richard McConn.
"	James McFarlan.
"	John O. Ming.
"	*Thomas Price.
"	Irwin Russell.
"	James Ryan.
"	John J. Ryan.
"	Frederick Thompson.
"	George W. Waite.
"	Joseph Wright.
1870	James A. Blair.
"	*John P. Garesché.
"	Leigh O. Knapp.
"	Joseph Montedonico.
"	Tyler W. McAtee.
"	Stephen Menard.
"	Joseph Weber.
"	Frank Wright.
1871	James Botto.
"	Edwin Jacobs.
"	George M. Lynch.
"	Pedro Perea.
"	Francis X. Ring.
"	William J. Thompson.
"	Robert W. Walsh.
"	Kossuth W. A. Weber.
1872	Amado L. Baca.
"	John W. Baker.
"	George W. Bates.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1872	Taylor A. Blow.
"	Francis B. Boarman.
"	Theodule Bourgeois, Jr.
"	James Clement.
"	Joseph Garneau.
"	Thomas A. Graves.
"	Thomas Graves.
"	James B. Jones.
"	Lawrence Mattingly.
"	Samuel F. X. McCartney.
"	Quintus Price.
"	John F. Ryan.
"	Miguel Salazar.
1873	J. Boyle Aams.
"	Telemaque Badeaux.
"	William J. Borman.
"	W. Edward Burns.
"	Henry J. Dirckx.
"	*John Dowling.
"	George T. Dunlap.
"	James B. Farrell.
"	John Fitzpatrick.
"	Joseph Goodwin.
"	Charles H. Hanley.
"	Thomas Hebert.
"	Edward R. Helm.
"	Elias Leamaster.
"	Louis Lutkewitte.
"	Edward Matthews.
"	James H. Murphy.
"	Patrick J. Norton.
"	William S. Ryan.
"	Jacob Schreiner.
"	Numa F. Tauzin.
"	Archibald J. Trowbridge.
"	William C. Wertheimer.
1874	Edward P. Beirne.
"	John L. Cummings.
"	Charles L. Jones.
"	William B. Jones.
"	Harry G. Knapp.
"	John B. LaBarge.
"	Clement Landzettel.
"	Francis J. McDermott.
"	Paris W. Mulhall.
"	William L. Myers.
"	Calvin Neff.
"	Eugene M. Paillou.
"	John Pezolt.
"	Courtney E. Piatt.
"	Alexander Stagg.
1874	Joseph Tierney.
"	George Zanger.
1875	Charles M. Berkley.
"	William J. Kearney.
"	Celestin Block.
"	Thomas J. Mehern.
"	Angelo Cafferata.
"	Alexander J. Mullen.
"	Francis Cafferata.
"	William A. Newman.
"	James B. Kahill.
"	Anthony Pfeifer.
"	Joseph A. Duffy.
"	Thomas J. Withinton.
1876	Robert F. Berkley.
"	Wiliiam D. Burton.
"	Henry L. Caldwell.
"	Daniel M. Drew.
"	Francis J. Gaynor.
"	P. Henry Gaynor.
"	William H. Hood.
"	Jerome Karst.
"	Henry S. LaBarge.
"	Richard J. Long.
"	John T. McCabe.
"	Thomas Meegan.
"	William J. Murray.
"	A. William Neff.
"	Henry A. Ozanne.
"	Henry N. Pezolt.
"	Francis B. Ritter.
"	Hugh D. Roquet.
"	Henry Ryan.
"	Derick J. Stettinius.
"	Nelson G. Ziebold.
1877	*John Coyle.
"	John B. Murphy.
"	*Russel K. Price.
"	William E. Roeschel.
"	Henry Scheele.
"	Richard P. Slattery.
"	James E. Sullivan.
"	John Trueheart.
"	James J. Walsh.
"	Harry D. Wilkes.
"	Benjamin F. Wyatt.
1878	John F. Aiken.
"	Emanuel C. Bestoso.
"	F. Marshall Brickey.

YEAR.	NAMES.
1878	Joseph M. Brown.
"	John G. Chearalla.
"	Joseph A. Clarkson.
"	Thomas B. Cooney.
"	Francis F. Corby.
"	George E. Harding.
"	*John W. Hughes.
"	Peter L. Hughes.
"	Walter J. Johnson.
"	Peter Kennedy.
"	William McNamara.
"	D. Taylor Prather.
"	*Thomas Roberson.
"	William M. Rudd.
"	John Schulte.
"	William B. Smith.
"	Charles M. Steen.
"	*Eugene J. Sullivan.
"	Charles J. Weisert.
1879	John P. Bonnet.
"	Augustus D. Caldwell.
"	Benjamin L. Emmons.
"	John T. Gorman.
"	Thomas H. Larkin.
"	Louis F. Lumaghi.
"	John F. McDermott.
"	James M. Murphy.
"	William H. Ohlman.
"	Peter J. Parle.
"	Alexander D. Powers.
"	Ambrose R. Quinn.
"	John B. Shields.
"	Edward G. Trueheart.
"	John N. Verdin.
"	J. Henry Wilks.
1880	Elias Armijo.
"	Augustus J. Bulte.
"	James J Butler.
"	Henry C. Gerke.
"	William T. Griffin.
"	William H. Reedy.
"	James W. Reilly.
"	Philip Ring.
"	*Monroe P. Standish.
"	John B. Widen.
"	James B. Wright.
1881	John J. Byrnes.
"	John H. Henry.
"	Joseph G. Hercules.
"	Michael Lonergan.
"	Charles D. Rourke.
1881	James H. McGrath.
"	E. Baker Spalding.
"	Coke B. Wallace.
"	Richard J. Whalen.
1882	Claude B. Martin.
"	Felix Provenchere.
"	Louis Tayon.
1883	J. Mullanphy Cates.
"	James B. Coale.
"	Francis H. Geraghty.
"	Edward H. Harrington.
"	Frederick Laufkotter.
"	Edward D. McEnnis.
"	George F. Mockler.
"	*Loisel L. Papin.
1884	Michael J. Heller.
"	Edward L. Mockler.
"	Anselm B. Murphy.
1885	Michael B. Dwyer.
"	Francis H. Leacock.
"	Michael McEnnis.
"	Eugene Reno.
"	Harry J. Scullin.
"	C. James Good.
"	Harry N. Malin.
"	David J. Riley
"	Charles J. Wangler.
1886	Tom O. Barnett.
"	Burt L. Scott.
"	Eugene A. Lyons.
"	Robert J. Wynn.
1887	John A. Geraghty.
"	Sylvester H. Maguire.
"	Joseph L. McCarthy.
"	S. Gaty Pallen.
"	John J. Schenk.
"	Charles E. Wise.
1888	James Dockery.
"	George Frenger.
"	Harry McNamara.
"	Bernard Quigley.
"	George Reno.
"	Alfred Spellen.

YEAR.	NAMES.	YEAR.	NAMES.
1889	Joseph A. Buse.	1891	Reno A. Auer.
"	Bernard A. Convy.	"	Eugene Cannon.
"	Daniel H. Donovan.	"	Thomas F. Fitzpatrick.
"	Eugene W. Handlan.	"	Valentine H. Goessling.
"	John J. McGrath.	"	Alexander J. Herold.
"	Bernard G. Pickel.	"	William J. McCormack.
		"	Joseph K. McGrath.
1890	Redmond J. McAuliffe.	"	William McHugh.
"	Joseph E. McCarthy.	"	William G. Murphy.
"	Peter V. McDonald.	"	Olive R. Schum.
"	John F. O'Reilly.	"	Francis P. Sheehan.
"	Willis J. Powell.	"	Arthur J. Zimlich.
"	Sylvester A. Pratte.		



University Post-Graduate Course.

The object of this course is primarily to enable college graduates to continue their philosophical, scientific, historical and literary studies. Attendance is, however, not restricted to graduates. All gentlemen who can follow the lectures with profit and interest are admitted. The great issues of the day are elucidated and discussed. While the treatment of themes is highly scientific, simplicity of method and style is industriously preserved. Professional gentlemen will find the course of the greatest utility, and business men will derive from the lectures an intimate acquaintance with the questions that agitate the world of science and of learning.

Degrees are conferred at the end of the course, but only on such gentlemen as have already received academic honors. The degrees obtainable are those of Master of Arts and Bachelor of Philosophy. For the former, one year's attendance is required; for the latter, two.

Application for a degree can be made only after regular attendance at the lectures and should be submitted at least two months before the close of the session. An essay, on some assigned topic, will be required from each applicant.

The course opens on the second Monday in October, and closes about the middle of April, with an intermission of three weeks at Christmas. The lectures have been delivered on Monday and Wednesday evenings, at 8 P. M.

Season Ticket for the entire course - -	$10 00
Fee for Diploma - - - - - -	10 00

A select public has been admitted to some Lectures, in which certain prominent subjects, belonging to Post-Graduate studies, have been presented in a more popular form.

College Courses.

There are two Courses of Instruction—the Classical and the Commercial.

I.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose the ancient classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline. Besides Latin, Greek and English, the Course embraces Religious Instruction, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy and Mathematics, History, Literature, the Natural Sciences—in a word, all the usual branches of a complete education. It has been found, by long experience, that this is the only Course that fully develops all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to excel in any pursuit, whether professional or commercial.

The Course is divided into two departments—Collegiate and Academic.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to form the mind to habits of correct reasoning, and, as the crowning perfection of the whole Course of Instruction, to impart sound principles of mental and moral philosophy.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Russo's Summa Philosophica. For reference, Hill's Elements.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. For reference, Hill's Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics.—Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy.

Science.—Special Course, two hours a week.

Literature.—Special Course, two hours a week.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

Circles and Specimens.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

The object of this class is the study of Oratory, Historical Composition and Dramatic Poetry.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LANGUAGES.

Latin—*Models:*

1st Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia or Pro Milone.
Horace—Select Odes and Epodes.

2d Term: Cicero—One of the following orations:
In Catalinam (4) Pro Marcello, Pro Ligario.
Tacitus—Selections.
Horace—Select Epistles and Satires.

Practice: Latin Themes and Original Compositions in Prose and Verse; Imitations of Models; Off-hand translation of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

Greek—*Models:*

1st Term: Demosthenes—Two Orations, Olynthiacs or Philippics. Select passages into Latin.

2d Term: St. Chrysostom—Eutropius; Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus or Antigone; or Æschylus—Prometheus Bound; Select passages into Latin.

Practice: Themes, Imitations.

ENGLISH—*Precepts:* Coppens' Oratorical Composition; Dramatic Poetry; History. For reference, Quintilian, Kleutgen, Blair.

Literature: Jenkins' Manual, literature of the 17th and preceding centuries.

Models: The best specimens of British and American Orators, Dramatists and Historians. Webster's Bunker Hill Orations, Commemorative Address on Adams and Jefferson, Selections from the Girard College Case, Knapp Trial, and Reply to Hayne. Burke's Speech on American Taxation and Address to the Electors of Bristol. Analysis of Speeches in Paradise Lost, Book II., in Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and in Shakespeare passim; Shakespeare's Hamlet, Macbeth or Lear. Samson Agonistes as an English Imitation of the Greek Drama.

Practice: Imitations; Original Compositions, Oratorical, Poetical, Historical. Critical Essays on Models.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra from Radicals to end.

2d Term: Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Constitution and Government of the United States.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

PHYSICS.—Atkinson's Ganot.

CHEMISTRY.—Eliot and Storer.

CLASS OF POETRY.

The object of this class is the cultivation in a special manner of taste, sentiment and style, which is to be effected chiefly by the study of poetry in its best models.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—*Precepts:* Prosody repeated and finished.

Models:

1st Term: Virgil's Æneid,
Cicero, Pro Archia.
Selections from Christian Poets.

2d Term: Virgil's Æneid.
Horace's Ars Poetica.
Selections from Christian Poets.

Practice: Latin Versification, both terms; Themes; Imitations; Original Exercises in Prose and Verse; Off-hand translations.

GREEK—*Precepts:* Yenni—Dialects; Prosody.

Models:

1st Term: Xenophon's Anabasis. Homer's Iliad.

2d Term: Homer's Iliad.

Practice: Themes; Conversion of Dialects.

ENGLISH—*Precepts:* Coppens' Practical Introduction; Nature and Varieties of Poetry, including Epic; Beauty; Sublimity; Taste; Novels; Essays, critical, etc. Kleutgen, Broeckaert, etc., for reference.

Literature: Jenkins' Manual. Literature of 18th and 19th Centuries.

Models: Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry. Milton's Paradise Lost, Book I., and Selections from Books IV. and V.; Selections from Dante (Cary's, Longfellow's or Parsons' translation); Gray's Elegy; Lycidas; Dryden's Alexander's Feast; Lyrical Selections from Longfellow and Tennyson and from Catholic Poets; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, or Tempest, for the lyric and descriptive qualities; Pope's Essay on Criticism in conjunction with the Ars Poetica; Prescott's Biographical and Critical Essay on Sir Walter Scott.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises in Poetry and Essay-writing. Critical Essays on Models.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry; Spherical Trigonometry to Applications.

2d Term: Wentworth's Spherical Trigonometry, Applications; Surveying.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Ancient.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

PHYSICS.—Atkinson's Ganot.

CHEMISTRY.—Eliot and Storer.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to train the students in the minor species of Composition, as Narration, Description, Dialogue, Letter-writing. Comparative Grammar is made a special feature. Versification is begun.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism repeated entire.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—*Precepts:*

1st Term: Syntax repeated with all notes, etc. Prosody begun.

2d Term: Prosody continued; Comparative Grammar.

Models:

1st Term: Cæsar (continued); Ovid, Selections.

2d Term: Virgil, Eclogues.
Cicero—Extracts from Minor Works.
Selections from Christian Poets.

Practice: Themes on Syntax and in imitation of Authors; Verse-making; Off-hand translation.

GREEK—*Precepts:*

1st Term: Yenni—Etymology and Syntax repeated with all notes, etc.

2d Term: Yenni—Comparative Grammar.

Models:

1st Term: Greek Anthology.

2d Term: Xenophon's Anabasis.

Practice: Themes on Syntax and Authors.

ENGLISH—*Precepts:* Coppens' Practical Introduction; Figures, Style, Varieties of Style; Minor Species of Prose Composition, viz., Letters, Narration and Description, Dialogues, etc.; English Versification.

Models: Choice specimens of Minor Species of Composition in Prose and Verse. Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline and Tales of a Wayside Inn; Aytoun's and Macaulay's Ballads and Lays; Selections from Irving; Selections

from Standard Novelists; Models from Scoone's "Three Centuries of English Letters," Knight's "Half-Hours with the best Letter-Writers," Field's "Yesterdays with Authors," Selections from Catholic Poets, etc.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises in Minor Species of Composition.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Geometry, 5 books.

2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, completed.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Ancient.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

BOOK-KEEPING.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Besides being a preparation for a collegiate course, this department aims at imparting such an education as is usually given by High Schools and Academies of our country. It comprises three classes.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

The object of this class is to master the rules of grammar, and to perfect the work of sentence-construction begun in the preceding class.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—*Precepts:*

1st Term: Yenni's Syntax, from moods and tenses to end, excluding more difficult notes.

2d Term: Syntax of first term repeated, with notes entire, and frequent drill.

Models:

1st Term: Nepos.

2d Term: Cæsar; Cicero, Select Letters.

Practice: Frequent themes on Syntax and Authors.

GREEK—*Precepts:*

1st Term; Yenni. Matter of preceding year repeated, adding exceptions; contract nouns and verbs in μι, to Syntax excluded.

2d Term: Yenni. Repetition of more difficult parts of Etymology; Syntax without notes.

Models:

1st Term: Greek Anthology.

2d Term: Greek Anthology.

Practice: Easier themes in formation of verbs, etc.

ENGLISH—*Precepts:* Coppens' Practical Introduction, from beginning to Figures of Speech.

Models: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveler; easier selections from Longfellow, etc.; reading of choice selections from Catholic authors.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises, including easier forms of letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Fractions included.

2d Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern. From Crusades to end.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher; Asia, Africa and Oceanica, with Physical Geography of First Part.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

The object of this class is to acquire skill in parsing, readiness in the analysis and construction of sentences, and facility of expression in translation and the simpler forms of Composition. Greek is begun in the second term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—*Precepts:*

1st Term: Yenni. Repetition of irregular and defective verbs; Syntax as far as moods and tenses without notes and exceptions.

2d Term: Same portion of Syntax repeated, with notes and exceptions.

Models:

1st Term: Phaedrus. Yenni's Prose Fables, parallel with Phaedrus; Yenni's Dialogues.

2d Term: Viri Romæ.

Practice: Daily Themes. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs.

GREEK (begun at the opening of the second term).

Precepts: Yenni's Grammar, as far as regular verbs included, omitting exceptions, contracts, etc.

Practice: Constant drill on nouns, adjectives and regular verbs. Easy themes on same.

ENGLISH.—*Precepts:* Syntax and Analysis of sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor, analyzed and memorized.

Practice: Exercises on Objects, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easier compositions. Daily exercises in Reading and Spelling from the text-books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Percentage (repeated). Discount to Ratio included.

2d Term: Ratio (repeated) to the end.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern, from beginning to Crusades.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher; North, South and Central America and Europe, without Physical Geography of First Part.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

In this class the study of Latin is begun. The object of the class is, by constant and thorough drill, to familiarize the student

with the elements of grammar, both Latin and English, and to begin their application in short and easy themes and compositions.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—*Precepts :*

1st Term : Yenni, to irregular and defective verbs, omitting the exceptions.

2d Term : Same matter, including exceptions. Easier rules of Syntax.

Models : 2d Term : Historia Sacra.

Practice : Easy themes daily. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs.

ENGLISH—*Precepts :* Etymology. Analysis of sentences.

Models : Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor.

Practice : Exercises on objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easier compositions.

READING.—Excelsior Fifth Reader. Daily Practice.

SPELLING.—Sadlier, etc. Daily Practice.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term : Common and Decimal Fractions repeated. Metric System. Four Cases of Percentage.

2d Term : Percentage (repeated), with applications to Discount.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—United States History, New Hassard or Sadlier.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, second half.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

III.

THE COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course offers to those who cannot or will not avail themselves of a regular classical training, the means of acquiring a good English or Commercial education. It embraces Book-keeping, an ample course of Arithmetic, with the elements of Algebra; and to a Complete Grammar Course, it adds the study of Style, the principles and practice of the minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, and a course of Religious Instruction. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for commercial pursuits.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, entire, repeated.

Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Coppens' Introduction; Figures, Varieties of Style, Letter-writing, Narration and Description, Novel, etc.

Models: Choice specimens of minor composition in prose and verse. Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline and Tales of a Wayside Inn; Selections from Irving; Selections from Standard Novelists; Models from Scoone's "Three Centuries of English Letters;" Knight's "Half-hours with the Best Letter-Writers;" Field's "Yesterdays with Authors;" Readings from Catholic Authors, etc.

Practice: Exercises in minor Species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, with particular attention to business letters.

1st Term: Practical Arithmetic applied to business transactions; Wentworth's Elements of Algebra to Fractions included.

2d Term: Practical Arithmetic; Wentworth's Elements from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern, from Crusades to end.

GEOGRAPHY.—Physical. Mitchell's.

BOOK-KEEPING.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.

Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Coppens' Introduction, from beginning to Figures of Speech.

Models: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveler; easier selections from Longfellow, etc.; reading of choice selections from Catholic authors.

Practice: Imitations. Original exercises, including easier forms of Letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Repeated from Fractions. Special attention to business transactions.

2d Term: Work of first term continued. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

History.—Fredet's Modern, from beginning to Crusades.

Geography.—Appleton's Standard Higher. Asia, Africa, Oceanica, with Physical Geography of First Part.

Book-keeping.

Commercial Law.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II.

Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Syntax and Analysis of Sentences.

Models: Choice selections dictated or pointed out by the Professor, analyzed and memorized.

Practice: Exercises on objects, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easier Compositions. Daily exercises in Reading and Spelling from the text-books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Percentage (repeated). Discounts to Ratio included.

2nd Term: Ratio (repeated) to end. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—United States History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher. North, South and Central America, Europe. United States reviewed in studying History.

BOOK-KEEPING.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Etymology and Analysis of Sentences.

Models: Choice Selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor.

Practice: Exercises on Objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easier composition.

READING.—Excelsior Fifth Reader, and all books used in class. Daily practice.

SPELLING.—Sadlier's Speller, and all books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Common and Decimal Fractions (repeated). Metric System. Four cases of Percentage. Fractions included.

2nd Term: Percentage (repeated), with applications to Discount. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Gilmour's Bible History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, second half.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily Practice.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

The object of this class is to introduce younger pupils to the study of the first principles of Grammar, chiefly by class drill; to form them to habits of attention and application, and thus prepare them for one of the regular Courses of Instruction.

Requirements for entering this class are:

1st. The applicant must know how to read, write and spell creditably.

2d. He should know Arithmetic as far as Long Division included.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Small Catechism daily.

Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Elementary Lessons in English.

Models: From Reader and other sources.

Practice: Object Lessons. Easy Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.

Long Division to Common and Decimal Fractions included. Copious exercises from other sources than the text-book.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Gilmour's Bible History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, first half.

SPELLING.—From Sadlier's Speller. Exercises also from Reader, History and other text-books.

READING.—Excelsior Fourth Reader.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily Practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

The Course comprises five classes.

FIRST CLASS.

(Philosophy, Rhetoric, Poetry.)

VOCAL CULTURE AND GESTURE-DRILL.—The whole field of Elocution; reviewing and perfecting the work of preceding years.

Rendition chiefly of Oratorical and Dramatic Selections.

SECOND CLASS.

(Humanities and First Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Repetition of work of preceding year; Power, Stress, Melody, Pitch, Tone, Slides and Waves.

GESTURE-DRILL.—More difficult position; Complex gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of Metrical Compositions; Expression of the passions.

THIRD CLASS.

(First Academic and Second Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Repetition: Inflection of words and sentences; Pauses and Cadences; Qualities of Voice.

GESTURE-DRILL.—Combination of simpler gestures and movements; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill.

Rendition of less elementary pieces.

FOURTH CLASS.

(Second Academic and Third Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE—Repetition of matter of preceding year; Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation; Concert drill.

GESTURE-DRILL.—Position and movement; Varieties of simple gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert drill.

Rendition of easy selections.

FIFTH CLASS.

(Third Academic and Fourth Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation of vowels and consonants; Concert drill.

Rendition of easy selections.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French or German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

Like all centers of learning, the University has at all times encouraged and maintained societies looking to the various interests of the students. The following societies deserve particular mention.

The Alumni Association.—The object of this Association is to preserve and strengthen the traditions of the University, and to maintain a fellow-feeling among the *Alumni*. Any graduate or student of the St. Louis University can apply for membership. An annual banquet will be given on Pentecost Monday. The yearly fee is Five Dollars, payable on the 1st of April. The election of officers takes place biennially. Application for membership can be made directly to the President of the University, who is, *ex-officio*, Chairman of the Executive Board. The Association was formed in 1888, on the occasion of the transfer of the University from Ninth Street and Washington Avenue to Grand Avenue. A cordial invitation is extended to all former students to join the Association.

The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary was erected in 1835. Its object is the promotion of piety and virtue among its members, by the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. It comprises two distinct organizations, one for the Senior and one for the Junior Students.

The Philalethic Society was organized in 1832. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary and philosophical questions. Weekly debates, original essays, readings and declamations are the means employed to obtain the desired end. Only members of the higher classes are admitted.

The Junior Literary Society was organized in 1888. Its object is to prepare Junior Students for the Philalethic Society.

The Students' Library was established to encourage useful reading, and to supply the sources of information for original compositions and for debates. A choice collection of over 4,000 volumes, on various subjects, is accessible to the members. This library is independent of the Sodality libraries, which are of a religious character.

The Glee Club has for its object to foster musical education, and to enliven public academic celebrations with music and song.

The Gymnasium, fully equipped with new appointments, offers students the most attractive opportunity for physical development.

The Athletic Association has for its aim to promote the physical development of its members by manly games and healthful exercise, and also to create and foster a *College Spirit* among the students.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending in the last week of June, when the Annual Commencement, the Conferring of Degrees and the Distribution of Premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February and the second in the last week of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. There are three competitions during the course of the year; the first in October, the second in December, and the third toward the end of May. The first and second competitions, as also the examination at the end of the first term, are followed by Distribution of Premiums. The places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the differ-

ent classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently, the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession. Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate on completion of the course.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the institution which he has left.

Quarterly reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct and improvement of their sons or wards.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended. Parents are regularly informed of the non-attendance of their sons, who, in case of absence, are invariably required to bring a note of excuse to the Vice-President. In order that the lessons may be prepared with proper assiduity, parents are requested to insist on their sons studying at home for two or three hours every evening. When students are to be withdrawn from the institution, due notice should be given to the President.

The University is open every morning at half-past seven o'clock. Those who come before the time of class, proceed at once to the Study Hall, and devote the interval to private study. All are required to be present five minutes before half-past eight o'clock, at which hour the Catholic students hear Mass. At nine o'clock A. M. the regular exercises of class commence, closing at three o'clock P. M.

Terms.

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes, - $60.00

The Session is divided into Quarters, beginning respectively, about the 1st of September, the 15th of November, the 1st of February and the 15th of April.

Payments must be made semi-annually or quarterly, in advance.

No deduction is allowed for absence, except in case of dismissal or of protracted illness.

Students of Physics and Chemistry pay $10 per Session for the Lecture-Table Apparatus and $5 for Laboratory materials. A small sum is deposited with the Treasurer for breakage.

Diploma for Graduates in the Classical, Scientific or Post-Graduate Course, $10.

Certificate for the Completion of the English Course, $5.

For further information, address the President of the University.

Daily Order.

A. M.

8 : 30—Mass.

9 : 00—Philosophy, Latin, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, English, History and Geography.

10 : 00—Recess.

10 : 15—Mathematics, Arithmetic, Greek, Commercial Law, Book-keeping, History and Geography.

11 : 00—Sciences, Penmanship, Special Studies.

11 : 50—Intermission.

P. M.

12 : 45—Study, French, German, Christian Doctrine.

1 : 10—Philosophy, English, History and Geography.

2 : 05—Mathematics, Arithmetic, Elocution.

3 : 00—Dismissal.

Calendar.

1892-93.

Opening of Fall Term, . .	Monday, Sept. 5, 1892.
Opening of Post-Graduate Course,	Monday, Oct. 10, 1892.
*Feast of All Saints, . .	Tuesday, Nov. 1, 1892.
*St. Francis Xavier, Patron of the University, . . .	Saturday, Dec. 3, 1892.
*Feast of the Immaculate Conception,	Thursday, Dec. 8, 1892.
Christmas Vacation begins, .	Saturday, Dec. 24, 1892.
Post-Graduate Recess begins, .	Saturday, Dec. 24, 1892.
Classes resumed, . . .	Monday, Jan. 2, 1893.
Post-Graduate Lectures resumed,	Monday, Jan. 16, 1893.
Spring Term opens, . . .	Wednesday, Feb. 1, 1893.
*Washington's Birthday, . .	Wednesday, Feb. 22, 1893.
*Easter Monday, . . .	Monday, April 3, 1893.
Close of Post-Graduate Course,	Monday, April 17, 1893.
*Pentecost Monday, . . .	Monday, May 22, 1893.
*St. Aloysius Gonzaga, . .	Wednesday, June 21, 1893.
Annual Commencement, . .	Wednesday, June 28, 1893.
Fall Term opens, . . .	Monday, Sept. 4, 1893.

*Recreation Day. The Feast of the President's Patron Saint is likewise a Recreation Day.

Acknowledgments.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following favors received during the past year:

U. S. Government—Reports of the various departments: Congressional, Astronomical, Meteorological, &c., Reports.

The Academy of Science, of St. Louis—Transactions of.

J. F. Washford, Teutopolis, Ill.—Biological Specimen.

C. H. Hughes, M. D.—"Alienist and Neurologist."

W. A. Hardaway, M. D.—Manual of Skin Diseases.

Rev. John Rothensteiner, Fredericktown, Mo.—Fleury's Church History, 37 Vols.; La Harpe's Cours de Literature, 15 Vols.; many other works—in all, 140 Vols. and 4 pamphlets.

Rev. F. J. Vallazza, S. J.—Cathrein, Moral Philosophie, 2 Vols.

Society of Arts—Journal, Vol. 38, 1890.

Royal Society of Canada—Proceedings and Transactions, Vol. 8.

New Jersey Archives—Vols. 13, 14.

Academie Royale de Belgique—Table des Chartes and Diplomes, Vol. 7, p. 2; Capitulaire des Comtes de Hainaut, Vol. 4.

University State of New York—19 books and pamphlets.

Hon. S. W. Cobb, St. Louis—Maps, &c.

Francis J. Dicks, St. Louis—A large rattle of rattlesnake.

W. S. McClure, J. Gorman, C. Wahl, F. Buckley, J. Hines and J. Maher, St. Charles, Mo.—Specimens of Iron, Copper, Lead, Silver and Gold Ore, Calcite, Alabaster, etc.

Scholarships.

At their meeting on April 30, 1888, the Board of Trustees of the University unanimously resolved to offer, on occasion of the opening of the new University, a Free Scholarship in the Classical Course to one successful competitor from each parochial school within the city limits.

In the competitive examinations, August 27th, 1888, the following students became holders of the Free Scholarships for their respective parishes:

ANDREW P. GANSS,	St. Joseph's.
EDWARD A. FRITZ,	SS. Peter and Paul.
OWEN CLARKE,	St. Kevin's.
JAMES L. KELLY,	St. Cronan's.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. PATRICK J. MULCONRY, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN F. G. PAHLS, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Rev. EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, S. J.

Faculty.

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. PATRICK J. MULCONRY, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. PETER J. DeMEESTER, S. J.,

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. FLORENTIN BECHTEL, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN.

Rev. EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Rev. MARSHALL I. BOARMAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. WILLIAM F. RIGGE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

REV. HENRY J. DELAAK, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

MR. MAURICE D. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY.

REV. EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, S. J.,

RHETORIC.

MR. CHARLES B. MOULINIER, S. J.,

POETRY.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,

HUMANITIES A.

MR. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,

HUMANITIES B.

MR. THOMAS J. RUSSELL,

BOOK-KEEPING.

MR. JOHN B. HEMANN, S. J.,

FIRST ACADEMIC A.

MR. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

FIRST ACADEMIC B.

MR. EDMUND S. MURPHY, S. J.,
MR. JOSEPH S. GEISEL, A. B.,
SECOND ACADEMIC.

REV. JOSEPH H. MEUFFELS, S. J.,
MR. WILLIAM J. CORNET, A. B.,
THIRD ACADEMIC.

MR. THOS. J. RUSSELL,
FIRST COMMERCIAL.

MR. J. EDWARD COLEMAN, A. M.,
SECOND COMMERCIAL.

MR. DAVID JONES,
THIRD COMMERCIAL.

MR. P. M. KELLY,
FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

MR. THOMAS A. HEALY,
PREPARATORY.

MR. CHARLES B. MOULINIER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. JOSEPH M. MEUFFELS, S. J.,

MR. JOHN B. HEMANN, S. J.,

PROFESSORS OF GERMAN.

MR. CHARLES B. MOULINIER, S. J.,

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.,

MR. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,

MR. JOHN B. HEMANN, S. J.,

MR. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

MR. EDMUND P. MURPHY, S. J.,

REV. JOSEPH H. MEUFFELS, S. J.,

PROFESSORS OF ELOCUTION.

MR. CHARLES B. MOULINIER, S. J.,

MR. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,

MR. EDWARD P. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D., LL. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Societies.

The Alumni Association.

OFFICERS, 1892–94.

JOHN P. BRYSON, M. D. . . .	President.
MICHAEL McENNIS	Vice-President.
CHARLES W. KNAPP	" "
PAUL BAKEWELL	" "
AMEDÉE V. REYBURN	Secretary.
EUGENE C. SLEVIN	Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J. . , Chairman.

ADIEL SHERWOOD, JOHN T. FOLEY,
JOHN N. VERDIN, JOSEPH GRINDON, M. D.,
ALONZO C. CHURCH, JAMES W. BYRNES,
JOHN B. KEBER, M. D., CORNELIUS F. BAUER,
JULIUS F. FOY.

Annual Banquet, Pentecost Monday, May 22d, 1893.

The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary

SENIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.	Director.
JOHN M. FLYNN	Prefect.
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY	First Assistant.
FRANCIS L. EVANS	Second Assistant.
EDWIN A. SHEBLE	Secretary.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	Treasurer.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	Sacristans.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	
CHARLES FLANAGAN	Librarians.
GEORGE P. BURLEIGH	
JOSEPH A. McMENAMY	Counselors.
LOUIS A. FALLEY	
CHARLES CHASSAING	
DENIS J. DOWLING	
ALPHONSE J. WALSH	
JOSEPH T. DUSARD	

Second Term.

REV. SIMON A. BLACKMORE, S. J.	Director.
JOHN M. FLYNN	Prefect.
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY	First Assistant.
FRANCIS L. EVANS	Second Assistant.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	Secretary.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	Treasurer.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	Sacristans.
GEORGE P. BURLEIGH	
CHARLES FLANAGAN	Librarians.
CHARLES CHASSAING	

VINCENT A. FUSZ	Counselors.
LOUIS A. FALLEY	
JOSEPH A. McMENAMY	
ALPHONSE J. WALSH	
JOSEPH T. DUSARD	
DENIS J. DOWLING	

CENSORS OF LIBRARY AND READING ROOM:

CHARLES B. NORRIS, DANIEL J. McAULIFFE,
PATRICK J. DOWLING.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. JOSEPH H. MEUFFELS, S. J.	Director.
VINCENT McGRATH	Prefect.
FRANCIS WISE	First Assistant.
JAMES LIGHTHOLDER	Second Assistant.
JOHN STRAAT	Secretary.
ASHLEY SCOTT	First Treasurer.
VITAL GARESCHÉ	Second Treasurer.
JOHN DENVIR	Librarians.
FRANCIS WHITE	
EMANUEL GARCIA	
VINCENT KERENS	Censors.
HENRY McNICHOLS	
FREELAND DUNN	Sacristans.
JOSEPH CASEY	
LEO MURPHY	Medal Bearers.
JOSEPH GREEN	
EMMET KANE	Counselors.
WILLIAM DILLON	
CHARLES GREEN	
WALTER RILEY	

Second Term.

REV. JOSEPH MEUFFELS, S. J.	Director.
VINCENT McGRATH	Prefect.
JOHN DENVIR	First Assistant.

JAMES LIGHTHOLDER	Second Assistant.
FRANCIS WISE	Secretary.
VINCENT KERENS	First Treasurer.
JAMES HALPIN	Second Treasurer.
HUBERT PASQUIER	Librarians.
WALTER RILEY	
FRANCIS DREW	
WILLIAM PADBERG	Censors.
ARTHUR ST. AMAND	
HENRY McNICHOLS	Sacristans.
JOSEPH GREEN	
ASHLEY SCOTT	Medal Bearers.
FREELAND DUNN	
EMMET KANE	Counselors.
LOUIS PADBERG	
JOHN LYNCH	
JOSEPH CASEY	

The Philalethic Society.

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, S. J.	President.
JOHN M. FLYNN	Vice-President.
FRANCIS L. EVANS	Recording Secretary.
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY	Corresponding Secretary.
EDWIN A. SHEBLE	Treasurer.
CHARLES H. FLANAGAN	Censors.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	Committee on Debate.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	
VINCENT A. FUSZ	

Second Term.

REV. EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, S. J.	President.
JOHN M. FLYNN	Vice-President.
FRANCIS L. EVANS	Recording Secretary.
FRANCIS X. McMENAMY	Corresponding Secretary.

DANIEL J. McAULIFFE . . .	Treasurer.
CHARLES H. FLANAGAN . .	Censors.
MAURICE V. JOYCE . . .	
FRANCIS A. THORNTON . .	Committee on Debate.
LOUIS A. FALLEY . . .	
CHARLES B. MORRIS . . .	

Junior Literary Society.

OFFICERS—First Term.

MR. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J. . .	President.
JOSEPH J. McAULIFFE . . .	Vice-President.
ANDREW P. GANSS	Secretary.
JOHN F. ROBISON	Treasurer.
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN	First Censor.
JOSEPH T. DREW	Second Censor.
JOHN B. RENO	Committee on Debate.
JOSEPH C. HYNES	
PAUL DILLON	

Second Term.

MR. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J. . .	President.
JOHN F. ROBISON	Vice-President.
JOSEPH J. McAULIFFE . . .	Secretary.
LOUIS H. GERARDI	Treasurer.
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN . . .	First Censor.
PAUL DILLON	Second Censor.
MARK A. STAED	Committee on Debate.
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ . . .	
JAMES J. QUINN	

The Students' Library.

OFFICERS—First Term.

MR. CHARLES B. MOULINIER, S. J.	President.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	Librarian.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	Assistant Librarians.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	
LOUIS I. FINN	
JOHN B. RENO	
FRANCIS J. SCHULTZ	
HARRY R. SWAIN	Treasurer.

Second Term.

MR. CHARLES B. MOULINIER, S. J.	President.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	Librarian.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	Assistant Librarians.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	
JOHN M. FLYNN	
JOHN B. RENO	
CHARLES GREEN	
EDWARD A. FRITZ	Treasurer.

The Athletic Association.

MR. CHARLES B. MOULINIER, S. J.	Director.
ROBERT S. MACDONALD	President.
HENRY C. GARNEAU	1st Vice-President.
RICHARD D. HATTON	2d " "
FRANCIS X. GREEN	3d " "
JOHN M. FLYNN	Recording Secretary.
GEORGE P. BURLEIGH	Corresponding Secretary.
BURNS W. BEALL	Treasurer.
THOMAS J. SCOTT	Field Captain.
FRANCIS GAIENNIE	Referee.

Catalogue of Students.

1891-92.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
Adami, V. Harry	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Ahearn, Thomas	Classical	1st Academic.
Ambs, Raymond J.	Commercial	1st Commercial
Ambs, Walter E.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Auer, Reno A.	Classical	Poetry.
Autry, Harry	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Baehr, Eugene	Classical	3d Academic A.
Baehr, Hermann	Classical	3d Academic A.
Baggot Alfred	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Bambrick, Patrick W.	Classical	2d Academic A.
Barr, Alonzo	Classical	Humanities B.
Bauman, Henry	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Beall, Burns W.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Bencini, Louis J.	Classical	3d Academic B.
Benoist, Condé A.	Classical	2d Academic A.
Bent, Charles E.	Classical	1st Academic B.
Berry, Bernard	Classical	3d Academic B.
Blum, Melvin L.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Boland, James P.	Classical	Poetry.
Booth, John D.	Classical	3d Academic B.
Borup, G. Doan	Classical	Humanities A.
Bracken, Marion T.	Classical	3d Academic B.
Brady, Edward C.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
Brady, Edward	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Brady, John T.	Classical	3d Academic B.
Brennan, John J.	Classical	1st Academic A.
Brennan, John J. T.	Classical	1st Academic A.
Brennan Thos.	Commercial	3d Commercial.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
BRETTELLE, AMBROSE	Preparatory	Preparatory.
BRODERICK, JOHN	Classical	1st Academic A.
BROMSCHWIG, JOSEPH A.	Classical	2d Academic A.
BROOKE, WHITFIELD	Classical	1st Academic B.
BRYSON, JAMES H.	Classical	1st Academic A.
BUFFINGTON, JAMES W.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
BURBRIDGE, WILLIAM	Preparatory	Preparatory.
BURKE, JOHN O.	Classical	2d Academic A.
BURLEIGH, GEORGE P.	Classical	Poetry.
BYRNES, LEE	Classical	1st Academic B.
CABANNÉ, SHEPPARD J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CAIN, E. MILTENBERGER	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CARPENTER, CHARLES H.	Classical	1st Academic A.
CARROLL, JOHN	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CASEY, BRENNAN	Preparatory	Preparatory.
CASEY, N. JOSEPH	Classical	2d Academic B.
CELLA, GEORGE	Preparatory	Preparatory.
CHAMPLIN, DAVID W.	Classical	Humanities B.
CHANDLER, LEO	Classical	2d Academic B.
CHASSAING, CHARLES W.	Classical	Poetry.
CHASSAING, FRANCIS J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
CLARK, ALBIN L.	Classical	3d Academic A.
CLARKE, OWEN	Classical	Humanities B.
CLARKSON, JAMES F.	Classical	1st Academic A.
CLEARY, JOHN M.	Classical	1st Academic B.
COALE, RALPH W.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
COLEMAN, JOSEPH T.	Classical	2d Academic B.
COLEMAN, W. HARVEY	Classical	3d Academic A.
COLLINS, CLARENCE V.	Classical	3d Academic A.
COLLINS, JOSEPH A.	Classical	Poetry.
COMBS, VERNON	Classical	3d Academic A.
CONNELL, MICHAEL R.	Classical	1st Academic B.
CONNERS, CHARLES A.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
CONNOR, JAMES M.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
CONNOR, MARTIN	Commercial	3d Commercial.
CONNORS, MICHAEL	Classical	2d Academic B.
CORLETT, T. BRUCE	Classical	3d Academic B.
CORLEY, THOMAS W.	Classical	2d Academic A.
CORNELIUS, JOSEPH P.	Classical	2d Academic B.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
CRAFT, GEORGE B.	Classical	Humanities B.
CRAFT, JOSEPH A.	Classical	2d Academic B.
CRONE, C. EDWARD	Classical	3d Academic B.
CRONENBOLD, WILLIAM	Classical	1st Academic B.
COZZENS, THOMAS	Preparatory	Preparatory.
COZZENS, WILLIAM	Preparatory	Preparatory.
CULLINANE, JOSEPH P.	Classical	2d Academic B.
CULLINANE, WILLIAM	Classical	2d Academic B.
CURRAN, EDWARD	Commercial	4th Commercial.
DAILEY, WILLIAM F.	Classical	2d Academic A.
DALTON, JOHN E.	Classical	1st Academic A.
DALTON, THOMAS W.	Classical	1st Academic A.
DALY, ALOYSIUS	Commercial	4th Commercial.
DALY, LEO	Classical	3d Academic A.
DALY, WILLIAM	Commercial	2d Commercial.
DEAN, JOHN McH.	Classical	Rhetoric.
DEMOSS, JOSEPH S.	Classical	1st Academic B.
DENVIR, JOHN	Classical	1st Academic B.
DENVIR, WILLIAM A.	Classical	Humanities A.
DESLOGE, FIRMIN	Classical	2d Academic B.
DESLOGE, F. RENÉ	Classical	Humanities A.
DICKS, FRANCIS J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
DILLON, JOHN	Classical	Poetry.
DILLON, PAUL	Classical	Humanities B.
DILLON, WILLIAM A.	Classical	1st Academic B.
DILLON, WILLIAM	Preparatory	Preparatory.
DINKGRAVE, J. THEODORE	Preparatory	Preparatory.
DOWDALL, ELMO J.	Classical	1st Academic B.
DOWLING, DENIS J.	Classical	Rhetoric.
DOWLING, PATRICK J.	Classical	Humanities B.
DOYLE, SYLVESTER	Commercial	1st Commercial.
DREW, FRANCIS B.	Classical	2d Academic B.
DREW, GEORGE I.	Classical	3d Academic A.
DREW, JOSEPH T.	Classical	Humanities A.
DROEGE, WILLIAM	Classical	2d Academic B.
DUNN, FREELAND	Classical	1st Academic A.
DUNN, JAMES A.	Classical	2d Academic A.
DUSARD, JOSEPH T.	Classical	Humanities A.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
EVANS, FRANCIS L.	Classical	Philosophy.
EWING, HARRY	Preparatory	Preparatory.
FALLEY, LOUIS A.	Classical	Rhetoric.
FERRY, JOS. P.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
FERRY, THOMAS F.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
FINN, LOUIS I.	Classical	Poetry.
FINNEGAN, JOHN	Classical	2d Academic B.
FINNEY, W. BRANTNER	Classical	2d Academic B.
FITZGIBBON, FRANCIS	Commercial	2d Commercial.
FITZWILLIAM, ROBERT E.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
FLANAGAN, CHARLES H.	Classical	Philosophy.
FLANAGAN, LOUIS	Preparatory	Preparatory.
FLEMING, THOMAS F.	Classical	1st Academic B.
FLETCHER, FRANCIS	Commercial	4th Commercial.
FLYNN, JOHN M.	Classical	Philosophy.
FOLEY, THOMAS F.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
FRAZER, SAMUEL	Commercial	3d Commercial.
FREIN, JACOB P.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
FREIN, W. JACOB	Classical	1st Academic B.
FRITZ, EDWARD A.	Classical	Humanities A.
FURMANIACK, ANTHONY	Preparatory	Preparatory.
FUSZ, EUGENE A.	Classical	Humanities A.
FUSZ, VINCENT A.	Classical	Rhetoric.
GAIENNIE, FRANCIS	Classical	Humanities B.
GAIENNIE, L. RENÉ	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GALLAGHER, EDWARD	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GANSS, ANDREW P.	Classical	Humanities A.
GARCIA, EMANUEL	Classical	3d Academic A.
GARCIA, JOHN	Classical	Humanities B.
GARESCHÉ, EDWARD	Classical	1st Academic A.
GARESCHÉ FERDINAND A.	Classical	1st Academic A.
GARESCHÉ, VITAL W. A.	Classical	1st Academic A.
GARNEAU, HENRY C.	Classical	Rhetoric.
GARRISON, OLIVER	Preparatory	Preparatory.
GAUEN, ARTHUR F.	Classical	3d Academic B.
GAUSMAN, ARTHUR	Commercial	2d Commercial.
GEERS, BERNARD	Classical	3d Academic B.
GEHRUNG, JULIAN A.	Classical	2d Academic B.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
GEISEL, TRAVERSE A.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GERARDI, JOSEPH L.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
GERARDI, LOUIS	Classical	Humanities A.
GERBER, CHARLES J.	Classical	3d Academic B.
GHIO, GEORGE	Classical	3d Academic A.
GIGNOUX, ALEXIS J.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
GINOCCHIO, JOSEPH D.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
GILL, RICHARD P.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
GOESSE, JOSEPH B.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
GOESSLING, AUGUSTUS M.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
GOULD, DANIEL O.	Classical	1st Academic A.
GRACE, FRANCIS	Commercial	2d Commercial.
GRACE, OLIVER	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GRACE, WILLIAM	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GREEN, CHARLES	Classical	1st Academic B.
GREEN, FRANCIS X.	Classical	Poetry.
GREEN, H. PRENAT	Classical	3d Academic A.
GREEN, JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic A.
GROTE, BERNARD	Classical	3d Academic B.
GUHMAN, CHARLES N.	Classical	1st Academic B.
GUIGNON, PAUL	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GULATH, CHAS. J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GUMMERSBACH, ALOYSIUS H.	Classical	1st Academic A.
GUMMERSBACH, JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic A.
GUNN, FELIX	Classical	3d Academic B.
GUNTLEY, EDWARD	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HAGGERTY, SILAS C.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HALL, LOUIS T.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
HALPIN, JAMES	Classical	2d Academic A.
HANDLAN, A. HAMILTON	Commercial	2d Commercial.
HANDLAN, EDWARD R.	Classical	2d Academic B.
HANLON, RICHARD	Classical	3d Academic B.
HANRATTY, LAWRENCE	Commercial	2d Commercial.
HARDER, THEODORE J.	Classical	1st Academic.
HARRISON, THOMAS	Commercial	2d Commercial.
HATTON, RICHARD D.	Classical	Rhetoric.
HEADE, WILLIAM M.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HEALEY, WILLIAM	Classical	1st Academic B.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
HECKEMEYER, THOMAS F.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
HEITKAMP, EDWARD J.	Classical	2d Academic A.
HEITKAMP, JOSEPH J.	Classical	2d Academic A.
HEITKAMP, LAWRENCE F.	Classical	3d Academic B.
HENCKLER, EMIL H.	Classical	1st Academic A.
HENDRIX, WILLIAM F.	Classical	2d Academic B.
HEZEL, JOHN B.	Classical	Poetry.
HIGGINS, VINCENT	Commercial	4th Commercial.
HILL, HARRY H.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
HOGAN, THOMAS A.	Classical	1st Academic A.
HOLDERBY, ROBERT	Classical	3d Academic B.
HOORMANN, HERMAN	Classical	3d Academic B.
HOPKINS, HENRY S.	Classical	2d Academic B.
HOWLAND, CHARLES P.	Classical	1st Academic B.
HURLEY, THOMAS J.	Classical	2d Academic B.
HYNES, JOHN F.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
HYNES, JOSEPH C.	Classical	Humanities B.
IMBS, ALOYSIUS V.	Classical	3d Academic B.
IRWIN, EDWARD G.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
JONES, G. FILLEY	Classical	Humanities A.
JOYCE, MAURICE V.	Classical	Rhetoric.
JUDGE, EDWARD F.	Classical	2d Academic A.
JUDGE, FREDERICK	Classical	3d Academic A.
KALTMEYER, JULIUS	Classical	3d Academic B.
KANE, JAMES	Classical	3d Acadamic B.
KANE, R. EMMET	Classical	1st Academic A.
KARST, CHARLES C.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
KEANE, WILLIAM	Preparatory	Preparatory.
KELLY, JAMES L.	Classical	Humanities A.
KEMP, T. HART	Commercial	3d Commercial.
KENNEDY, JOHN E.	Classical	3d Academic B.
KERENS, VINCENT M.	Classical	1st Academic B.
KING, JAMES L.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
KINSELLA, JAMES A.	Classical	3d Academic B.
KLUTE, CHARLES A.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
KULAGE, DOMINIC	Commercial	4th Commercial.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
LADD, JOHN	Preparatory	Preparatory.
LANCASTER, H. VEST	Preparatory	Preparatory.
LEONARD, M. LORAS	Classical	2d Academic B.
LIGHTHOLDER, JAMES G.	Classical	1st Academic B.
LIGHTHOLDER, JOSEPH S.	Classical	3d Academic A.
LILLICH, JOSEPH T.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
LYNAM, CHARLES L.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
LYNCH, JOHN J.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
LYNCH, JOHN P. J.	Classical	2d Academic A.
LYONS, HARRY E.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MACDONALD, ROBERT S.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MADDEN, LEO E.	Classical	3d Academic A.
MADDEN, WM.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MAGUIRE, GEORGE E.	Classical	3d Academic A.
MAHONEY, PATRICK J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MALIN, ANDREW	Preparatory	Preparatory.
MALIN, JOHN F.	Classical	Humanities B.
MALONEY, JOHN M.	Classical	2d Academic A.
MARTIN, JOSEPH J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MASTERSON, THOMAS J.	Classical	Poetry.
MCAULIFFE, DANIEL J.	Classical	Rhetoric.
MCAULIFFE, JOSEPH	Classical	Humanities B.
MACCABE, HARRY	Classical	3d Academic B.
MCCARTHY, S. JULIUS	Classical	Poetry.
MCCARTHY, THOMAS J.	Classical	2d Academic B.
MCCORMACK, THOMAS V.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
MCDONAGH, ARTHUR	Classical	Humanities B.
MCDONALD, FRANCIS	Classical	3d Academic A.
MCDONNELL, ANTHONY	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MCDONNELL, EUGENE	Preparatory	Preparatory.
MCELROY, GEORGE	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MCGRATH, VINCENT A.	Classical	1st Academic A.
MCGROARTY, LAMBERT	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MCKELLEGET, FRANCIS	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MCKENNA, HARRY E.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MCMAHON, BERNARD L.	Classical	2d Academic A.
MCMAHON, WILLIAM P.	Classical	1st Academic A.
MCMANUS, LEO	Classical	2d Academic A.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
McMENAMY, FRANCIS X	Classical	Rhetoric.
McMENAMY, JOSEPH A.	Classical	Rhetoric.
McNAMARA, JOSEPH A.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
McNICHOLS, HARRY	Classical	1st Academic B.
MEARS, FREDERICK	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MEEHAN, DAVID S.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MEEHAN, THOMAS	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MEYER, JOHN	Classical	3d Academic B.
MEYER, WILLIAM J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MONTREY, LEON A.	Classical	3d Academic B.
MOONEY, WILLIAM M.	Classical	2d Academic A.
MORIARTY, STEPHEN	Preparatory	Preparatory.
MORRIS, THOMAS	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MORRISSEY, J. FRANCIS	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MUELLER, OTTO A.	Classical	1st Academic A.
MULCONRY, JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic A.
MULHALL, JOSEPH P.	Classical	3d Academic A.
MULLALLY, DANIEL	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH M.	Classical	1st Academic B.
MURPHY, BRADFORD	Classical	1st Academic A.
MURPHY, FREDERICK	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MURPHY, GEORGE F.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
MURPHY, JOHN J.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
MURPHY, LEO F.	Classical	1st Academic B.
MURPHY, WILLIAM F.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
NAGLE, HAMILTON	Classical	Humanities B.
NAGLE, PIERRE A.	Classical	3d Academic B.
NIEHOFF, BERNARD	Classical	3d Academic B.
NORRIS, ALPHONSE	Classical	2d Academic B.
NORRIS, CHARLES B.	Classical	Poetry.
O'CONNELL, JOHN	Commercial	2d Commercial.
O'DONNELL, EUGENE	Classical	Humanities A.
O'DONNELL, JAMES I.	Classical	2d Academic B.
O'DONNELL, JOHN E.	Classical	2d Academic A.
O'NEIL, JAMES	Classical	2d Academic B.
O'NEIL, PATRICK F.	Classical	1st Academic A.
O'REILLY, EUGENE D.	Classical	Rhetoric.
O'REILLY, JOSEPH M.	Classical	1st Academic B.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
PADBERG, LOUIS R.	Classical	2d Academic A.
PADBERG, WM. A.	Classical	1st Academic B.
PARAS, CLEMENTE	Commercial	4th Commercial.
PARKER, ASHTON	Preparatory	Preparatory.
PASQUIER, HUBERT F.	Classical	3d Academic A.
PIEL, FRANCIS W.	Classical	Humanities A.
POULIN, L. ALBERT	Classical	2d Academic B.
POULIN, REMY	Commercial	1st Commercial.
POWELL, T. AUSTIN	Classical	2d Academic B.
PRENDIVILLE, FRANCIS	Classical	Humanities B.
QUINN, DAVID	Preparatory	Preparatory.
QUINN, HARRY A.	Classical	1st Academic A.
QUINN, JAMES	Classical	Humanities A.
QUINN, THOMAS A.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
RAMIRES, JOSÉ	Commercial	4th Commercial.
READER, JOHN R.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
RENO, JOHN B.	Classical	Humanities A.
REYBURN, AMADÉE V.	Classical	2d Academic B.
RILEY, MICHAEL	Classical	Humanities B.
RILEY, WALTER J.	Classical	2d Academic B.
ROBISON, JOHN F.	Classical	Humanities B.
ROESLEIN, ANTHONY M.	Classical	1st Academic A.
ROTH, GILBERT J.	Classical	1st Academic B.
ROZIER, WELTON	Classical	2d Academic B.
RUANE, EUGENE M.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
RUDDEN, FRANCIS	Classical	3d Academic A.
RUHR, FRANCIS B.	Classical	1st Academic A.
RYAN, WILLIAM A.	Classical	3d Academic A.
SANFORD, BENJAMIN C.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
SCALING, SAMUEL F.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SCHLANGE, JOHN J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
SCHNEIDERHAHN, EDWARD V.	Classical	Poetry.
SCHOLTEN, J. HARRY	Commercial	1st Commercial.
SCHREINER, FRANCIS L.	Classical	2d Academic B.
SCHREINER, JACOB	Classical	1st Academic A.
SCHULTZ, FRANCIS J.	Classical	Poetry.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
SCHWENNIGER, EDWARD	Classical	3d Academic B.
SCOTT, ASHLEY D.	Classical	2d Academic B
SCOTT, JULIAN P.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
SCOTT, SEMPLE	Classical	1st Academic A.
SCOTT, THOMAS J.	Classical	Poetry.
SEGAR, THOMAS N.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
SHEBLE, EDWIN A.	Classical	Philosophy.
SHEEHAN, JAMES J.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
SHEEHAN, ROBERT D.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
SLUDER, EDWIN A.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
SOLARI, WILLIAM A.	Classical	2d Academic B.
SPELLEN, HOWARD P.	Classical	Poetry.
ST. AMAND, ARTHUR J.	Classical	1st Academic B.
STANTON, JOHN A.	Classical	3d Academic A.
STAED, MARK	Classical	1st Academic B.
STEINKAMPER, GEORGE	Commercial	4th Commercial.
STORM, JOHN M.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
STRAAT, JOHN N.	Classical	1st Academic B.
SUMNER, EDWARD	Commercial	4th Commercial.
SWAIN, HARRY R.	Classical	Humanities B.
SWENEY, ALFRED	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SWENEY, FELIX	Commercial	2d Commercial.
TAYLOR, EDWARD	Classical	1st Academic B.
THIERRY, CHARLES W.	Classical	Humanities A.
THORNTON, FRANCIS A.	Classical	Poetry.
TIERNEY, ROBERT W.	Classical	1st Academic B.
TOZER, ARTHUR L.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
TRAUTMAN, THEODORE J.	Classical	Humanities A.
TREFNY, HARRY R.	Classical	1st Academic B.
TREFNY, WILLIAM	Preparatory	Preparatory.
VERBORG, JOSEPH	Commercial	3d Commercial.
VERBORG, WILLIAM A.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
VON PHUL, BENJAMIN L.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
VON PHUL, HENRY	Classical	Humanities B.
VON PHUL, PHILIP V.	Classical	Rhetoric.
WALDBART, ALEXANDER F. J.	Classical	Humanities B.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
WALKER, JAMES T.	Classical	2d Academic B.
WALSH, ALPHONSE J.	Classical	Poetry.
WALSH, JOHN F.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
WALSH, JOSEPH P.	Classical	Humanities A.
WALSH, PATRICK J.	Classical	3d Academic B.
WASTIER, LEO	Commercial	3d Commercial.
WATSON, MARK A.	Classical	3d Academic A.
WEGMANN, GEORGE	Classical	1st Academic A.
WEINSBERG, HUBERT	Classical	3d Academic A.
WENDT, JOHN	Preparatory	Preparatory.
WERNER, JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic B.
WESTENDORF, BERNARD W.	Classical	Humanities B.
WILLMERING, JOSEPH	Commercial	4th Commercial.
WHITE, FRANCIS J.	Classical	2d Academic A.
WISE, FRANCIS A.	Classical	1st Academic B.
WOOD, ARTHUR E.	Classical	1st Academic A.

CLASSICAL COURSE	244
COMMERCIAL COURSE	101
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	39
TOTAL	384

Sixty-Third Commencement,

JUNE 29TH, 1892.

DEGREES.

The Degree of A. B.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

FRANCIS L. EVANS,

CHARLES H. FLANAGAN,

JOHN M. FLYNN,

EDWIN A. SHEBLE.

Honors.

The Gold Medal for Highest Honors

OF THE

CLASS OF '92

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS L. EVANS.

The Keilty Catechetical Medal

FOR THE

BEST CATECHETICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN M. FLYNN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWIN A. SHEBLE.

FRANCIS L. EVANS.

DANIEL J. McAULIFFE.

SUBJECT: "THE DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST."

DONOR:

Rev. FRANCIS M. KEILTY,

RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY ANGELS, ST. LOUIS.

The Drew Scientific Medal

FOR THE

BEST SCIENTIFIC ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

HENRY C. GARNEAU.

NEXT IN MERIT:

VINCENT A. FUSZ.

SUBJECT: "THE PHYSICAL THEORY OF TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES.

DONOR:

Mr. FRANCIS A. DREW, St. Louis.

The Kerens Historical Medal

FOR THE

BEST HISTORICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN M. FLYNN.

SUBJECT: "THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO; ITS OBJECT."

DONOR:

Mr. R. C. KERENS, St. Louis.

The Shea Oratorical Medal

FOR THE

BEST ORATION

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS L. EVANS.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDWIN A. SHEBLE.

FRANCIS A. THORNTON.

SUBJECT: "INAUGURAL ADDRESS AT THE WORLD'S FAIR."

DONOR:

Rev. E. J. SHEA,

RECTOR OF ST. KEVIN'S CHURCH, ST. LOUIS.

Award of Premiums.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

N. B.—The Premiums for Class-Standing are determined by the quarterly competitions of the year. They are awarded to such as have not obtained a premium in the regular branches and yet have reached the required standard, 85 per cent. for the Collegiate Classes.

RHETORIC CLASS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:

DANIEL J. MCAULIFFE.

Second Premium:

PHILIP V. VON PHUL.
FRANCIS X. MCMENAMY. } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

JOSEPH A. MCMENAMY. VINCENT A. FUSZ.
EUGENE D. O'REILLY.

PHYSICS.

First Premium:

Vincent A. Fusz.

Second Premium:

Louis A. Falley.

Distinguished:

Daniel J. McAuliffe. Francis X. McMenamy.
Philip V. Von Phul.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium:

Henry C. Garneau.

Second Premium:

Daniel J. McAuliffe. } *Equal.*
Vincent A. Fusz. }

Distinguished:

John M. Dean. Philip V. Von Phul.
Francis X. McMenamy.

LATIN.

First Premium:

Maurice V. Joyce.

Second Premium:

Daniel J. McAuliffe.

Distinguished:

Richard D. Hatton. Vincent A. Fusz.
Joseph A. McMenamy.

GREEK.

First Premium:

Daniel J. McAuliffe.

Second Premium:

Francis X. McMenamy.

Distinguished:

Richard D. Hatton. Vincent A. Fusz.
John M. Dean.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

First Premium:

DANIEL J. MCAULIFFE.

Second Premium:

VINCENT A. FUSZ.
FRANCIS X. MCMENAMY. } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

BURNS W. BEALL. EUGENE D. O'REILLY.
LOUIS A. FALLEY.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

BURNS W. BEALL.

Second Premium:

DANIEL J. MCAULIFFE.

Distinguished:

HENRY C. GARNEAU. VINCENT A. FUSZ.
JOHN M. DEAN. PHILIP V. VON PHUL.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:

RICHARD D. HATTON.

Second Premium:

VINCENT A. FUSZ.

Distinguished:

JOHN M. DEAN. FRANCIS X. MCMENAMY.
DANIEL J. MCAULIFFE.

POETRY CLASS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:

Howard P. Spellen.

Second Premium:

Francis A. Thornton.

Distinguished:

Louis I. Finn. Alphonse J. Walsh.

Charles B. Norris.

PHYSICS.

First Preminm:

Alphonse J. Walsh.

Second Premium:

Francis A. Thornton. } *Equal.*
Howard P. Spellen. }

Distinguished:

George P. Burleigh. Reno A. Auer.

John Dillon.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium:

Reno A. Auer. } *Equal.*
Alphonse J. Walsh. }

Distinguished:

Joseph A. Collins. Francis A. Thornton.

Howard P. Spellen.

LATIN.

First Premium:

Alphonse J. Walsh.

Second Premium:

Francis A. Thornton.

Distinguished:

George P. Burleigh. Howard P. Spellen.

Francis J. Schultz.

GREEK.

First Premium:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON,
JOHN DILLON, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

GEORGE P. BURLEIGH. ALPHONSE J. WALSH.
HOWARD P. SPELLEN.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON.

Second Premium:

RENO A. AUER.

Distinguished:

GEORGE P. BURLEIGH. JOSEPH A. COLLINS.
LOUIS I. FINN.

HISTORY AND RHETORIC.

First Premium:

JOHN DILLON.

Second Premium:

LOUIS I. FINN.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON. GEORGE P. BURLEIGH.
ALPHONSE J. WALSH.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:

GEORGE P. BURLEIGH.

Second Premium:

JOHN DILLON,
FRANCIS A. THORNTON, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

ALPHONSE J. WALSH. HOWARD P. SPELLEN.
CHARLES W. CHASSAING.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

John B. Reno.

Second Premium:

Andrew P. Ganss.

Distinguished:

Joseph T. Dusard. Charles W. Thierry
James L. Kelly. Edward A. Fritz.

LATIN.

First Premium:

Andrew P. Ganss.

Second Premium:

John B. Reno.

Distinguished:

Charles W. Thierry. James L. Kelly.
Edward A. Fritz. Joseph T. Drew.

GREEK.

First Premium:

Andrew P. Ganss.

Second Premium:

John B. Reno.

Distinguished:

Edward A. Fritz. Joseph T. Drew.
Charles W. Thierry. James L. Kelly.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

John B. Reno.

Second Premium:

Andrew P. Ganss.

Distinguished:

James L. Kelly. Edward A. Fritz.
Charles W. Thierry. Louis Gerardi.

HISTORY.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:

EDWARD A. FRITZ.
JOSEPH T. DREW.
EUGENE A. FUSZ.
JAMES L. KELLY.

GEOMETRY.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO,
JAMES L. KELLY, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

ANDREW P. GANSS.
CHARLES W. THIERRY.
EDWARD A. FRITZ.
JOSEPH P. WALSH.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH T. DREW,
JAMES L. KELLY, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

JOHN B. RENO.
CHARLES W. THIERRY.
JOSEPH T. DUSARD.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:

ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH HYNES.
JOSEPH J. MCAULIFFE.
HARRY R. SWAIN.
ALONZO BARR.

LATIN.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:

ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH J. MCAULIFFE.
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN.
OWEN J. CLARKE.
JOSEPH C. HYNES.

GREEK.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:

GEORGE B. CRAFT.

Distinguished:

ALONZO BARR.
FRANCIS GAIENNIE.
JOSEPH C. HYNES.
OWEN J. CLARKE.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH C. HYNES.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH J. MCAULIFFE.
GEORGE B. CRAFT.
DAVID W. CHAMPLIN.
JOHN F. MALIN.

HISTORY.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH C. HYNES.

Distinguished:

DAVID W. CHAMPLIN.
ALEXANDER F. J. WALDBART.
JOSEPH J. MCAULIFFE.
FRANCIS GAIENNIE.

GEOMETRY.

First Premium:

RENO A. AUER,
PATRICK J. DOWLING, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

FRANCIS GAIENNIE, JOHN F. MALIN,
JOSEPH C. HYNES, OWEN J. CLARKE.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:

JOHN F. ROBISON.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH J. MCAULIFFE. HARRY R. SWAIN.
JOSEPH C. HYNES. JOHN F. MALIN.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

N. B.—The standard for excellence in the Academic Department is 80 per cent.

FIRST ACADEMIC A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

DANIEL O. GOULD,
EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ, } *Equal.*
JAMES H. BRYSON,

Distinguished:

R. EMMET KANE. ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH.
FRANCIS B. RUHR. JAMES F. CLARKSON.

LATIN.

First Premium:

JAMES H. BRYSON.

Second Premium:

ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH,
EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

THEODORE J. HARDER. DANIEL O. GOULD.
R. EMMET KANE. VINCENT A. MCGRATH.

GREEK.

First Premium:

JAMES H. BRYSON.

Second Premium:

THEODORE J. HARDER.

Distinguished:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ. ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH.
R. EMMET KANE. DANIEL O. GOULD.
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JAMES H. BRYSON.

Second Premium:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ,
R. EMMET KANE, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ. VINCENT A. MCGRATH.
JAMES F. CLARKSON. THOMAS W. DALTON.
JOHN K. BRODERICK.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

James H. Bryson.

Second Premium:

Edward F. Garesché.

Distinguished:

Vincent A. McGrath. Ferdinand A. Garesché.
Aloysius H. Gummersbach. John H. Broderick.
R. Emmet Kane.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:

Thomas Dalton.

Second Premium:

Daniel O. Gould.

Distinguished:

James H. Bryson. Vincent A. McGrath.
Edward F. Garesché. Ferdinand A. Garesché.
Aloysius H. Gummersbach.

Premiums for Class Standing.

Vincent A. McGrath, 86. James F. Clarkson, 81.
Ferdinand A. Garesché, 84. John T. Brennan, 80.

FIRST ACADEMIC B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

Michael Connell.

Second Premium:

John B. Denvir.

Distinguished:

Wm. Padberg. Mark Staed.
Wm. Healey. Robert Tierney.
Arthur St. Amand. Edward Taylor.
Wm. Dillon.

LATIN.

First Premium:

WM. PADBERG.

Second Premium:

MARK STAED.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL CONNELL.
JOHN STRAAT.
FRANCIS WISE.
JOHN B. DENVIR.
WM. HEALEY.
WM. DILLON.

GREEK.

First Premium:

JOHN B. DENVIR.

Second Premium:

WM. HEALEY.

Distinguished:

MARK STAED.
MICHAEL CONNELL.
THOMAS FLEMING.
WM. PADBERG.
FRANCIS WISE.
ARTHUR ST. AMAND.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

MARK STAED.

Second Premium:

WM. PADBERG.

Distinguishea:

MICHAEL CONNELL.
WM. HEALEY.
ARTHUR ST. AMAND.
JOHN B. DENVIR.
FRANCIS WISE.
EDWARD TAYLOR.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

MARK STAED.

Second Premium:

JOHN B. DENVIR.

Distinguished:

WM. PADBERG.
ARTHUR ST. AMAND.
HARRY TREFNY.
THOMAS FLEMING.
EDWARD TAYLOR.
FRANCIS WISE.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:
WM. PADBERG.

Second Premium:
MARK STAED.

Distinguished:

JOHN B. DENVIR.
CHARLES GUHMAN.
HARRY MCNICHOLS.
LOUIS GERARDI.
LEO MURPHY.
JAMES LIGHTHOLDER.
MICHAEL CONNELL.
JAMES FINNEGAN.

Premiums for Class-Standing.

FRANCIS WISE, 84.
WILLIAM DILLON, 80.
ARTHUR ST. AMAND, 82.
JAMES LIGHTHOLDER, 80.

SECOND ACADEMIC A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
JOHN P. LYNCH.

Second Premium:
LOUIS R. PADBERG.

Distinguished:

THOMAS W. CORLEY.
WILLIAM M. MOONEY.
JOHN M. MALONEY.
CONDÉ A. BENOIST.

LATIN.

First Premium:
JNO. P. LYNCH.

Second Premium:
LOUIS R. PADBERG.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM M. MOONEY.
CONDÉ A. BENOIST.
JOHN M. MALONEY.
THOMAS W. CORLEY.

GREEK.

First Premium:

JOHN P. LYNCH.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM M. MOONEY, LOUIS R. PADBERG, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

THOMAS W. CORLEY. BERNARD L. MCMAHON.
JOHN E. O'DONNELL. JOHN M. MALONEY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JOHN P. LYNCH.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM M. MOONEY.

Distinguished:

LOUIS R. PADBERG. JOHN M. MALONEY.
THOMAS W. CORLEY. JOHN E. O'DONNELL.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JOHN P. LYNCH.

Second Premium:

LOUIS R. PADBERG.

Distinguished:

JOHN M. MALONEY. THOMAS W. CORLEY.
WILLIAM M. MOONEY. JOHN E. O'DONNELL.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

LOUIS R. PADBERG.

Second Premium:

JOHN P. LYNCH.

Distinguished:

JOHN M. MALONEY. WILLIAM M. MOONEY.
JOHN E. O'DONNELL. THOMAS W. CORLEY.

Premiums for Class-Standing.

THOMAS W. CORLEY, 89. JOHN M. MALONEY, 84.
JOHN E. O'DONNELL, 81.

SECOND ACADEMIC B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

Brantner W. Finney.

Second Premium:

Joseph N. Casey.

Distinguished:

William F. Hendrix.
William Droege.
William A. Solari.
Francis L. Schreiner.
Michael Connors.
William Cullinane.

LATIN.

First Premium:

William F. Hendrix.

Second Premium:

Joseph N. Casey.

Distinguished:

Brantner W. Finney.
Francis L. Schreiner.
Austin T. Powell.
Firmin Desloge.
Walter J. Riley.
Edward R. Handlan.

GREEK.

First Premium:

William F. Hendrix.

Second Premium:

Joseph N. Casey, }
Edward R. Handlan, } *Equal.*
Austin T. Powell, }

Distinguished:

Brantner W. Finney.
Francis L. Schreiner.
Wm. Droege.
John Finnegan.
James T. Walker.
Joseph A. Craft.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Second Premium:

JAMES T. WALKER.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM DROEGE.
BRANTNER W. FINNEY.
JOSEPH CULLINANE.
WALTER J. RILEY.
JOHN FINNEGAN.
JULIAN P. GEHRUNG.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

BRANTNER W. FINNEY.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.

Distinguished:

JULIAN A. GEHRUNG.
AMADÉE V. REYBURN.
FRANCIS L. SCHREINER.
JOSEPH N. CASEY.
MICHAEL CONNORS.
WILLIAM A. SOLARI.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

WILLIAM DROEGE.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH N. CASEY.

Distinguished:

JAMES T. WALKER.
WILLIAM A. SOLARI.
WALTER J. RILEY.
JOSEPH CULLINANE.
WILLIAM CULLINANE.
JULIAN A. GEHRUNG.

Premiums for Class-Standing.

FRANCIS L. SCHREINER, 80.
JOHN FINNEGAN, 80.

THIRD ACADEMIC A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

H. PRENAT GREEN.

Second Premium:

JOHN A. STANION.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM A. RYAN. HUBERT F. PASQUIER.
EMANUEL GARCIA. ALBIN L. CLARK.
MARK A. WATSON.

LATIN.

First Premium:

WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH GUMMERSBACH.

Distinguished:

JOHN STANTON. JOSEPH GREEN.
HUBERT F. PASQUIER. GEORGE I. DREW.
H. PRENAT GREEN.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:

JOHN A. STANTON.

Distinguished:

H. PRENAT GREEN. HUBERT F. PASQUIER.
LEO. E. MADDEN. GEORGE I. DREW.
JOSEPH GREEN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:

GEORGE I. DREW.

Distinguished:

JOHN A. STANTON. ALBIN L. CLARK.
HUBERT F. PASQUIER. H. PRENAT GREEN.
FRANCIS RUDDEN.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:

LEO E. MADDEN.

Distinguished:

JOHN A. STANTON. HERMAN BAEHR.
HUBERT F. PASQUIER. H. PRENAT GREEN.
MARK A. WATSON.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

JOSEPH GUMMERSBACH.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM A RYAN.

Distinguished:

JOHN STANTON. H. PRENAT GREEN.
FRANCIS MCDONALD. HUBERT F. PASQUIER.
JOSEPH GREEN.

Premiums for Class-Standing.

HUBERT F. PASQUIER, 87. JOSEPH S. LIGHTHOLDER, 80.
JOSEPH GREEN, 81. MARK A. WATSON, 80.

THIRD ACADEMIC B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Second Premium:

LAWRENCE F. HEITKAMP.

Distinguished:

LEON A. MONTREY. PIERRE A. NAGLE.
PATRICK J. WALSH. JAMES A. KINSELLA.
ALOYSIUS V. IMBS.

LATIN.

First Premium:

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Second Premium:

JAMES A. KINSELLA,
LAWRENCE F. HEITKAMP, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

PATRICK J. WALSH. LOUIS J. BENCINI.
ALOYSIUS V. IMBS. JOHN E. KENNEDY.
JOHN T. BRADY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Second Premium:

JAMES A. KINSELLA,
PATRICK J. WALSH, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

LAWRENCE V. HEITKAMP. JOHN E. KENNEDY.
C. EDWARD CRONE. ALOYSIUS V. IMBS.
PIERRE A. NAGLE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Second Premium:

LAWRENCE F. HEITKAMP.

Distinguished:

JAMES A. KINSELLA. PATRICK J. WALSH.
BERNARD BERRY. JOHN T. BRADY.
ALOYSIUS V. IMBS.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

Marion T. Bracken.

Second Premium:

James A. Kinsella.

Distinguished:

Lawrence F. Heitkamp. John T. Brady.
Patrick J. Walsh. Bernard Berry.
Louis J. Bencini. C. Edward Crone.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

Marion T. Bracken.

Second Premium:

John T. Brady.

Distinguished:

Lawrence F. Heitkamp. James A. Kinsella.
Aloysius V. Imbs. Joseph J. Werner.
Charles J. Gerber.

Premiums for Class-Standing.

Aloysius V. Imbs, 88. Louis J. Bencini, 86.
Pierre A. Nagle, 87. Charles J. Gerber, 86.
John E. Kennedy, 84.

Commercial Course.

N. B.—The standard of excellence in the First and Second Classes is 85 per cent.; in the Third and Fourth Commercial Classes, 80 per cent..

The Honorary Certificate

FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE

COMMERCIAL COURSE,

WAS CONFERRED UPON

RAYMOND J. AMBS,
CHARLES A. CONNERS.
THOMAS F. FERRY,
JACOB P. FREIN,
RICHARD P. GILL,
JOSEPH D. GINOCCHIO,
LOUIS T. HALL,
ROBERT S. MacDONALD,
FRANCIS McKELLEGET,
JAMES J. SHEEHAN,
WILLIAM A. VERBORG,

The Gold Medal

FOR THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE

CLASS OF '92,

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

ROBERT S. MACDONALD, FRANCIS MCKELLEGET, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

WM. A. VERBORG. REMY POULIN.

RAYMOND J. AMBS.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS MCKELLEGET.

Distinguished:

CHARLES A. CONNERS. RAYMOND J. AMBS.

THOMAS FERRY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

ROBERT S. MACDONALD.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS MCKELLEGET. LOUIS T. HALL.

RAYMOND J. AMBS.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS MCKELLEGET.

Distinguished:

LOUIS T. HALL. ROBERT S. MACDONALD.

WILLIAM A. VEBBORG.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

ROBERT S. MACDONALD.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS MCKELLEGET. LOUIS T. HALL.

JOSEPH D. GINOCCHIO.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:

LOUIS T. HALL.

Second Premium:

JAMES J. SHEEHAN.

Distinguished:

JACOB FREIN. FRANCIS MCKELLEGET.

THOS. FERRY.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

Second Premium:

JOHN M. O'CONNELL.

Distinguished:

JOHN F. WALSH. V. HARRY ADAMI.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

Second Premium:

JOHN F. WALSH.

Distinguished:

THOMAS B. HARRISON. V. HARRY ADAMI.

WILLIAM F. MURPHY. JOHN M. O'CONNELL.

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JOHN F. WALSH.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

Distinguished:

V. HARRY ADAMI.
A. HAMILTON HANDLAN.
JOHN M. O'CONNELL.
HARRY E. LYONS.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

Second Premium:

JOHN F. WALSH,
LAWRENCE J. HANRATHY, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

JOHN M. O'CONNELL.
V. HARRY ADAMI.
AUGUSTUS M. GOESSLING.
HARRY E. LYONS.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

THOMAS B. HARRISON.

Second Premium:

JOHN F. WALSH,
JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

WILLIAM F. DALY.
HARRY E. LYONS.
A. HAMILTON HANDLAN.
ARTHUR A. GAUSMAN.

COMMERCIAL CALCULATIONS.

First Premium:

JOHN F. WALSH.

Second Premium:

HENRY A. BAUMAN.

Distinguished:

JOHN M. O'CONNELL.
AUGUSTUS M. GOESSLING.
JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

E. MILTENBERGER CAIN.

Distinguished:

WALTER E. AMBS. JOSEPH VERBORG.

SILAS C. HAGGERTY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

E. MILTENBERGER CAIN.

Distinguished:

SILAS C. HAGGERTY. JOSEPH P. FERRY.

WALTER E AMBS. HARRY ANTRY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

E. MILTENBERGER CAIN.

Distinguished:

WALTER E. AMBS. EDWARD GUNTLY.

JOHN J. SCHLANGE. SILAS C. HAGGERTY.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

E. MILTENBERGER CAIN.

Second Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Distinguished:

JOHN CARROLL. HARRY ANTRY.

ALFRED BAGGOT. LEO WASTIER.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

E. MILTENBERGER CAIN.

Distinguished:

JOHN CARROLL. SILAS C. HAGGERTY.
WALTER E. AMBS. SAMUEL FRAZER.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

SILAS C. HAGGERTY, 80. WALTER E. AMBS, 80.
ALFRED BAGGOT, 80.

Premium for Promotion:

PAUL GUIGNON.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JOSEPH B. WILLMERING.

Second Premium:

GEORGE STEINKAMPER.

Distinguished:

CHARLES J. GULATH. JOHN J. MURPHY.
CHARLES A. KLUTE. DOMINIC KULAGE.
WILLIAM J. MEYER.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JOHN J. MURPHY.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH B. WILLMERING.

Distinguished:

CHARLES A. KLUTE. THOMAS MEEHAN.
WILLIAM J. MEYER. GEORGE STEINKAMPER.
TRAVERSE A. GEISEL.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

George Steinkamper.

Second Premium:

Harry J. Hill.

Distinguished:

John J. Murphy. Dominic Kulage.
George W. McElroy. Joseph B. Willmering.
Thomas Meehan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

Harry J. Hill.

Second Premium:

George Steinkamper.

Distinguished:

L. René Gaiennie. Thomas Meehan.
Joseph B. Willmering. John J. Murhpy.
Dominic Kulage.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

George Steinkamper.

Second Premium:

Traverse A. Geisel.

Distinguished:

John J. Murphy. L. René Gaiennie.
William J. Meyer. Dominic Kulage.
Thomas Meehan.

Preparatory Department.

The Standard of Excellence in the Preparatory Department is 80 per cent.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

William A. Dillon.

Second Premium:

William Trefny.

Distinguished:

Julian P. Scott.
Charles L. Lynam.
Francis J. Chassaing.
Arthur Tozer.
J. Theodore Dinkgrave.
Francis J. Dicks.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

J. Theodore Dinkgrave.

Second Premium:

Arthur L. Tozer.

Distinguished:

Francis J. Dicks.
Charles L. Lynam.
William Trefny.
Joseph L. Girardi.
Joseph T. Lillich.
Eugene J. McDonnell.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

Joseph T. Lillich.

Second Premium:

Arthur L. Tozer.

Distinguished:

J. Theodore Dinkgrave.
Eugene J. McDonnell.
Charles L. Lynam.
Francis J. Dicks.
William A. Dillon.
William Trefny.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

Arthur L. Tozer.

Second Premium:

Charles L. Lynam.

Distinguished:

William Trefny. Julian P. Scott.
Eugene J. McDonnell. Thomas V. McCormack.
Joseph L. Girardi. John Ladd.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

Charles L. Lynam.

Second Premium:

Arthur L. Tozer.

Distinguished:

J. Theodore Dinkgrave. Francis J. Chassaing.
Joseph T. Lillich. Julian P. Scott.
Francis J. Dicks. Melvin L. Blum.

PENMANSHIP.

First Premium:

John Ladd.

Second Premium:

William A. Dillon.

Distinguished:

Arthur L. Tozer. J. Theodore Dinkgrave.
Joseph B. Goesse. Eugene M. Ruane.
Eugene J. McDonnell. Francis J. Chassaing.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

Francis J. Dicks, 87. Francis J. Chassaing, 86.
Eugene J. McDonnell, 84. Julian P. Scott, 82.
Joseph L. Girardi, 81.

Special Classes.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

The Gold Medal

Was awarded to

EDWIN A. SHEBLE.

Next in Merit:

THOMAS SCOTT. CHARLES W. CHASSAING.
CHARLES H. FLANAGAN. MAURICE V. JOYCE.

DONOR:

Rev. ARTHUR J. O'REILLY,

ST. KEVIN'S CHURCH, ST. LOUIS.

SECOND CLASS.

The Gold Medal

Was awarded to

FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ.

Next in Merit:

LOUIS GIRARDI. JOHN DENVIR.
EDWARD GARESCHÉ. JACOB SCHREINER.
JOHN F. ROBISON. WHITFIELD BROOKE.
HENRY VON PHUL.

THIRD CLASS.

The Gold Medal

Was awarded to

BERNARD L. MCMAHON.

Next in Merit:

JAMES O'NEIL. LOUIS R. PADBERG.

FOURTH CLASS.

The Gold Medal

Was awarded to

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Next in Merit:

CLARENCE V. COLLINS. HUBERT F. PASQUIER.

JAMES A. KINSELLA. H. PRENAT GREEN.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:

ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH.

Second Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS, } *Equal.*
WILLIAM A. PADBERG, }

Distinguished:

LOUIS R. PADBERG. FRANCIS B. RUHR.

MICHAEL R. CONNELL.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:

JOHN B. DENVIR.

Second Premium:

HERMAN BAEHR.

Distinguished:

CHARLES GULATH. N. JOSEPH CASEY.

THOMAS HECKEMEYER. THEODORE HARDER.

WILLIAM CULLINANE.

FRENCH.

First Premium:

THOMAS MASTERSON.

Second Premium:

CHARLES B. NORRIS.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX. MARK STAED.

JULIAN GEHRUNG.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:

ARTHUR J. ST. AMAND.

Second Premium:

GEORGE WEGMAN.

Distinguished:

CHARLES M. GUHMAN. EDWARD TAYLOR.
JOSEPH J. BRENNAN. JOHN T. BRENNAN.
CHARLES GREEN. OTTO A. MUELLER.
MARK STAED. JAMES F. CLARKSON.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:

JOHN M. MALONEY.

Second Premium:

JOHN E. O'DONNELL.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX. JOSEPH CULLINANE.
JOSEPH A. BROMSCHWIG. JULIAN A. GEHRUNG.
WILLIAM M. MOONEY. JOHN O. BURKE.
WILLIAM CULLINANE. JOSEPH A. HEITKAMP.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium:

LEO WASTIER.

Second Premium:

ALFRED BAGGOT.

Distinguished:

PAUL GUIGNON.
ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.
JOHN J. MURPHY.
HARRY HILL.
TRAVERSE A. GEISEL.
ALOYSIUS DALY.

FOURTH CLASS.

First Premium:

GEORGE E. MAGUIRE.

Second Premium:

PIERRE A. NAGLE.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM A. RYAN.
FRANCIS RUDDEN.
HUBERT F. PASQUIER.
JOHN A. STANTON.
BERNARD GEERS.
ALOYSIUS V. IMBS.

Excellent Deportment.

The following students deserve honorable mention for excellent deportment during the year:

Adami, V. Harry.
Ahearn, Thomas.
Ambs, Walter E.
Auer, Reno A.
Baehr, Eugene.
Baggot Alfred.
Barr, Alonzo.
Beall, Burns W.
Benoist, Condé A.
Blum, Melvin L.
Boland, James P.
Bracken, Marion T.
Brennan, John J. T.
Brennan, Thomas.
Brettelle, Ambrose.
Broderick, John.
Bromschwig, Joseph A.
Brooke, Whitfield.
Burbridge, William.
Burke, John O.
Burleigh, George P.
Cain, E. Miltenberger.
Carroll, John.
Casey, N. Joseph.
Champlin, David W.
Chassaing, Charles W.
Chassaing, Francis J.
Clarke, Owen.
Clarkson, James F.
Coleman, Joseph T.
Collins, Joseph A.
Combs, Vernon.
Connell, Michael R.
Corley, Thomas W.
Cullinane, Joseph P.
Cullinane, William.
Dean, John McH.
Denvir, John.
Desloge, Firmin.
Desloge, F. René.
Dicks, Francis J.
Dillon, John.
Dillon, William A.
Dillon, William.
Dowling, Denis J.
Dowling, Patrick J.
Drew, Francis B.
Drew, George I. F.
Dusard, Joseph T.
Evans, Francis L.
Ewing, Harry.
Falley, Louis A.
Ferry, Jos. P.
Finn, Louis I.
Finnegan, John.
FitzWilliam, Robert E.
Flanagan, Charles H.
Flanagan, Louis.
Fleming, Thomas F.
Flynn, John M.
Frazer, Samuel.
Fusz, Vincent A.
Ganss, Andrew P.
Garcia, Emanuel.
Garesché, Edward.
Garesché, Vital W. A.

Garneau, Henry C.
Gauen, Arthur F.
Gausman, Arthur.
Geers, Bernard.
Gerardi, Joseph L.
Gerardi, Louis.
Gerber, Charles J.
Ginocchio, Joseph D.
Gould, Daniel O.
Green, Charles.
Green, Francis X.
Green, H. Prenat.
Green, Joseph.
Guhman, Charles N.
Guignon, Paul.
Gummersbach, Aloysius H.
Gummersbach, Joseph.
Guntley, Edward.
Harrison, Thomas.
Haggerty, Silas C.
Hatton, Richard D.
Heade, William M.
Healey, William.
Heckemeyer, Thomas F.
Heitkamp, Edward J.
Heitkamp, Joseph J.
Heitkamp, Lawrence F.
Higgins, Vincent.
Hill, Harry H.
Hogan, Thomas A.
Howland, Charles P.
Imbs, Aloysius V.
Irwin, Edward G.
Joyce, Maurice V.
Kaltmeyer, Julius.
Karst, Charles C.
Kemp, T. Hart.
Kennedy, John E.
Kerens, Vincent M.
Klute, Charles A.
Ladd, John.
Leonard, M. Loras.
Lightholder, James G.
Lightholder, Joseph S.
Lynam, Charles L.
Lynch, John P. J.
Lyons, Harry E.
MacDonald, Robert S.
Madden, Wm.
Maguire, George E.
Maloney, John F.
Martin, Joseph J.
McAuliffe, Daniel J.
McAuliffe, Joseph.
Maccabe, Harry.
McCarthy, S. Julius.
McDonagh, Arthur.
McDonnell, Eugene J.
McGrath, Vincent A.
McKelleget, Francis.
McMahon, Bernard L.
McMahon, William P.
McMenamy, Francis X.
McMenamy, Joseph A.
McNamara, Joseph A.
Mears, Frederick.
Meehan, Thomas.
Meyer, William J.
Montrey, Leon A.
Mooney, William M.
Moriarty, Stephen.
Morrissey, J. Francis.
Mueller, Otto A.
Murphy, Leo F.
Nagle, Hamilton.
Nagle, Pierre A.
Niehoff, Bernard.
Norris, Charles B.
O'Connell, John.
O'Donnell, James I.

O'REILLY, EUGENE D.
O'REILLY, JOSEPH M.
PADBERG, LOUIS R.
PADBERG, WM. A.
PARKER, ASHTON.
PASQUIER, HUBERT F.
PIEL, FRANCIS W.
QUINN, HARRY A.
REYBURN, AMEDÉE V.
RILEY, MICHAEL.
RILEY, WALTER J.
ROBISON, JOHN F.
ROZIER, WELTON.
RUANE, EUGENE M.
RUDDEN, FRANK.
RUHR, FRANCIS B.
RYAN, WILLIAM A.
SCHLANGE, JOHN J.
SCHREINER, FRANCIS J.
SCOTT, JULIAN P.
SCOTT, THOMAS J.
SHEBLE, EDWIN A.
SHEEHAN, JAMES J.
SHEEHAN, ROBERT D.
SOLARI, WILLIAM A.
SPELLEN, HOWARD P.
ST. AMAND, ARTHUR J.
STANTON, JOHN A.
STAED, MARK.
STORM, JOHN M.
THIERRY, CHARLES W.
THORNTON, FRANCIS A.
TIERNEY, ROBERT W.
TOZER, ARTHUR L.
TRAUTMAN, THEODORE J.
TREFNY, HARRY R.
TREFNY, WILLIAM.
VERBORG, JOSEPH.
VON PHUL, HENRY.
VON PHUL, PHILIP V.
WALSH, ALPHONSE J.
WALSH, JOSEPH P.
WALSH, PATRICK J.
WASTIER, LEO.
WATSON, MARK A.
WEGMAN, GEORGE.
WEINSBERG, HUBERT.
WERNER, JOSEPH.
WILLMERING, JOSEPH.
WHITE, FRANCIS J.

Application to Study.

The following students deserve honorable mention for application to study during the year.

Adami, V. Harry.
Ahearn, Thomas.
Ambs, Walter E.
Auer, Reno A.
Baehr, Herman.
Baggot, Alfred.
Beall, Burns W.
Bencini, Louis J.
Benoist, Condé A.
Blum, Melvin.
Boland, James P.
Bracken, Marion T.
Brady, Edward.
Brady, John T.
Broderick, John.
Bromschwig, Joseph A.
Bryson, James H.
Burbridge, William.
Burleigh, George P.
Byrnes, Lee.
Cain, E. Miltenberger.
Casey, N. Joseph.
Chassaing, Charles W.
Chassaing, Francis J.
Clarkson, James F.
Collins, Joseph A.
Connell, Michael R.
Corley, Thomas W.
Cullinane, Joseph P.
Cullinane, William.
Dalton, Thomas W.
Dean, John McH.
DeMoss, Joseph S.
Denvir, John.
Desloge, Firmin.
Desloge, F. René.
Dicks, Francis.
Dillon, John.
Dillon, William A.
Dillon, William.
Dinkgrave, J. Theodore.
Dowling, Denis J.
Dowling Patrick J.
Drew, Francis B.
Drew, George I. F.
Droege, William.
Evans, Francis L.
Ewing, Harry.
Falley, Louis A.
Ferry, Joseph P.
Finn, Louis I.
Finney, W. Brantner.
Flanagan, Charles H.
Flanagan, Louis.
Flynn, John M.
Fritz, Edward A.
Fusz, Vincent A.
Ganss, Andrew P.
Garesché, Edward.
Garesché, Vital.
Garneau, Henry C.
Gehrung, Julian A.
Geisel, Traverse A.
Girardi, Joseph.
Gerber, Charles.
Ginocchio, Joseph D.

Gould, Daniel O.
Green, Charles.
Green, Francis X.
Green, H. Prenat.
Green, Joseph.
Guhman, Charles N.
Guignon, Paul.
Gulata, Charles J.
Gummersbach, Aloysius H.
Gummersbach, Joseph.
Haggerty, Silas C.
Hall, Louis T.
Harrison, Thomas.
Hatton, Richard D.
Healey, William.
Heckemeyer, Thomas F.
Heitkamp, Lawrence.
Hendrix, William F.
Higgins, Vincent.
Hill, Harry.
Howland, Charles P.
Hynes, Joseph C.
Imbs, Aloysius.
Irwin, Edward G.
Joyce, Maurice V.
Karst, Charles C.
Kennedy, John.
Kerens, Vincent M.
Kinsella, James.
Klute, Charles A.
Ladd, John.
Leonard, M. Loras.
Lightholder, James G.
Lightholder, Joseph S.
Lillich, Joseph.
Lynam, Charles L.
Lynch, John P. J.
Lyons, Harry E.
MacDonald, Robert S.
McAuliffe, Daniel J.
McAuliffe, Joseph.
McCarthy, S. Julius.
McCormack, Thomas V.
McDonagh, Arthur.
McDonnell, Eugene J.
McGrath, Vincent A.
McKelleget, Francis.
McMahon, Bernard L.
McMenamy, Francis X.
McMenamy, Joseph A.
McNamara, Joseph A.
Mears, Frederick.
Meehan, Thomas.
Meyer, William.
Mooney, William M.
Moriarity, Stephen.
Morrissey, J. Francis.
Murphy, John J.
Nagle, Hamilton.
Nagle, Pierre.
Niehoff, Bernard.
Norris, Charles B.
O'Connell, John.
O'Donnell, John E.
O'Reilly, Eugene D.
Padberg, Louis R.
Padberg, William A.
Parker, Ashton.
Pasquier, Hubert F.
Poulin, L. Albert.
Powell, T. Austin.
Quinn, Harry A.
Reno, John B.
Reyburn, Amedée V.
Riley, Michael.
Riley, Walker J.
Rozier, Welton.
Ruane, Eugene.
Rudden, Francis.
Ruhr, Francis B.

Ryan, William.
Schreiner, Francis L.
Schreiner, Jacob.
Schultz, Francis J.
Scott, Julian P.
Sheble, Edwin A.
Sheehan, James J.
Sheehan, Robert D.
Solari, William.
Spellen, Howard P.
S. Amand, Arthur J.
Stanton, John.
Staed, Mark.
Steinkamper, George.
Straat, John N.
Swain, Harry R.
Thierry, Charles W.
Thornton, Francis A.
Tierney, Robert W.
Tozer, Arthur.
Trefny, Harry R.
Trefny, William.
Verborg, Joseph.
Verborg, William.
Von Phul, Henry.
Von Phul, Philip V.
Waldbart, Alexander F. J.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, John F.
Walsh, Joseph P.
Walsh, Patrick.
Wastier, Leo.
Wegman, George.
Werner, Joseph.
Westendorf, Bernard W.
Willmering, Joseph.
Wise, Francis A.

Roll of Honor.

JUNE, 1892.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES IN THE

ANNUAL EXAMINATION

AT THE

CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Standard of Excellence, 85 per cent.

DEAN, JOHN McH.	91	THORNTON, FRANCIS A.	97
FALLEY, LOUIS A.	89	WALSH, ALPHONSE J.	96
FUSZ, VINCENT A.	96	DREW, JOSEPH T.	92
HATTON, RICHARD D.	87	FRITZ, EDWARD A.	87
McAULIFFE, DANIEL J.	92	GANSS, ANDREW P.	98
McMENAMY, JOSEPH A.	87	KELLY, JAMES L.	91
McMENAMY, F. XAVIER	96	RENO, JOHN B.	98
VON PHUL, PHILIP V.	85	THIERRY, CHARLES W.	87
AUER, RENO A.	94	DOWLING, PATRICK J.	96
BURLEIGH, GEORGE P.	88	HYNES, JOSEPH C.	90
CHASSAING, CHARLES W.	91	McAULIFFE, JOSEPH J.	85
DILLON, JOHN	93	WALDBART, ALEXANDER F. J.	90

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Standard of Excellence 80 per cent.

Broderick, John K.	89	Connell, Michael	96
Bryson, James H.	98	Denvir, John B.	97
Clarkson, James F.	84	Dillon, William A.	80
Dalton, Thomas	96	Fleming, Thomas	80
Garesché, Edward F.	96	Lightholder, James G.	83
Garesché, Ferdinand A.	90	Healey, William	88
Gould, Daniel O.	80	Murphy, F. Leo	83
Gummersbach, Aloysius H.	94	O'Reilly, Joseph M.	81
Harder, Theodore J.	85	Padberg, William	97
Kane, R. Emmet	86	St. Amand, Arthur	95
McGrath, Vincent A.	94	Straat, John N.	92
Murphy, Bradford	83	Staed, Mark	98
O'Neill, Patrick F.	80	Tierney, Robert	90
Schreiner, Jacob	81	Wise, Francis	93
Corley, Thomas W.	93	Casey, Joseph N.	84
Lynch, John P.	97	Droege, William	89
Maloney, John M.	88	Finnegan, John	82
Mooney, William M.	95	Finney, Brantner W.	80
Padberg, Louis R.	92	Hendrix, William F.	93
Coleman, W. Harvey	82	Bencini, Louis	92
Drew, George I. F.	88	Brady, John T.	91
Green, H. Prenat	92	Bracken, Marion T.	98
Green, Joseph	90	Gerber, Charles	90
Lightholder, Joseph S.	81	Grote, Benjamin	82
Madden, Leo S.	83	Heitkamp, Lawrence	94
Maguire, George E.	83	Imbs, Aloysius V.	89
Pasquier, Hubert F.	93	Kennedy, John E.	86
Rudden, Francis	83	Kinsella, James A.	99
Ryan, William A.	100	Nagle, Pierre A.	87
Stanton, John A.	91	Walsh, Patrick J.	92
Watson, Mark A.	85	Werner, Joseph	87

COMMERCIAL COURSE, Senior Department.

Standard of Excellence, 85 per cent.

Hall, Louis T.	89	Goessling, Augustus M.	87
McKelleget, Francis	90	McNamara, Joseph A.	94
Sheehan, James J.	94	O'Connell, John M.	88

COMMERCIAL COURSE, Junior Department.

Standard of Excellence, 80 per cent.

Ambs, Walter E.	85	Mears, Frederick	90
Cain, E. Miltenberger	97	Murphy, John J.	85
Ferry, Joseph P.	80	Steinkamper, J.	89
Guignon, Paul	82	Sumner, Edward D.	80
Sheehan, Robert D.	98	Willmering, George	84
Gaiennie, L. René	82		

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Standard of Excellence, 80 per cent.

Blum, Melvin A.	82	Lynam, Charles L.	94
Brady, Edward M.	82	Lillich, Joseph T.	94
Chassaing, Francis J.	90	Moriarity, Stephen R.	80
Dicks, Francis J.	89	McCormack, Thomas V.	80
Dinkgrave, J. Theodore	85	McDonnell, Eugene J.	91
Ewing, Harry S.	82	Scott, Julian P.	80
Flanagan, Louis A.	82	Tozer, Arthur L.	95
Irwin, Edward G.	81	Trefny, William	92
Ladd, John	82		

A. M. D. G.

St. Louis University

Commencement Exercises,

MUSIC HALL,

JUNE 29th, 1892.

PROGRAM

LIGHT CAVALRY - - - - - - - - Suppée

ORCHESTRA.

ADDRESSES.

COLUMBIA EXPECTANT - - - - - - Edwin A. Sheble

FOOTSTEPS OF COLUMBUS - - - - - Francis L. Evans

IDYLLE, Tyrolian Air - - - - - - - - Zikoff

ORCHESTRA.

LIBERTY WITH HOPE - - - - - - - John M. Flynn

DANGERS AND SAFEGUARDS—Valedictory - Charles H. Flanagan

CORONATION MARCH - - - - - - - Meyerbeer

ORCHESTRA.

Conferring of Degrees and Honors.

BUTTERFLY'S ENJOYMENT - - - - - - - Gungl

ORCHESTRA.

Distribution of Premiums.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY MARCH - - - - - - C. J. Richter

ORCHESTRA.



The next Session opens on Monday,

September 5th, 1892.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1892-93.

ST. LOUIS:
EV. E. CARRERAS, PRINTER AND BINDER,
1893.

THE SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

In the autumn of 1828, the Jesuit Fathers, who since 1823 had been established near Florissant, St. Louis County, Missouri, laid the foundation of a college building on the lot situated at the corner of Ninth Street and Christy Avenue. This building, 40x50, three stories high with a basement, was occupied in the fall of 1829. Classes were opened November 2d, of that year, and before the close of the following July, one hundred and forty-nine pupils, of whom thirty were boarders, had been entered on the college record.

In 1832, December 28th, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to the institution by "An Act to Incorporate The St. Louis University." Until that date the institution had been known under the name of "The St. Louis College." The first regular faculty under the charter, organized on April 3d, 1833. Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S. J., was the first president. On July 31st, 1834, three graduates received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

In 1835, negotiations were begun with prominent physicians with a view to attaching a staff of medical professors to the University. The project matured slowly. In the autumn of 1842, the first course of lectures was delivered in a separate building on Washington Avenue, west of Tenth Street. The following professors composed the medical faculty for the session 1842–1843: Daniel Brainard, M. D.; Joseph W. Hall, M. D.; H. Augustus Prout, M. D.; Moses L. Linton, M. D.; Joseph J. Norwood, M. D. The medical professors continued their connection

with the University until 1855, when they obtained a separate charter, under the title of "St. Louis Medical College."

The corner-stone of St. Francis Xavier's Church was laid with great solemnity, in the spring of 1840. On Palm Sunday, 1843, the sacred edifice opened its doors for public services.

Many additions were, in the course of time, made to the original building. An account of them, together with many interesting reminiscences, will be found in Rev. Walter H. Hill's "Historical Sketches of St. Louis University."

Until June, 1881, students could obtain board and lodging at the University. During those "boarding-school" years, extending over half a century, students came from far and near, so that pupils of the institution were scattered over the length and breadth of the land. At the Golden Jubilee celebration, during the presidency of Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S. J., June 24th, 1879, the devotion of the Alumni to their *Alma Mater* found a most hearty expression.

The locality, through the encroachments of business, had become unsuited for collegiate purposes. As early as 1867, during the presidency of Rev. Thos. O'Neil, S. J., a tract of land was purchased near the then western limit of the city. This plot of ground, having a front on Grand Avenue of 446 feet, by a depth of 360 feet, and extending from Lindell Avenue to West Pine Street, is the present site of the University.

When Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J. was president, in 1881, active steps were taken towards the transfer of the institution. Mr. Thomas Walsh having been chosen architect, plans

were prepared for a church and a college. The University authorities set apart the corner of Grand and Lindell Avenues for the site of a church. In 1883, excavations were begun, and on June 8th, 1884, the corner-stone was laid in the presence of an immense concourse of people. The length of the sacred edifice will be 210 feet, width in transept 120 feet. The church has not yet been completed, but services have been held in the commodious basement since November 1st, 1884.

The old site found purchasers on May 24th, 1886, and preparations were at once made for the erection of a new college. The building as planned and executed has the form of a reversed L, the base line being on the left side of the perpendicular instead of on the right side. The front on Grand Avenue measures 270 feet. The architecture is early decorated English Gothic. With the exception of the parlors, near the main entrance, marked by the portico, the entire portion of the building fronting on Grand Avenue has been devoted to college purposes. The entrance for the students is opposite Pine Street, towards the extreme left of the building, below bay-window and spire. On the third floor is a magnificent museum, 98x58 feet and 52 feet high. It has an open polished timber roof, supported by arches. A fine laboratory and several magnificent science rooms have been provided. Two iron stair-cases, one at each extremity of the class-room division, reach from basement to attic.

From the main entrance the building extends west to the full depth of the premises; this division contains the private rooms of the faculty. Immediately behind the parlors on the first floor is the entrance to the chapel, which measures 80x50 feet. Above the chapel is the library, of the

same dimensions as the chapel, but two stories high, and amply lighted from above and from the north side. The accommodations of this department are as good as any library in the country. Three balconies extend around the walls, one 15 feet, the other two 12 feet in depth. Any book can be reached without ladder or step. Under the chapel and easily accessible from Grand Avenue is a lecture-room with a seating capacity for 500 persons.

The removal, involving the abandonment of long familiar halls, called forth many expressions of attachment and good-will. The Alumni having hastily organized an association to commemorate the event, gathered in the old study-hall, on the evening of June 25th, 1888, to give expression to their feelings in elegant discourses. The speakers were: J. S. B. Alleyne, M. D.; Rev. John S. Verdin, S. J.; Elisha M. Gregory, M. D.; Hon. Shepard Barclay; Rev. M. J. McLaughlin; Theophile Papin, Esq.; Rev. Walter J. Hill, S. J.; Rev. R. J. Meyer, S. J.; Walter J. Blakely, Esq.

The Fifty-ninth Annual Commencement, June 28th, was the last academic exercise held in the time-honored halls.

The formal opening and blessing of the new building took place on July 31st, feast of St. Ignatius.

On August 6th, public services were held for the last time in the old College Church.

University Post-Graduate Course.

The object of this course is primarily to enable college graduates to continue their philosophical, scientific, historical and literary studies. Attendance is, however, not restricted to graduates. All gentlemen who can follow the lectures with profit and interest are admitted. The great issues of the day are elucidated and discussed. While the treatment of themes is highly scientific, simplicity of method and style is industriously preserved. Professional gentlemen will find the course of the greatest utility, and business men will derive from the lectures an intimate acquaintance with the questions that agitate the world of science and of learning.

Degrees are conferred at the end of the course, but only on such gentlemen as have already received academic honors. The degrees obtainable are those of Master of Arts and Bachelor of Philosophy. For the former, one year's attendance is required; for the latter, two.

Application for a degree can be made only after regular attendance at the lectures and should be submitted at least two months before the close of the session. An essay, on some assigned topic, will be required from each applicant.

The course opens on the second Monday in October, and closes about the middle of April, with an intermission of three weeks at Christmas. The lectures have been delivered on Monday and Wednesday evenings, at 8 P. M.

Season Ticket for the entire course - -	$10 00
Fee for Diploma - - - - - -	10 00

A select public has been admitted to some Lectures, in which certain prominent subjects, belonging to Post-Graduate studies, have been presented in a more popular form.

College Courses.

There are two Courses of Instruction—the Classical and the Commercial.

I.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose the ancient classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline. Besides Latin, Greek and English, the Course embraces Religious Instruction, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy and Mathematics, History, Literature, the Natural Sciences—in a word, all the usual branches of a complete education. It has been found, by long experience, that this is the only Course that fully develops all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to excel in any pursuit, whether professional or commercial.

The Course is divided into two departments—Collegiate and Academic.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY.

The object of this class is to form the mind to habits of correct reasoning, and, as the crowning perfection of the whole Course of Instruction, to impart sound principles of mental and moral philosophy.

Evidences of Religion.—Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

Logic and Metaphysics.—Russo's Summa Philosophica. For reference, Hill's Element.

Ethics.—Jouin's Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis. For reference, Hill's Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics.—Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy.

Science.—Special Course, two hours a week.

Literature.—Special Course, two hours a week.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

Circles and Specimens.

CLASS OF RHETORIC.

The object of this class is the study of Oratory, Historical Composition and Dramatic Poetry.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LANGUAGES.

Latin—***Models:***

1st Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manilia or Pro Milone.
Horace—Select Odes and Epodes.

2d Term: Cicero—One of the following orations:
In Catalinam (4) Pro Marcello, Pro Ligario.
Tacitus—Selections.
Horace—Select Epistles and Satires.

Practice: Latin Themes and Original Compositions in Prose and Verse; Imitations of Models; Off-hand translation of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

Greek—***Models:***

1st Term: Demosthenes—Two Orations, Olynthiacs or Philippics. Select passages into Latin.

2d Term: St. Chrysostom—Eutropius; Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus or Antigone; or Æschylus—Prometheus Bound; Select passages into Latin.

Practice: Themes, Imitations.

ENGLISH—***Precepts:*** Coppens' Oratorical Composition; Dramatic Poetry; History. For reference, Quintilian, Kleutgen, Blair.

Literature: Jenkins' Manual, literature of the 17th and preceding centuries.

Models: The best specimens of British and American Orators, Dramatists and Historians. Webster's Bunker Hill Orations, Commemorative Address on Adams and Jefferson, Selections from the Girard College Case, Knapp Trial, and Reply to Hayne. Burke's Speech on American Taxation and Address to the Electors of Bristol. Analysis of Speeches in Paradise Lost, Book II., in Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and in Shakespeare passim; Shakespeare's Hamlet, Macbeth or Lear. Samson Agonistes as an English Imitation of the Greek Drama.

Practice: Imitations; Original Compositions, Oratorical, Poetical, Historical. Critical Essays on Models.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra from Radicals to end.

2d Term: Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Constitution and Government of the United States.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

PHYSICS.—Atkinson's Ganot.

CHEMISTRY.—Eliot and Storer.

CLASS OF POETRY.

The object of this class is the cultivation in a special manner of taste, sentiment and style, which is to be effected chiefly by the study of poetry in its best models.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction. Lectures in explanation.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—***Precepts:*** Prosody repeated and finished.

Models:

1st Term: Virgil's Æneid.
Cicero, Pro Archia.
Selections from Christian Poets.

2d Term: Virgil's Æneid.
Horace's Ars Poetica.
Selections from Christian Poets.

Practice: Latin Versification, both terms; Themes; Imitations; Original Exercises in Prose and Verse; Off-hand translations.

GREEK—***Precepts:*** Yenni—Dialects; Prosody.

Models:

1st Term: Xenophon's Anabasis. Homer's Iliad.

2d Term: Homer's Iliad.

Practice: Themes; Conversion of Dialects.

ENGLISH—***Precepts:*** Coppens' Practical Introduction; Nature and Varieties of Poetry, including Epic; Beauty; Sublimity; Taste; Novels; Essays, critical, etc. Kleutgen, Broeckaert, etc., for reference.

Literature: Jenkins' Manual. Literature of 18th and 19th Centuries.

Models: Choice specimens of Lyric, Elegiac and Didactic Poetry. Milton's Paradise Lost, Book I., and Selections from Books IV. and V.; Selections from Dante (Cary's, Longfellow's or Parson's translation); Gray's Elegy; Lycidas; Dryden's Alexander's Feast; Lyrical Selections from Longfellow and Tennyson and from Catholic Poets; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, or Tempest, for the lyric and descriptive qualities; Pope's Essay on Criticism in conjunction with the Ars Poetica; Prescott's Biographical and Critical Essay on Sir Walter Scott.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises in Poetry and Essay-writing. Critical Essays on Models.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Plane Trigonometry: Spherical Trigonometry to Applications.

2d Term: Wentworth's Spherical Trigonometry, Applications; Surveying.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Ancient.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

PHYSICS.—Atkinson's Ganot.

CHEMISTRY.—Eliot and Storer.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

The object of this class is to train the students in the minor species of Composition, as Narration, Description, Dialogue, Letter-writing. Comparative Grammar is made a special feature. Versification is begun.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism repeated entire.
Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—***Precepts:***

1st Term: Syntax repeated with all notes, etc. Prosody begun.

2d Term: Prosody continued; Comparative Grammar.

Models:

1st Term: Cæsar (continued); Ovid, Selections.

2d Term: Virgil, Eclogues.
Cicero—Extracts from Minor Works.
Selections from Christian Poets.

Practice: Themes on Syntax and in imitation of Authors; Verse-making; Off-hand translation.

GREEK—***Precepts:***

1st Term: Yenni—Etymology and Syntax repeated with all notes, etc.

2d Term: Yenni—Comparative Grammar.

Models:

1st Term: Greek Anthology.

2d Term: Xenophon's Anabasis.

Practice: Themes on Syntax and Authors.

ENGLISH—***Precepts:*** Coppens' Practical Introduction; Figures, Style, Varieties of Style; Minor Species of Prose Composition, viz., Letters, Narration and Description, Dialogues, etc.; English Versification.

Models: Choice specimens of Minor Species of Composition in Prose and Verse. Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline and Tales of a Wayside Inn; Aytoun's and Macaulay's Ballads and Lays; Selections from Irving; Selections

from Standard Novelists; Models from Scoone's "Three Centuries of English Letters," Knight's "Half-Hours with the best Letter-Writers," Field's "Yesterdays with Authors," Selections from Catholic Poets, etc.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises in Minor Species of Composition.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Geometry, 5 books.

2d Term: Wentworth's Geometry, completed.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Ancient.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

BOOK-KEEPING.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Besides being a preparation for a collegiate course, this department aims at imparting such an education as is usually given by High Schools and Academies of our country. It comprises three classes.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

The object of this class is to master the rules of grammar, and to perfect the work of sentence-construction begun in the preceding class.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.
Practical Instruction.

LANGUAGES.

Latin—***Precepts:***

1st Term: Yenni's Syntax, from moods and tenses to end, excluding more difficult notes.

2d Term: Syntax of first term repeated, with notes entire, and frequent drill.

Models:

1st Term: Nepos.

2d Term: Cæsar; Cicero, Select Letters.

Practice: Frequent themes on Syntax and Authors.

Greek—***Precepts:***

1st Term: Yenni. Matter of preceding year repeated, adding exceptions; contract nouns and verbs in μι, to Syntax excluded.

2d Term: Yenni. Repetition of more difficult parts of Etymology; Syntax without notes.

Models:

1st Term: Greek Anthology.

2d Term: Greek Anthology.

Practice: Easier themes in formation of verbs, etc.

English—***Precepts:*** Coppens' Practical Introduction, from beginning to Figures of Speech.

Models: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveler; easier selections from Longfellow, etc.; reading of choice selections from Catholic authors.

Practice: Imitations. Original Exercises, including easier forms of letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, puctuation, etc.

MATHEMATICS.

1st Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Fractions included.

2d Term: Wentworth's Complete Algebra from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern. From Crusades to end.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher; Asia, Africa and Oceanica, with Physical Geography of First Part.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

The object of this class is to acquire skill in parsing, readiness in the analysis and construction of sentences, and facility of expression in translation and the simpler forms of Composition. Greek is begun in the second term.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN—***Precepts:***

1st Term: Yenni. Repetition of irregular and defective verbs; Syntax as far as moods and tenses, without notes and exceptions.

2d Term: Same portion of Syntax repeated, with notes and exceptions.

Models:

1st Term: Phaedrus. Yenni's Prose Fables, parallel with Phaedrus; Yenni's Dialogues.

2d Term: Viri Romæ.

Practice: Daily Themes. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs.

Greek (begun at the opening of the second term).

Precepts: Yenni's Grammar, as far as regular verbs included, omitting exceptions, contracts, etc.

Practice: Constant drill on nouns, adjectives and regular verbs. Easy themes on same.

English.—***Precepts:*** Syntax and Analysis of sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor, analyzed and memorized.

Practice: Exercises on Objects, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easier compositions. Daily exercises in Reading and Spelling from the text-books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Percentage (repeated). Discount to Ratio included.

2d Term: Ratio (repeated) to the end.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

History.—Fredet's Modern, from beginning to Crusades.

Geography.—Appleton's Standard Higher; North, South and Central America and Europe, without Physical Geography of First Part.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

In this class the study of Latin is begun. The object of the class is, by constant and thorough drill, to familiarize the student

with the elements of grammar, both Latin and English, and to begin their application in short and easy themes and compositions.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.

Practical Instructions.

LANGUAGES.

LATIN.—***Precepts:***

1st Term: Yenni, to irregular and defective verbs, omitting the exceptions.

2d Term: Same matter, including exceptions. Easier rules of Syntax.

Models: 2d Term: Historia Sacra.

Practice: Easy themes daily. Constant drill on English and Latin forms of verbs.

ENGLISH.—***Precepts:*** Etymology. Analysis of sentences.

Models: Choice selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor.

Practice: Exercises on objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easier compositions.

READING.—Excelsior Fifth Reader. Daily Practice.

SPELLING.—Sadlier, etc. Daily Practice.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Common and Decimal Fractions repeated. Metric System. Four Cases of Percentage.

2d Term: Percentage (repeated), with applications to Discount.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—United States History, New Hassard or Sadlier.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, second half.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily practice.

III.

THE COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course offers to those who cannot or will not avail themselves of a regular classical training, the means of acquiring a good English or Commercial education. It embraces Book-keeping, an ample course of Arithmetic, with the elements of Algebra; and to a Complete Grammar Course, it adds the study of Style, the principles and practice of the minor species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, and a course of Religious Instruction. It is completed in four years, and prepares students for commercial pursuits.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, entire, repeated.
Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Coppen's Introduction; Figures, Varieties of Style, Letter-writing, Narration and Description, Novel, etc.

Models: Choice specimens of minor composition in prose and verse. Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline and Tales of a Wayside Inn; Selections from Irving; Selections from Standard Novelists; Models from Scoone's "Three Centuries of English Letters;" Knight's "Half-hours with the Best Letter-Writers;" Field's "Yesterdays with Authors;" Readings from Catholic Authors, etc.

Practice: Exercises in minor Species of Composition, especially Letter-writing, with particular attention to business letters.

1st Term: Practical Arithmetic applied to business transactions; Wentworth's Elements of Algebra to Fractions included.

2d Term: Practical Arithmetic; Wentworth's Elements from Fractions to Radical Expressions included.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Fredet's Modern, from Crusades to end.

GEOGRAPHY.—Physical. Mitchell's.

BOOK-KEEPING.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part III.
Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Coppens' Introduction, from beginning to Figures of Speech.

Models: Choice selections illustrative of precepts. Irving's Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveler; easier selections from Longfellow, etc.; reading of choice selections from Catholic authors.

Practice: Imitations. Original exercises, including easier forms of Letter-writing, with special attention to sentence-building, punctuation, etc.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Repeated from Fractions. Special attention to business transactions.

2d Term: Work of first term continued. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

History.—Fredet's Modern, from beginning to Crusades.

Geography.—Appleton's Standard Higher. Asia, Africa, Oceanica, with Physical Geography of First Part.

Book-keeping.

Commercial Law.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part II.
Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Syntax and Analysis of Sentences.

Models: Choice selections dictated or pointed out by the Professor, analyzed and memorized.

Practice: Exercises on objects, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences. Easier Compositions. Daily exercises in Reading and Spelling from the text-books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term. Percentage (repeated). Discounts to Ratio included.

2d Term: Ratio (repeated) to end. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—United States History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Higher. North, South and Central America, Europe. United States reviewed in studying History.

BOOK-KEEPING.

ELOCUTION.—Once a week.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily practice.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Large Catechism, Part I.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Etymology and Analysis of Sentences.

Models: Choice Selections pointed out or dictated by the Professor.

Practice: Exercises on Objects with attention to correct use of words, etc. Easier composition.

READING.—Excelsior Fifth Reader, and all books used in class. Daily practice.

SPELLING.—Sadlier's Speller, and all books used in class.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Term: Common and Decimal Fractions (repeated). Metric System. Four cases of Percentage. Fractions included.

2d Term: Percentage (repeated), with applications to Discount. Copious exercises from other authors.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

History.—Gilmour's Bible History.

Geography.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, second half.

Elocution.—Once a week.

Penmanship.—Daily Practice.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

The object of this class is to introduce younger pupils to the study of the first principles of Grammar, chiefly by class-drill; to form them to habits of attention and application, and thus prepare them for one of the regular Courses of Instruction.

Requirements for entering this class are:

1st. The applicant must know how to read, write and spell creditably.

2d. He should know Arithmetic as far as Long Division included.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Deharbe's Small Catechism daily.

Practical Instructions.

ENGLISH.

Precepts: Elementary Lessons in English.

Models: From Reader and other sources.

Practice: Object Lessons. Easy Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.

Long Division to Common and Decimal Fractions included. Copious exercises from other sources than the text-book.

ACCESSORY BRANCHES.

HISTORY.—Gilmour's Bible History.

GEOGRAPHY.—Appleton's Standard Elementary, first half.

SPELLING.—From Sadlier's Speller. Exercises also from Reader, History and other text-books.

READING.—Excelsior Fourth Reader.

PENMANSHIP.—Daily Practice.

COURSE OF ELOCUTION.

The Course comprises five classes.

FIRST CLASS.

(Philosophy, Rhetoric, Poetry.)

VOCAL CULTURE AND GESTURE-DRILL.—The whole field of Elocution; reviewing and perfecting the work of preceding years.

Rendition chiefly of Oratorical and Dramatic Selections.

SECOND CLASS.

(Humanities and First Commercial.)

VOCAL CULTURE.—Repetition of work of preceding year; Power, Stress, Melody, Pitch, Tone, Slides and Waves.

GESTURE-DRILL.—More difficult position; Complex gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of Metrical Compositions; Expression of the passions.

THIRD CLASS.

(First Academic and Second Commercial.)

Vocal Culture.—Repetition: Inflection of words and sentences; Pauses and Cadences; Qualities of Voice.

Gesture-Drill.—Combination of simpler gestures and movements; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of less elementary pieces.

FOURTH CLASS.

(Second Academic and Third Commercial.)

Vocal Culture.—Repetition of matter of preceding year; Breathing exercises; Articulation: Pronunciation; Concert-drill.

Gesture-Drill.—Position and movements; Varieties of simple gestures; Calisthenic exercises; Concert-drill.

Rendition of easy selections.

FIFTH CLASS.

(Third Academic and Fourth Commercial.)

Vocal Culture.—Breathing exercises; Articulation; Pronunciation of vowels and consonants; Concert-drill.

Rendition of easy selections.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French or German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

Like all centers of learning, the University has at all times encouraged and maintained societies looking to the various interests of the students. The following societies deserve particular mention.

The Alumni Association.—The object of this Association is to preserve and strengthen the traditions of the University, and to maintain a fellow-feeling among the *Alumni*. Any graduate or student of the St. Louis University can apply for membership. An annual banquet will be given on Pentecost Monday. The yearly fee is Five Dollars, payable on the first of April. The election of officers takes place biennially. Applications for membership can be made directly to the President of the University, who is, *ex-officio*, Chairman of the Executive Board. The Association was formed in 1888, on the occasion of the transfer of the University from Ninth Street and Washington Avenue to Grand Avenue. A cordial invitation is extended to all former students to join the Association.

The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary was erected in 1835. Its object is the promotion of piety and virtue among its members, by the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. It comprises two distinct organizations, one for the Senior and one for Junior Students.

The Philalethic Society was organized in 1832. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on historical, literary and philosophical questions. Weekly debates, original essays, readings and declamations are the means employed to obtain the desired end. Only members of the higher classes are admitted.

The Junior Literary Society was organized in 1888. Its object is to prepare Junior Students for the Philalethic Society.

The Students' Library was established to encourage useful reading, and to supply the sources of information for original compositions and for debates. A choice collection of over 4,000 volumes, on various subjects, is accessible to members. This library is independent of the Sodality libraries, which are of a religious character.

The Glee Club has for its object to foster musical education, and to enliven public academic celebrations with music and song.

The Gymnasium, fully equipped with new appointments, offers students the most attractive opportunity for physical development.

The Athletic Association has for its aim to promote the physical development of its members by manly games and healthful exercise, and also to create and foster a *College Spirit* among the students.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending in the last week of June, when the Annual Commencement, the Conferring of Degrees and the Distribution of Premiums takes place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*—the first ending on the first of February, and the second in the last week of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. There are three competitions during the course of the year; the first in October, the second in December, and the third toward the end of May. The first and second competitions, as also the examination at the end of the first term, are followed by Distribution of Premiums. The places or degrees of merit obtained by the

students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently, the degree of A. M. can be obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession. Students of the Commercial Course receive an honorary certificate on completion of the course.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he comes from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the institution which he has left.

Quarterly reports are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct and improvement of their sons or wards.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended. Parents are regularly informed of the non-attendance of their sons, who, in case of absence, are invariably required to bring a note of excuse to the Vice-President. In order that the lessons may be prepared with proper assiduity, parents are requested to insist on their sons studying at home for two or three hours every evening. When students are to be withdrawn from the institution, due notice should be given to the President.

The University is open every morning at half-past seven o'clock. Those who come before the time of class, proceed at once to the Study Hall, and devote the interval to private study. All are required to be present five minutes before half-past eight o'clock, at which hour the Catholic students hear Mass. At nine o'clock A. M. the regular exercises of class commence, closing at three o'clock P. M.

Terms.

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

Tuition per session of ten months, for all classes - $60.00

The Session is divided into Quarters, beginning respectively, about the 1st of September, the 15th of November, the 1st of February and the 15th of April.

Payments must be made semi-annually or quarterly, in advance.

No deduction is allowed for absence, except in case of dismissal or of protracted illness.

Students of Physics and Chemistry pay $10 per Session for the Lecture-Table Apparatus and $5 for Laboratory materials. A small sum is deposited with the Treasurer for breakage.

Diploma for graduates in the Classical, Scientific or Post-Graduate Course, $10.

Certificate for the Completion of the English Course, $5.

For further information, address the President of the University.

Daily Order.

A. M.

8:30—Mass.

9:00—Philosophy, Latin, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, English, History and Geography.

10:00—Recess.

10:15—Mathematics, Arithmetic, Greek, Commercial Law, Book-keeping, History and Geography.

11:00—Sciences, Penmanship, Special Studies.

11:50—Intermission.

P. M.

12:45—Study, French, German, Christian Doctrine.

1:10—Philosophy, English, History and Geography.

2:05—Mathematics, Arithmetic, Elocution.

3:00—Dismissal.

Calendar.

1893-94.

Opening of Fall Term,	Monday, Sept. 4, 1893.
Opening of Post-Graduate Course,	Monday, Oct. 9, 1893.
*Feast of All Saints,	Wednesday, Nov. 1, 1893.
*Feast of the Immaculate Conception,	Friday, Dec. 8, 1893.
Christmas Vacation begins,	Saturday, Dec. 23, 1893.
Post-Graduate Recess begins,	Saturday, Dec. 23, 1893.
Classes resumed,	Tuesday, Jan. 2, 1894.
Post-Graduate Lectures resumed,	Monday, Jan. 15, 1894.
Spring Term opens,	Friday, Feb. 2, 1894.
*Easter Monday,	Monday, March 26, 1894.
Close of Post-Graduate Course,	Monday, April 16, 1894.
*Pentecost Monday,	Monday, May, 14, 1894.
Annual Commencement,	Wednesday, June, 27, 1894.
Fall Term opens,	Monday, Sept. 3, 1894.

*Recreation Day. The Feast of the President's Patron Saint is likewise a Recreation Day.

Acknowledgments.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following favors received during the year:

U. S. GOVERNMENT—Reports of various departments; Congressional, Astronomical, Meteorological. Also valuable papers from the U. S. Army and Navy Offices, such as Safford's Star Catalogue, Bowditch's Am. Practical Navigator, etc.

THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, of St. Louis—Transactions of.

LOUIS R. PADBERG, St. Louis—A Number of Old Coins.

MRS. E. C. FIRTH, St. Louis—An Ancient Illustrated Chinese Book.

C. H. HUGHES, M. D.—"Alienist and Neurologist."

MRS. C. POMAREDE, St. Louis—A painting: Daniel in the Lions' Den.

PROF. G. W. JONES, Cornell University—Logarithmic Tables, Drill-book in Algebra.

REV. J. G. HAGEN, S. J., Georgetown College—Synopsis der Hoheren Mathematik, Vol 1.; also published articles.

REV. G. FARGIS, S. J., Georgetown College—The Photochronograph and its application to star transit and latitude.

REV. JULIUS FENYI, S. J., Kalacsa Observatory, Hungary—Complete Publications of the Observatory.

PROF. H. S. PRITCHETT, Washington University—Report of Washington University Eclipse Expedition.

PROF. EDW. C PICKERING, Harvard College—The Harvard Photometry, Several Pamphlets on Variable Stars, Solar Eclipse, and Spectroscopic Observations.

PROF. EDW. S. HOLDEN, Lick Observatory—Publications of Observatory, Vol. 1, Photographic Absorption, by I. M. Schaeberle.

STATE OF ILLINOIS—Geol. Survey, Vols. 6, 7 and 8, with text and plates.

NEW JERSEY ARCHIVES—Vols. 15 and 16.

Smithsonian Institution.—Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. 28.

Rev. W. H. Brantner, St. Louis.—Valuable Works, in all, 143 Vols.

Wm. T. Coleman, San Francisco—"Did the Phœnicians Discover America?"—A Pamphlet.

Royal Society of Canada—Proceedings and Transactions, Vol. 9.

Regents University of N. Y.—104th Report, Vols. 1, 2, 3.

Holdridge O. Collins—History of the Illinois Nat. Guard.—Memoir of a Brilliant Woman.

Volta Bureau, D. C.—Education of the Deaf, by Gordon.

Very Rev. J. P. Frieden, S. J.—Naturalis Historia Plinii, 1516; Metaphysica Bœthii, 1495; Philosophica Bœthii, 1546.

C. Ballance, Peoria—History of Peoria.

Socrates Neuman, St. Louis—A Tarpon; or Silver King, seven feet long.

Francis D. Hirschberg—Revised Statutes of Missouri.

Jerome K. Bauduy, M. D., L.L. D.—Diseases of the Nervous System.

John F. Keller.—A beautiful Columbian Medal of bronze.

Rev. Henry Gillet, S. J.—Samples of Mexican wood.—A very curious Yucatan Wood-carving.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. PATRICK J. MULCONRY, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. JOHN E. KENNEDY, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN F. G. PAHLS, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Rev. JAMES J. CONWAY, S. J.

Faculty.

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. PATRICK J. MULCONRY, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

Rev. JOHN KIELY, S. J.,

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. THOMAS A. HUGHES, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN.

Rev. MARTIN M. HARTS, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Rev. MARTIN M. HARTS, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

Rev. WILLIAM F. RIGGE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

REV. HENRY J. DELAAK, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

MR. MAURICE D. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY.

REV. JAMES J. O'MEARA, S. J.,

RHETORIC.

MR. THOMAS J. O'MALLEY, S. J.,

POETRY.

MR. PETER G. O'DONNELL, S. J.,

HUMANITIES.

MR. DAVID JONES,

MR. THOMAS J. RUSSELL,

BOOK-KEEPING.

REV. EDWARD J. HANHAUSER, S. J.,

FIRST ACADEMIC A.

MR. JOSEPH H. DICKHAUS, S. J.,

FIRST ACADEMIC B.

REV. JOSEPH H. MEUFFELS, S. J.,

MR. WILLIAM J. CORNET, A. B.,

SECOND ACADEMIC.

Mr. BERNARD OTTEN, S. J.,

Mr. JOHN M. FLYNN, A. B.,

THIRD ACADEMIC.

Mr. BERNARD OTTEN, S. J.,

Mr. THOMAS W. THOMPSON, A. B.,

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

Mr. THOMAS W. THOMPSON, A. B.,

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

Mr. DAVID JONES,

Mr. THOMAS J. RUSSELL, A. B.,

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

Mr. JOSEPH S. GEISEL, A. B.,

FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

Mr. THOMAS A. HEALY,

PREPARATORY.

Rev. JOSEPH H. MEUFFELS, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

Mr. JOSEPH H. DICKHAUS, S. J.,

Mr. BERNARD OTTEN, S. J.,

PROFESSORS OF GERMAN.

REV. EDWARD J. HANHAUSER, S. J.,
MR. PETER G. O'DONNELL, S. J.,
MR. JOSEPH H. DICKHAUS, S. J.,
MR. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,
REV. JOSEPH H. MEUFFELS, S. J.,
MR. BERNARD OTTEN, S. J.,

PROFESSORS OF ELOCUTION.

MR. THOMAS A. HEALY,

PROFESSOR OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.,
MR. PETER G. O'DONNELL, S. J.,
MR. JOSEPH H. DICKHAUS, S. J.,

PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D., LL. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Societies.

The Alumni Association.

OFFICERS, 1892–94.

JOHN P. BRYSON, M. D. . . .	President.
MICHAEL McENNIS	Vice-President.
CHARLES W. KNAPP	" "
PAUL BAKEWELL	" "
AMEDÉE V. REYBURN	Secretary.
EUGENE C. SLEVIN	Treasurer.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. JOSEPH GRIMMELSMAN, S. J. . . Chairman.

ADIEL SHERWOOD, JOHN T. FOLEY,
JOHN N. VERDIN, JOSEPH GRINDON, M. D.,
ALONZO C. CHURCH, JAMES W. BYRNES,
JOHN B. KEBER, M. D., CORNELIUS F. BAUER,
JULIUS F. FOY.

Annual Banquet, Pentecost Monday, May 14th, 1894.

The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

SENIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. EDWARD J. HANHAUSER, S. J.	Director.
DENIS J. DOWLING	Prefect.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	First Assistant.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	Second Assistant.
DANIEL J. McAULIFFE	Secretary.
GEORGE P. BURLEIGH	Treasurer.
JOSEPH A. McMENAMY	Sacristans.
RICHARD D. HATTON	
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	Librarians.
ALPHONSE J. WALSH	
JOHN McH. DEAN	Consultors.
HENRY C. GARNEAU	
PATRICK J. DOWLING	
CHARLES B. NORRIS	
ANDREW P. GANSS	
PHILIP V. VON PHUL	

Second Term.

REV. EDWARD J. HANHAUSER, S. J.	Director.
DENIS J. DOWLING	Prefect.
FRANCIS X. GREEN,	First Assistant.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	Second Assistant.
DANIEL J. McAULIFFE	Secretary.
GEORGE P. BURLEIGH	Treasurer.
JOSEPH A. McMENAMY	Sacristans.
PHILIP V. VON PHUL	
FRANCIS A. THORNTON,	Librarians.
JOHN B. RENO	

JOHN McH. DEAN	Consultors.
HENRY C. GARNEAU	
PATRICK J. DOWLING	
CHARLES B. NORRIS	
ANDREW P. GANSS	
ALPHONSE J. WALSH	

JUNIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. JOSEPH H. MEUFFELS, S. J.	Director.
JOSEPH GREEN	Prefect.
JOHN B. DENVIR	First Assistant.
JAMES S. LIGHTHOLDER	Second Assistant.
FRANCIS A. WISE	Secretary.
LOUIS R. PADBERG	First Treasurer.
FRANCIS A. DREW	Second Treasurer.
HUBERT F. PASQUIER	Librarians.
JOSEPH S. LIGHTHOLDER	
H. PRENAT GREEN	
R. EMMET KANE	Censors.
WALTER J. RILEY	
JOHN P. J. LYNCH,	Sacristans.
MARION T. BRACKEN	
WILLIAM A. RYAN	Medal Bearers.
WILLIAM F. HENDRIX	
CHARLES J. GERBER	Counselors.
JOHN K. BRODERICK	
PATRICK J. WALSH	
WILLIAM A. PADBERG	

Second Term.

REV. JOSEPH H. MEUFFELS, S. J.	Director.
H. JOSEPH GREEN	Prefect
JOHN P. J. LYNCH	First Assistant.

WALTER J. RILEY	Second Assistant.
PATRICK J. WALSH	Secretary.
LOUIS R. PADBERG	First Treasurer.
FRANCIS A. DREW	Second Treasurer.
HUBERT F. PASQUIER	Librarians.
JOSEPH S. LIGHTHOLDER	
FRANCIS J. CHASSAING	
JOSEPH B. CASEY	Censors.
JOHN M. STORM	
JOHN LADD	Sacristans.
JOHN A. STANTON	
WILLIAM F. HENDRIX	Medal Bearers.
WILLIAM A. RYAN	
CHARLES J. GERBER	Counselors
H. PRENAT GREEN	
ALOYSIUS V. IMBS	
MARION T. BRACKEN	

The Philalethic Society.

OFFICERS—First Term.

REV. JAMES J. O'MEARA, S. J.,	President.
DANIEL J. McAULIFFE	Vice-President.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	Recording Sec'y.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	Corresponding Sec'y.
CHARLES B. NORRIS	Treasurer.
PHILIP V. VON PHUL	Censors.
RENO A. AUER	
EDWARD V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN	Committee
JOHN McH. DEAN	on
JOHN B. RENO	Debate.

Second Term.

Rev. JAMES J. O'MEARA, S. J.	President.
DANIEL J. McAULIFFE	Vice-President.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	Recording Sec'y.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	Corresponding Sec'y.
GEORGE P. BURLEIGH	Treasurer.
PHILIP V. VON PHUL	Censors.
JAMES P. BOLAND	Censors.
JOHN B. RENO	Committee on Debate.
RENO A. AUER	Committee on Debate.
LOUIS I. FINN	Committee on Debate.

The Students' Library.

OFFICERS—First Term.

Mr. B. J. OTTEN S. J.	President.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	Librarian.
JOHN B. RENO	Assistant Librarians.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	Assistant Librarians.
CHARLES B. NORRIS	Assistant Librarians.
MARK STAED	Censors.
JOHN N. STRAAT	Censors.
MAURICE V. JOYCE	Treasurer

Second Term.

Mr. B. J. OTTEN, S. J.	President.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	Librarian.
ALPHONSE J. WALSH	Assistant Librarians.
JOHN DILLON	Assistant Librarians.
FRANCIS A. THORNTON	Assistant Librarians.
JOSEPH A. COLLINS	Censors.
OWEN J. CLARKE	Censors.
JOHN B. RENO	Treasurer.

The Athletic Association.

MR. THOMAS A. O'MALLEY, S. J.	Director.
ALPHONSE J. WALSH	President.
RALPH W. COALE	1st Vice-President.
FRANCIS X. GREEN	2d " "
FRANCIS GAIENNIE	3d " "
GEORGE P. BURLEIGH	Corresponding Sec'y.
CHARLES B. NORRIS	Recording Secretary.
JOHN DILLON	Treasurer.
JOHN F. MALIN	Field Captain.
ROBERT S. MACDONALD	Referee.

Catalogue of Students.

1892-93.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
Ahearn, Thomas	Classical	1st Academic.
Ambs, Walter E.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Arndt, Paul W.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Auer, Reno A.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Autry, Harry	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Baehr, Hermann	Classical	2d Academic A.
Barr, Alonzo	Classical	Poetry.
Barrett, Arthur B.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Bauman, Henry	Commercial	1st Commercial.
Beall, Burns W.	Classical	Philosophy.
Bencini, Louis J.	Classical	2d Academic B.
Benoist, Condé A.	Classical	1st Academic B.
Blum, Melvin L.	Classical	3d Academic A.
Boland, James B.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Bongner, Anthony	Classical	3d Academic B.
Bracken, Marion T.	Classical	2d Academic A.
Brady, Edward	Classical	3d Academic A.
Brady, John T.	Classical	2d Academic A.
Brennan, John J.	Classical	Humanities.
Brennan. R. Stephen	Classical	3d Academic B.
Brettelle, Ambrose	Classical	3d Academic A.
Broderick, John	Classical	Humanities.
Bryson, James H.	Classical	Humanities.
Burbridge, Henry	Classical	1st Academic B.
Burbridge, William	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Burke, John O.	Classical	1st Academic B.
Burke, Joseph E.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Burleigh, George P.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Byrne, Alphonsus A.	Preparatory	Preparat ory.
Byrnes, Lee	Classical	Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
CABANNÉ, SHEPPARD J. . . .	Commercial . .	3d Commercial.
CAIN, E. MILTENBERGER . . .	Commercial . .	2d Commercial.
CAMPBELL, FRANCIS	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
CASEY, BRENNAN P. A. . . .	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
CASEY, N. JOSEPH	Classical . . .	1st Academic A.
CELLA, GEORGE J.	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
CHAMPLIN, DAVID W.	Classical . . .	Poetry.
CHASSAING, FRANCIS J.	Classical . . .	3d Academic A.
CLARK, ALBIN L.	Classical . . .	2d Academic A.
CLARK, ROBERT W.	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
CLARKE, OWEN	Classical . . .	Poetry.
CLARKSON, JAMES F.	Classical . . .	Humanities.
COALE, RALPH W.	Commercial . .	1st Commercial.
COLEMAN, W. HARVEY	Classical . . .	2d Academic A.
COLLINS, CLARENCE V.	Classical . . .	2d Academic A.
COLLINS, JOSEPH A.	Classical . . .	Rhetoric.
COMBS, VERNON	Classical . .	2d Academic A.
CONNELL, MICHAEL R.	Commercial . .	1st Commercial.
CONNORS, MICHAEL	Classical . . .	1st Academic A.
CONROY, THOMAS J.	Classical . . .	1st Academic A.
CONWAY, M. HASTINGS	Commercial . .	4th Commercial.
COONEY, JOSEPH	Classical . . .	3d Academic B.
CORLEY, THOMAS W.	Classical . . .	1st Academic A.
CORNELIUS, STEPHEN	Classical . . .	3d Academic B.
COTSELLO, JOSEPH	Classical . . .	3d Academic B.
COZZENS, THOMAS	Commercial . .	4th Commercial.
COZZENS, WILLIAM J.	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
CRAFT, JOSEPH A.	Classical . . .	1st Academic B.
CULLINANE, JOSEPH P.	Classical . . .	1st Academic B.
CULLINANE, WILLIAM P. . . .	Classical . . .	1st Academic B.
CUMMISKEY, EDWARD	Commercial . .	4th Commercial.
CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS	Commercial . .	3d Commercial.
CURRAN, EDWARD J.	Commercial . .	4th Commercial
DALTON, THOMAS W.	Classical . . .	Humanities.
DAVIS, RICHARD	Classical . . .	2d Academic B.
DAVIS, THOMAS F.	Classical . . .	3d Academic B
DEAN, JOHN McH.	Classical . . .	Philosophy.
DENVIR, JOHN	Classical . . .	Humanities.
DENVIR, WILLIAM A.	Classical . . .	Poetry.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
Desloge, Firmin	Classical	1st Academic B.
Dicks, Francis J.	Classical	3d Academic A.
Dillon, John	Classical	Rhetoric.
Dillon, Paul	Classical	Poetry.
Dillon, William A.	Classical	Humanities.
Dinkgrave, J. Theodore	Classical	3d Academic A.
Donovan, James M.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Dowdall, Elmo J.	Classical	1st Academic B.
Dowdall, Guy G.	Classical	Humanities
Dowdall, Paul M.	Classical	Humanities.
Dowdall, William T.	Classical	Humanities.
Dowling, Denis J.	Classical	Philosophy.
Dowling, Patrick J.	Classical	Poetry.
Doyle, Oscar	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Drew, Francis B.	Classical	1st Academic A.
Drew, George I.	Classical	2d Academic A.
Drew, T. Joseph	Classical	Poetry.
Dunn, Freeland	Classical	1st Academic A.
Dunn, James A.	Classical	1st Academic B.
Dwyer, John A.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Eagan, John P.	Classical	2d Academic B.
Evans, De F.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Ewing, Harry S.	Classical	3d Academic A.
Fehlig, F. John	Classical	3d Academic B.
Ferry, Joseph P.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Finn, Louis I.	Classical	Rhetoric.
Finnegan, John	Classical	1st Academic B.
Finney, W. Brantner	Classical	1st Academic A.
Flanagan, Louis	Classical	3d Academic A.
Fleming, Thomas F.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
Formanick, Anthony	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Franz, Charles	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Frazer, Samuel	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Frein, Joseph B.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Frye, E. Roy	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Fusz, Eugene A.	Classical	Poetry.
Fusz, Paul	Classical	3d Academic B.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
GAIENNIE, FRANCIS	Classical	Poetry.
GAIENNIE, L. RENÉ	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GALLAGHER, EDWARD	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GANDER, H. AMBROSE	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GANSS, ANDREW P.	Classical	Poetry.
GARCIA, EMANUEL	Classical	2d Academic A.
GARCIA, JOHN	Classical	Humanities.
GARESCHÉ, EDWARD	Classical	Humanities.
GARESCHÉ, FERDINAND A.	Classical	Humanities.
GARESCHÉ, VITAL W. A.	Classical	Humanities.
GARNEAU, HENRY C.	Classical	Philosophy.
GARRISON, OLIVER	Classical	3d Academic A.
GEHRUNG, JULIAN A.	Classical	1st Academic A.
GERBER, CHARLES J.	Classical	2d Academic B.
GHIO, GEORGE	Classical	2d Academic A.
GILLEN, ARTHUR J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
GOESSE, JOSEPH B.	Classical	3d Academic A.
GOESSLING, AUGUSTUS M.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
GREEN, CHARLES	Classical	1st Academic.
GREEN, FRANCIS X.	Classical	Poetry.
GREEN, H. PRENAT	Classical	2d Academic A.
GREEN, JOSEPH	Classical	2d Academic A.
GRAHAM, ROBERT O.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
GRAYSON, WILLIAM F.	Classical	Rhetoric.
GROTE, BERNARD	Classical	1st Academic B.
GUHMAN, CHARLES N.	Classical	1st Academic.
GUIGNON, PAUL	Commercial	2d Commercial.
GUION, OSCAR	Commercial	4th Commercial.
GULATH, CHARLES J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
GUMMERSBACH, ALOYSIUS H.	Classical	Humanities.
GUNN, FELIX	Classical	3d Academic B.
HAGGERTY, SILAS C.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
HALPIN, JAMES	Classical	2d Academic A.
HANDLAN, A. HAMILTON	Commercial	1st Commercial.
HANLON, RICHARD	Classical	2d Academic B.
HANRATTY, LAWRENCE	Commercial	2d Commercial.
HATTON, RICHARD D.	Classical	Philosophy.
HEALY, WILLIAM	Classical	Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
Heckemeyer, Thomas F.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
Hendrix, William F.	Classical	1st Academic A.
Hennessy, Walter, J. H.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Hillebrand, Joseph M.	Classical	3d Academic B.
Hoevel, Joseph	Classical	3d Academic B.
Hogan, Thomas	Classical	1st Academic B.
Holderby, Robert	Classical	2d Academic B.
Hopkins, Harry S.	Classical	1st Academic B.
Howland, Charles P.	Classical	1st Academic B.
Hynes, John F.	Classical	3d Academic A.
Hynes, Joseph C.	Classical	Poetry.
Imbs, Aloysius V.	Classical	2d Academic B.
Irwin, Edward G.	Classical	3d Academic A.
Janis, Pierre A.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Jones, G. Filley	Classical	Poetry.
Joyce, Maurice V.	Classical	Philosophy.
Judge, Edward F.	Classical	2d Academic A.
Kane, James	Classical	2d Academic B.
Kane, John J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Kane, R. Emmet	Classical	Humanities.
Keane, William I.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Kelly, Alexander S.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Kelly, James L.	Classical	Poetry.
Kennedy, John E.	Classical	2d Academic B.
Kerens, Vincent M.	Classical	Humanities.
Kinsella, James A.	Classical	2d Academic B.
Kleine, George	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Klute, Charles A.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
Kniest, B. Joseph	Classical	3d Academic B.
Koch, William D.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Ladd, John	Classical	3d Academic A.
Lancaster, H. Vest	Commercial	4th Commercial.
Landry, Robert A.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
LeCompte, Charles	Classical	3d Academic B.
LeCompte, Felix J. H.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
Leonard, M. Loras	Classical	1st Academic A.
Lightholder, James G.	Classical	Humanities.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
LIGHTHOLDER, JOSEPH S. . . .	Classical . . .	2d Academic A.
LILLICH, JOSEPH T.	Classical . . .	3d Academic A.
LONERGAN, THOMAS J. J. . . .	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
LUCAS, ALFRED G. K.	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
LUCAS, ROBERT	Classical . . .	3d Academic B.
LYNAM, CHARLES L.	Commercial . .	3d Commercial.
LYNCH, JOHN P. J.	Classical . . .	1st Academic A.
LYONS, HARRY E.	Commercial . .	1st Commercial.
MACDONALD, ROBERT S. . . .	Classical . . .	Poetry.
MADDEN, LEO E.	Classical . . .	2d Academic A.
MADDEN, WILLIAM G.	Commercial . .	3d Commercial.
MAGUIRE, GEORGE E.	Classical . . .	2d Academic A.
MALIN, ANDREW	Classical . . .	3d Academic A.
MALIN, JOHN F.	Classical . . .	Poetry.
MASTERSON, LOUIS PECCI J. . .	Classical . . .	2d Academic B.
MASTERSON, THOMAS J. . . .	Classical . . .	Rhetoric.
MCAULIFFE, DANIEL J.	Classical . . .	Philosophy.
MCAULIFFE, JOSEPH J.	Classical . . .	Poetry.
MCCHESNEY, WILLIAM C. . . .	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
MCDONAGH, ARTHUR	Classical . . .	Poetry.
MCDONALD, FRANCIS	Classical . . .	2d Academic A.
MCDONNELL, ANTHONY . . .	Classical . . .	3d Academic A.
MCDONNELL, EUGENE J. . . .	Commercial . .	3d Commercial.
MCGRATH, FRANCIS W. . . .	Classical . . .	3d Academic B.
MCGRATH, VINCENT A. . . .	Classical . . .	Humanities.
MCMAHON, BERNARD L. . . .	Classical . . .	1st Academic A.
MCMAHON, JOHN T. A. . . .	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
MCMAHON, JOSEPH A.	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
MCMANUS, LEO	Commercial . .	2d Commercial.
MCMENAMY, JOSEPH A. . . .	Classical . . .	Philosophy.
MCNAMARA, JOSEPH A.	Commercial . .	1st Commercial.
MCNICHOLS, HARRY	Classical . . .	Humanities.
MEARS, FREDERICK	Commercial . .	3d Commercial.
MEARS, WALTER W.	Classical . . .	1st Academic A.
MILLER, JAMES T.	Preparatory . .	Preparatory.
MOHRMANN, HENRY J.	Classical . . .	3d Academic B.
MOLONY, MICHAEL	Classical . . .	2d Academic B.
MONTREY, LEON	Classical . . .	3d Academic A.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
MOONEY, WILLIAM M.	Classical	1st Academic A.
MORIARTY, STEPHEN	Classical	3d Academic A.
MORRIS, THOMAS	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MULCONRY, J. FRANCIS	Preparatory	Preparatory.
MULCONRY, JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic A.
MULHALL, JOSEPH P.	Classical	3d Academic A.
MUREN, HUGH	Classical	2d Academic A.
MURPHY, BRADFORD	Classical	1st Academic B.
MURPHY, GEORGE F.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MURPHY, JOHN J.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
MURPHY, LEO F.	Classical	Humanities.
MURPHY, WALTER	Classical	Humanities.
MURPHY, WILLIAM F.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
MUTH, JOHN B.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
NAGLE, HAMILTON	Classical	Poetry.
NAGLE, PIERRE	Classical	2d Academic B.
NAULTY, WILLIAM K.	Classical	1st Academic B.
NEALON, STEPHEN M.	Classical	2d Academic B.
NEUMANN, HENRY W.	Classical	3d Academic B.
NOLAN, WILLIAM V.	Commercial	3d Commercial.
NORRIS, CHARLES B.	Classical	Rhetoric.
O'CONNELL, JOHN	Classical	Humanities.
O'DONNELL, JAMES I.	Classical	2d Academic B.
O'DONNELL, JOHN E.	Classical	1st Academic A.
O'NEIL, JAMES	Classical	1st Academic B.
O'NEILL, PATRICK F.	Classical	1st Academic B.
O'REILLY, EUGENE D.	Classical	Philosophy.
O'REILLY, JOSEPH M.	Classical	Humanities.
O'ROURKE, JAMES	Preparatory	Preparatory.
PADBERG, LOUIS R.	Classical	1st Academic A.
PADBERG, WILLIAM A.	Classical	Humanities.
PARKER, ASHTON	Classical	3d Academic A.
PASQUIER, HUBERT F.	Classical	2d Academic A.
PETERSEN, JULIAN	Commercial	4th Commercial.
PFEFFER, JOSEPH F.	Classical	1st Academic A.
PITEZEL, CURTIS B.	Classical	2d Academic B.
POULIN, L. ALBERT	Classical	1st Academic B.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
QUINN, HARRY A.	Commercial	1st Commercial.
RAEMDONCK, EMIL	Commercial	4th Commercial.
RAVOLD, WALTER J. S.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
REESE, GEORGE A.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
REESE, JOSEPH	Classical	3d Academic B.
RENO, JOHN B.	Classical	Poetry.
REYBURN, AMEDÉE V.	Classical	1st Academic B.
RILEY, AMBROSE J.	Classical	1st Academic A.
RILEY, LUKE	Preparatory	Preparatory.
RILEY, MICHAEL	Classical	Humanities.
RILEY, WALTER J.	Classical	1st Academic B.
ROBISON, JOHN F.	Classical	Poetry.
ROTH, GILBERT J.	Classical	Humanities.
ROTH, JULIUS	Commercial	4th Commercial.
ROZIER, WELTON	Classical	1st Academic B.
RUANE, EUGENE M.	Classical	3d Academic A.
RUDDEN, FRANCIS	Classical	2d Academic A.
RYAN, WILLIAM A.	Classical	2d Academic A.
SANFORD, BENJAMIN C. J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
SANGUINET, ALEXIS G.	Classical	2d Academic.
SCALING, SAMUEL F.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SCHNEIDERHAHN, EDWARD V.	Classical	Rhetoric.
SCHREINER, FRANCIS L.	Classical	1st Academic B.
SCHREINER, JACOB	Classical	Humanities.
SCHUETZ, CHARLES	Classical	Poetry.
SCHULTZ, FRANCIS J.	Classical	Rhetoric.
SCHULTZ, WILLIAM	Classical	2d Academic B.
SCOTT, JULIAN P.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
SHEEHAN, JOHN E.	Commercial	4th Commercial
SHEEHAN, ROBERT D.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
SIEBENMANN, ARTHUR M.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
SIEGEL, ARTHUR C.	Classical	3d Academic B.
SLUDER, EDWIN A.	Commercial	4th Commercial.
SMITH, CONSTANTINE E.	Classical	2d Academic B.
SMITH, LEO J.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
SOLARI, WILLIAM A.	Classical	1st Academic B.
SPELLEN, DAVID C.	Classical	3d Academic A.
SPELLEN, HOWARD P.	Classical	Rhetoric.

Names.	*Courses.*	*Classes.*
STAED, MARK	Classical	Humanities.
STAED, WILLIAM	Classical	3d Academic B.
ST. AMAND, ARTHUR J.	Classical	Humanities.
STANTON, JOHN A.	Classical	2d Academic A.
STORM, JOHN M.	Commercial	2d Commercial.
STRAAT, JOHN N.	Classical	Humanities.
TAYLOR, EDWARD	Classical	Humanities.
THIERRY, CHARLES W.	Classical	Poetry.
THORNTON, FRANCIS A.	Classical	Rhetoric.
TOZER, ARTHUR L.	Classical	3d Academic A.
TRAUTMAN, ARTHUR	Classical	3d Academic B.
TRAUTMAN, THEODORE J.	Classical	Poetry.
TREFNY, HARRY R.	Classical	Humanities.
TREFNY, WILLIAM	Commercial	4th Commercial.
VERBORG, JOSEPH	Commercial	2d Commercial.
VOGEL, CLIFFORD A.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
VORBECK, J. CHESTER	Classical	3d Academic B.
VON PHUL, HENRY	Classical	Poetry.
VON PHUL, PHILIP V.	Classical	Philosophy.
WALSH, ALPHONSE J.	Classical	Rhetoric.
WALSH, HASTINGS L.	Classical	2d Academic A.
WALSH, JOSEPH P	Classical	Poetry.
WALSH, PATRICK J.	Classical	2d Academic B.
WATSON, JOSEPH A.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
WATSON, MARK A.	Classical	2d Academic A.
WEINSBERG, HUBERT	Classical	2d Academic A.
WELTIN, FRANCIS	Commercial	2d Commercial.
WERNER, JOSEPH	Classical	2d Academic B.
WILLMERING, JOSEPH	Commercial	3d Commercial.
WISE, CYRIL P.	Preparatory	Preparatory.
WISE, FRANCIS A.	Classical	Humanities.
WISMANN, LAWRENCE	Commercial	4th Commercial.
WOODLOCK, DANIEL	Classical	3d Academic B.
WOODWARD, EDWARD D.	Classical	3d Academic A.

CLASSICAL COURSE	216
COMMERCIAL COURSE	64
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	38
TOTAL	318

Sixty-Fourth Commencement,

JUNE 28TH, 1893.

DEGREES.

The Degree of A. M.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

WILLLIAM J. CORNET, A. B., JOSEPH S. GEISEL, A. B.

The Degree of A. B.

WAS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN McH. DEAN,

DENIS J. DOWLING,

HENRY C. GARNEAU,

MAURICE V. JOYCE,

DANIEL J. McAULIFFE,

JOSEPH A. McMENAMY,

EUGENE D. O'REILLY,

PHILIP V. VON PHUL

Honors.

The Gold Medal for Highest Honors

OF THE

CLASS OF '93

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN McH. DEAN.

The Keilty Catechetical Medal

FOR THE

BEST CATECHETICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

EDW. V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

PHILIP V. VON PHUL,

CHARLES SCHUETZ.

SUBJECT: "THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS."

DONOR:

Rev. FRANCIS M. KEILTY,

RECTOR OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY ANGELS, ST. LOUIS.

The Shea Latin Medal

FOR THE

BEST LATIN ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN B. RENO.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDW. V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN,

ALPHONSE J. WALSH,

T. JOSEPH DREW,

ANDREW P. GANSS

SUBJECT: "THE BATTLE OF YORKTOWN."

DONOR:

Rev. E. J. SHEA,

RECTOR OF ST. KEVIN'S CHURCH, ST. LOUIS.

The Drew Scientific Medal

FOR THE

BEST SCIENTIFIC ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

EDW. V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN.

NEXT IN MERIT:

JOHN F. ROBISON,

JOSEPH J. McAULIFFE,

FRANCIS X. GREEN.

SUBJECT: "ELECTROSTATICS."

DONOR:

Mr. FRANCIS A. DREW, St. Louis.

The Kerens Historical Medal

FOR THE

BEST HISTORICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

GEORGE P. BURLEIGH.

NEXT IN MERIT:

EDW. V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN.
ANDREW P. GANSS.
HENRY C. GARNEAU.

SUBJECT. "HOW TO SOLVE THE INDIAN QUESTION."

DONOR:

Mr. R. C. KERENS, St. Louis.

The Green Oratorical Medal

FOR THE

BEST ORATION

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN B. RENO.

NEXT IN MERIT:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON.
ANDREW P. GANSS.

SUBJECT: "ST. LOUIS, THE MODEL OF KNIGHTHOOD.

DONOR:

Mr. CHARLES GREEN, St. Louis.

Award of Premiums.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

N. B.—The Premiums are determined by the highest number of notes obtained in the quarterly competitions of the year. The Premium for Class-Standing is awarded to those who have not received one in the regular branches and yet have attained the required standard—85 per cent. for the Collegiate, the First and Second Commercial Classes; 80 per cent. for all the others.

RHETORIC CLASS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON.

Second Premium:

CHARLES B. NORRIS.

Distinguished:

EDWARD V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN. JOHN DILLON.
ALPHONSE J. WALSH. JOSEPH A. COLLINS.

PHYSICS.

First Premium:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON.

Second Premium:

EDWARD V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Distinguished:

ALPHONSE J. WALSH. RENO A. AUER.
JOSEPH A. COLLINS.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium:

Francis A. Thornton,
Edward V. P. Schneiderhahn, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

Alphonse J. Walsh. Reno A. Auer.
Joseph A. Collins.

LATIN.

First Premium:

Edward V. P. Schneiderhahn.

Second Premium:

Alphonse J. Walsh,
Francis A. Thornton, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

Thomas J. Masterson. Joseph A. Collins.
John Dillon.

GREEK.

First Premium:

Thomas J. Masterson.

Second Premium:

Edward V. P. Schneiderhahn.

Distinguished:

Alphonse J. Walsh. Francis A. Thornton.
John Dillon. Charles B. Norris.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

First Premium:

Edward V. P. Schneiderhahn.

Second Premium:

Francis A. Thornton.

Distinguished:

Alphonse J. Walsh. Reno A. Auer.
Charles B. Norris.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

FRANCIS A. THORNTON.

Second Premium:

EDWARD V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN.

Distinguished:

RENO A. AUER. HOWARD P. SPELLEN.

GEORGE P. BURLEIGH.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:

EDWARD V. P. SCHNEIDERHAHN, } *Equal.*
ALPHONSE J. WALSH, }

Distinguished:

JOHN DILLON. RENO A. AUER.

FRANCIS A. THORNTON.

Premium for Promotion and for Class-Standing:

RENO A. AUER, 88.

POETRY CLASS.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:

JOHN B. RENO. HENRY VON PHUL.

JOSEPH J. MCAULIFFE. HAMILTON NAGLE.

T. JOSEPH DREW.

PHYSICS.

First Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Second Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Distinguished:

JOHN F. ROBISON. FRANCIS GAIENNIE.

JOHN F. MALIN. JOSEPH P. WALSH.

CHARLES W. THIERRY.

CHEMISTRY.

First Premium:

Andrew P. Ganss.

Second Premium:

John B. Reno,
John F. Robison, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

Joseph J. McAuliffe. Joseph P. Walsh.
Patrick J. Dowling. John F. Malin.
Francis Gaiennie.

LATIN.

First Premium:

Andrew P. Ganss.

Second Premium:

John B. Reno.

Distinguished:

Francis X. Green. David W. Champlin.
Patrick J. Dowling. Charles W. Thierry.
Henry Von Phul.

GREEK.

First Premium.

Andrew P. Ganss,
John B. Reno, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

Patrick J. Dowling. Alonzo Barr.
Francis X. Green. Henry Von Phul.
Charles W. Thierry.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

John B. Reno.

Second Premium:

Joseph J. McAuliffe,
Patrick J. Dowling,
Andrew P. Ganss, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

Charles W. Thierry. Henry Von Phul.
Francis X. Green. Hamilton Nagle.
Joseph C. Hynes.

HISTORY AND RHETORIC.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Second Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Distinguished:

PATRICK J. DOWLING. PAUL DILLON.
JOSEPH J. MCAULIFFE. THEODORE J. TRAUTMAN.
HENRY VON PHUL.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:

PATRICK J. DOWLING.

Second Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Distinguished:

ANDREW P. GANSS. PAUL DILLON.
JOHN F. ROBISON. FRANCIS GAIENNIE.
JOSEPH P. WALSH.

CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JAMES H. BRYSON.

Second Premium:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ.

Distinguished:

MARK STAED. R. EMMET KANE.
WILLIAM A. PADBERG. FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ.
JAMES F. CLARKSON.

LATIN.

First Premium:

MARK STAED.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM A. PADBERG.

Distinguished:

James H. Bryson. Edward F. Garesché.
R. Emmet Kane. Thomas W. Dalton.
Aloysius H. Gummersbach.

GREEK.

First Premium:

Mark Staed.

Second Premium:

William A. Padberg.

Distinguished:

James H. Bryson. R Emmet Kane.
Edward F. Garesché. John B. Denvir.
Aloysius H. Gummersbach.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

R. Emmet Kane.

Second Premium:

James H. Bryson.

Distinguished:

Edward F. Garesché. John B. Denvir.
Mark Staed. William A. Padberg.
Ferdinand A. Garesché.

HISTORY.

First Premium:

Mark Staed.

Second Premium:

William A. Padberg.

Distinguished:

John B. Denvir. James H. Bryson.
Edward F. Garesché. John Straat.
Edward Taylor.

GEOMETRY.

First Premium:

Mark Staed,
John Garcia,
James H. Bryson,
} *Equal.*

Distinguished:

EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ. WILLIAM A. PADBERG.
THOMAS W. DALTON. JOHN H. BRODERICK.
JOHN B. DENVIR.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:
JOHN W. O'CONNELL.

Second Premium:
FERDINAND A. GARESCHÉ.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM A. PADBERG. JOHN GARCIA.
EDWARD F. GARESCHÉ. MARK STAED.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

JOHN B. DENVIR, 90. THOMAS W. DALTON, 88.
WILLIAM HEALEY, 86.

Premium for Promotion:
WALTER P. MURPHY.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:
JOHN P. LYNCH.

Second Premium:
BRANTNER W. FINNEY.

Distinguished:

AMBROSE J. RILEY. BERNARD L. MCMAHON.
THOMAS W. CORLEY. LOUIS R. PADBERG.

LATIN.

First Premium:

John P. Lynch.

Second Premium:

William M. Mooney.

Distinguished:

William F. Hendrix.
Thomas J. Conroy.
Thomas W. Corley.
Ambrose J. Riley.

GREEK.

First Premium:

John P. Lynch.

Second Premium:

William M. Mooney, } *Equal.*
Louis R. Padberg, }

Distinguished:

Bernard L. McMahon.
William F. Hendrix.
N. Joseph Casey.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Premium:

William F. Hendrix.

Second Premium:

William M. Mooney.

Distinguished:

Brantner W. Finney.
Thomas J. Conroy.
John P. Lynch.
Thomas W. Corley.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

Brantner W. Finney.

Second Premium:

Francis A. Drew.

Distinguished:

John P. Lynch.
Ambrose J. Riley.
Thomas J. Conroy.
William M. Mooney.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:

AMBROSE J. RILEY, } *Equal.*
N. JOSEPH CASEY, }

Distinguished:

JOHN P. LYNCH.
JOHN E. O'DONNELL.
THOMAS J. CONROY.
MICHAEL A. CONNORS.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

THOMAS J. CONROY, 92.
THOMAS W. CORLEY, 85.

FIRST ACADEMIC B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

CONDÉ A. BENOIST.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH A. CRAFT.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS L. SCHREINER.
WILLIAM A. SOLARI.

LATIN.

First Premium:

WILLIAM K. NAULTY.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS L. SCHREINER.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM A. SOLARI.
HENRY BURBRIDGE.
JOSEPH A. CRAFT.
CONDÉ A. BENOIST.

GREEK.

First Premium:

William K. Naulty.

Second Premium:

Charles N. Guhman.

Distinguished:

Francis L. Schreiner. William A. Solari.
Amedée V. Reyburn. John Finnegan.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

Amedée V. Reyburn.

Second Premium:

Francis L. Schreiner.

Distinguished:

William K. Naulty. Condé A. Benoist.
Elmo J. Dowdall. Joseph A. Craft.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

Francis L. Schreiner.

Second Premium:

Henry Burbridge.

Distinguished:

William K. Naulty. Elmo J. Dowdall.
Amedée V. Reyburn.

ALGEBRA.

First Premium:

Francis L. Schreiner.

Second Premium:

William A. Solari.

Distinguished:

Henry Burbridge. Amedée V. Reyburn.
Joseph P. Cullinane. Condé A. Benoist.

SECOND ACADEMIC A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

HASTINGS L. WALSH.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Distinguished:

HUBERT F. PASQUIER. JOSEPH GREEN.
H. PRENAT GREEN. JOSEPH S. LIGHTHOLDER.

LATIN.

First Premium:

WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:

HASTINGS L. WALSH.

Distinguished:

JOHN A. STANTON. LEO E. MADDEN.
JOSEPH GREEN. H. PRENAT GREEN.

GREEK.

First Premium:

HASTINGS L. WALSH.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM A. RYAN, } *Equal.*
JOHN A. STANTON, }

Distinguished:

LEO E. MADDEN. HARVEY W. COLEMAN.
FRANCIS J. RUDDEN. MARK A. WATSON.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

WILLIAM A. RYAN.

Second Premium:

HASTINGS L. WALSH.

Distinguished:

JOHN A. STANTON. H. PRENAT GREEN.
HUBERT F. PASQUIER. JOSEPH GREEN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

William A. Ryan,
Hastings L. Walsh, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

Hubert F. Pasquier. George I. Drew.
Harvey W. Coleman. Francis McDonald.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

Hastings L. Walsh.

Second Premium:

William A. Ryan.

Distinguished:

Joseph Green. John A. Stanton.
Hubert F. Pasquier. Francis J. Rudden.

Premiums for Class-Standing.

Joseph Green, 81. H. Prenat Green, 81
Hubert F. Pasquier, 85.

SECOND ACADEMIC B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

Marion T. Bracken.

Second Premium:

Stephen M. Nealon.

Distinguished:

James A. Kinsella. Aloysius V. Imbs.
Patrick J. Walsh. John T. Brady.

LATIN.

First Premium:

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Second Premium:

JAMES A. KINSELLA.

Distinguished:

PATRICK J. WALSH.
JOHN J. EAGAN.
MICHAEL MOLONEY.
ALOYSIUS V. IMBS.

GREEK.

First Premium:

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Second Premium:

JAMES I. O'DONNELL.

Distinguished:

JAMES A. KINSELLA.
JOHN J. EAGAN.
STEPHEN M. NEALON.
ALOYSIUS V. IMBS.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Second Premium:

JAMES A. KINSELLA.

Distinguished:

STEPHEN M. NEALON.
PATRICK J. WALSH.
ALOYSIUS V. IMBS.
MICHAEL MOLONEY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JAMES A. KINSELLA.

Second Premium:

MARION T. BRACKEN.

Distinguished:

ALOYSIUS V. IMBS.
PATRICK J. WALSH.
STEPHEN M. NEALON.
RICHARD DAVIS.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

Marion T. Bracken.

Second Premium:

James A. Kinsella.

Distinguished:

Stephen M. Nealon. John E Kennedy.
Charles J. Gerber. John T. Brady.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

Patrick J. Walsh, 90. Aloysius V. Imbs, 88.
John J. Eagan, 85. John T. Brady, 84.
Charles J. Gerber, 84. Richard Davis, 84.
Michael Moloney, 82.

THIRD ACADEMIC A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

Harry Ewing.

Second Premium:

Francis J. Dicks.

Distinguished:

Joseph Mulconry. David C. Spellen.
Andrew Malin. Eugene M. Ruane.

LATIN.

First Premium:

Joseph T. Lillich.

Second Premium:

Arthur L. Tozer.

Distinguished:

Joseph Mulconry. Francis J. Chassaing.
Edward Brady. Francis J. Dicks.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

ARUHUR L. TOZER.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH T. LILLICH.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS J. DICKS.
J. THEODORE DINKGRAVE.
EUGENE MCDONNELL.
JOSEPH MULCONRY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JOSEPH T. LILLICH.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS J. DICKS.

Distinguished:

ARTHUR L. TOZER.
FRANCIS J. CHASSAING.
ASHTON PARKER.
JOHN LADD.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

JOSEPH T. LILLICH.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS J. DICKS.

Distinguished:

DAVID C. SPELLEN.
ARTHUR L. TOZER.
EUGENE MCDONNELL.
JOSEPH MULCONRY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

ARTHUR L. TOZER.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH T. LILLICH.

Distinguished:

EDWARD BRADY.
JOSEPH MULCONRY.
EUGENE MCDONNELL.
FRANCIS J. DICKS.

THIRD ACADEMIC B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

F. John Fehlig.

Second Premium:

Henry W. Neumann.

Distinguished:

Charles LeCompte. Thomas F. Davis.
Francis W. McGrath. Anthony Bongner.

LATIN.

First Premium:

Henry W. Neumann.

Second Premium:

Thomas F. Davis.

Distinguished:

Charles LeCompte. Stephen Cornelius.
Henry J. Mohrmann. Paul Fusz.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

Charles LeCompte.

Second Premium:

Thomas F. Davis.

Distinguished:

Stephen Cornelius. Francis W. McGrath.
R. Stephen Brennan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

Francis W. McGrath.

Second Premium:

Charles LeCompte.

Distinguished:

Stephen Cornelius. Anthony Bongner.
Thomas F. Davis. R. Stephen Brennan.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

THOMAS F. DAVIS.

Second Premium:

WILLIAM STAED.

Distinguished:

STEPHEN CORNELIUS. CHARLES LECOMPTE.
R. STEPHEN BRENNAN. FRANCIS W. MCGRATH.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

THOMAS F. DAVIS.

Second Premium:

STEPHEN CORNELIUS.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS W. MCGRATH. R. STEPHEN BRENNAN.
CHARLES LECOMPTE. WILLIAM STAED.

Premium for Class-Standing:

PAUL FUSZ, 82.

Commercial Course.

The Honorary Certificate

FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE

COMMERCIAL COURSE

WAS CONFERRED UPON

MICHAEL R. CONNELL,

THOMAS F. FLEMING,

AUGUSTUS M. GOESSLING,

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN,

HARRY E. LYONS,

JOSEPH A. McNAMARA,

GEORGE F. MURPHY.

The Gold Medal

FOR THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE

CLASS OF '93

WAS AWARDED TO

JOSEPH A. McNAMARA.

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

A. HAMILTON HANDLAN.

Second Premium:

JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL R. CONNELL. GEORGE F. MURPHY.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

Second Premium:

GEORGE F. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL R. CONNELL. HARRY E. LYONS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

Second Premium:

HARRY E. LYONS.

Distinguished:

GEORGE F. MURPHY. MICHAEL R. CONNELL.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

HARRY E. LYONS,
JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

AUGUSTUS M. GOESSLING. GEORGE F. MURPHY.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

JOSEPH A. MCNAMARA.

Second Premium:

HARRY E. LYONS.

Distinguished:

RALPH W. COALE. AUGUSTUS M. GOESSLING.

MATHEMATICS.

First Premium:

Michael R. Connell, } *Equal.*
Thomas F. Fleming, }

Distinguished:

Joseph A. McNamara. Harry A. Quinn.

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

Robert D. Sheehan.

Second Premium:

Joseph W. Vorborg.

Distinguished:

E. Miltenberger Cain. Paul C. Guignon.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

Robert D. Sheehan.

Second Premium:

E. Miltenberger Cain.

Distinguished:

Paul C. Guignon. Francis Weltin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

Robert D. Sheehan.

Second Premium:

Paul C. Guignon.

Distinguished:

E. Miltenberger Cain. Francis Weltin.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

E. MILTENBERGER CAIN.

Distinguished:

PAUL C. GUIGNON. FRANCIS WELTIN.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

FRANCIS WELTIN.

Distinguished:

PAUL C. GUIGNON. JOHN M. STORM.

COMMERCIAL CALCULATIONS.

First Premium:

ROBERT D. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

PAUL C. GUIGNON.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS WELTIN. JOSEPH B. FREIN.

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

JOHN B. MUTH.

Second Premium:

FREDERICK MEARS.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

JOHN B. MUTH.

Second Premium:

FREDERICK MEARS.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH WILLMERING. L. RENÉ GAIENNIE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

John B. Muth.

Second Premium:

Frederick Mears.

Distinguished:

Edward Gallagher. Joseph Willmering.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

John B. Muth.

Second Premium:

Frederick Mears.

Distinguished:

John J. Murphy. Joseph Willmering.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

John B. Muth, Frederick Mears, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

John J. Murphy. L. René Gaiennie.

Premiums for Promotion:

Charles L. Lynam.

Premium for Class-Standing:

John J. Murphy, 80.

FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

John J. Sheehan.

Second Premium:

Julian P. Scott.

Distinguished:

Oscar Guion. Emile Raemdonck.
Arthur B. Barrett. George Kleine.

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

ARTHUR B. BARRETT,

Second Premium:

JOHN J. SHEEHAN.

Distinguished:

EDWARD CUMMISKEY. JULIUS ROTH.
GEORGE KLEINE. WILLIAM D. KOCH.
EMILE RAEMDONCK.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

JOHN J. SHEEHAN.

Second Premium:

ARTHUR B. BARRETT.

Distinguished:

M. HASTINGS CONWAY. EDWARD CUMMISKEY.
THOMAS COZZENS. WILLIAM D. KOCH.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

ARTHUR B. BARRETT.

Second Premium:

JOHN J. SHEEHAN.

Distinguished:

OSCAR GUION. JULIAN P. SCOTT.
EMILE RAEMDONCK. GEORGE KLEINE.
EDWARD CUMMISKEY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

JULIAN PETERSEN.

Second Premium:

EDWARD CUMMISKEY.

Distinguished:

JOHN J. SHEEHAN. GEORGE KLEINE.
WILLIAM D. KOCH.

Premiums for Class-Standing:

GEORGE KLEINE, 83. WILLIAM D. KOCH, 81.

Preparatory Department.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium:

Robert W. Clark.

Second Premium:

John J. Kane,
John T. A. McMahon, } *Equal.*

Distinguished:

Roy E. A. Frye.
Felix J. H. LeCompte.
William J. Cozzens.
Walter J. S. Ravold.
George A. Reese.
Walter J. H. Hennessy

ENGLISH.

First Premium:

John J. Kane.

Second Premium:

Walter J. H. Hennessy.

Distinguished:

George A. Reese.
Robert W. Clark.
Pierre A. Janis.
Walter J. S. Ravold.
Roy E. A. Frye.
Clifford A. Vogel.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Premium:

Walter J. S. Ravold.

Second Premium:

Felix J. H. LeCompte.

Distinguished:

John T. A. McMahon.
Walter J. H. Hennessy.
George A. Reese.
Joseph A. McMahon.
William J. Cozzens.
Roy E. A. Frye.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Premium:

WALTER J. H. HENNESSY.

Second Premium:

WALTER J. S. RAVOLD.

Distinguished:

JOHN T. A. MCMAHON.
GEORGE A. REESE.
ROBERT W. CLARK.
FELIX J. H. LECOMPTE.
JOHN J. KANE.
JOSEPH A. MCMAHON.

ARITHMETIC.

First Premium:

GEORGE A. REESE.

Second Premium:

JOHN T. A. MCMAHON.

Distinguished:

WALTER J. H. HENNESSY.
WALTER J. S. RAVOLD.
BRENNAN P. A. CASEY.
JOSEPH A. MCMAHON.
FELIX J. H. LECOMPTE.
PIERRE A. JANIS.

PENMANSHIP.

First Premium:

CLIFFORD A. VOGEL.

Second Premium:

GEORGE A. REESE.

Distinguished:

WALTER J. S. RAVOLD.
PIERRE A. JANIS.
ROBERT W. CLARK.
JAMES DONOVAN.
FELIX J. H. LECOMPTE.
ROY E. A. FRYE.

Premium for Class-Standing:

ROY E. A. FRYE, 89.
JOSEPH E. BURKE, 83.
WILLIAM J. COZZENS, 80.
JOSEPH A. MCMAHON, 88.
BRENNAN P. A. CASEY, 83.
BENJAMIN C. J. SANFORD, 80.
PIERRE A. JANIS, 80.

Special Classes.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

The Gold Medal

Was awarded to

HENRY C. GARNEAU.

Next in Merit:

JOHN B. RENO.
JOHN DILLON.
MAURICE V. JOYCE.
THOMAS J. MASTERSON.

SECOND CLASS.

The Gold Medal

Was awarded to

JOHN N. STRAAT.

Next in Merit:

WILLIAM F. HENDRIX.
EDWARD GARESCHÉ.
BERNARD L. MCMAHON.
JOHN DENVIR.
GILBERT J. ROTH.

THIRD CLASS.

The Gold Medal

Was awarded to

H. PRENAT GREEN.

Next in Merit:

ALOYSIUS V. IMBS. HUBERT F. PASQUIER.

MARION T. BRACKEN.

FOURTH CLASS.

The Gold Medal

Was awarded to

JOSEPH MULCONRY.

Next in Merit:

JOSEPH BURKE. FRANCIS J. DICKS.

PENMANSHIP.

The Gold Medal

FOR PROGRESS IN PENMANSHIP

Was awarded to

JOHN B. MUTH.

Next in Progress:

JULIAN A. GEHRUNG. STEPHEN M. NEALON.

FREDERICK MEARS. JOSEPH HOEVEL.

CLIFFORD A. VOGEL.

DONOR:

Mr. THOMAS A. HEALY,

PROFESSOR OF PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:

Julian A. Gehrung.

Second Premium:

William Cullinane.

Distinguished:

John P. Lynch.
John Finnigan.
Joseph P. Cullinane.
M. Loras Leonard.
William F. Hendrix.
Louis R. Padberg.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:

Stephen M. Nealon.

Second Premium:

Pierre A. Nagle.

Distinguished:

George E. Maguire.
William A. Ryan.
Hastings L. Walsh.
Aloysius V. Imbs.
Marion T. Bracken.
John T. Brady.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium:

Frederick Mears.

Second Premium:

Joseph Willmering.

Distinguished:

George Kleine.
Edward Gallagher.
M. Hastings Conway.
John J. Murphy.
Lawrence Wismann.
H. Ambrose Gander.

FOURTH CLASS.

First Premium:

Joseph Hoevel.

Second Premium:

Joseph Reese.

Distinguished:

Daniel Woodlock.
J. Theodore Dinkgrave.
Arthur L. Tozer.
Stephen Moriarty.
Joseph T. Lillich.
R. Stephen Brennan.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:

ANDREW P. GANSS.

Second Premium:

ALOYSIUS H. GUMMERSBACH, } *Equal.*
N. JOSEPH CASEY, }

Distinguished:

WILLIAM A. PADBERG. HENRY W. NEUMANN.
F. JOHN FEHLIG. ANTHONY BONGNER.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:

JOHN J. EAGAN.

Second Premium:

JOHN T. BRADY.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH HOEVEL. CHARLES LECOMPTE.
JULIUS ROTH. CHARLES GREEN.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium:

JOHN B. RENO.

Distinguished:

RENO A. AUER.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium:

JOHN N. STRAAT.

Distinguished:

LEO F. MURPHY. MARK STAED.

Excellent Deportment.

The following students deserve honorable mention for excellent deportment during the year:

Arndt, Paul W.
Auer, Reno A.
Barr, Alonzo
Barrett, Arthur B.
Blum, Melvin L.
Boland, James P.
Bongner, Anthony
Bracken, Marion T.
Broderick, John
Burbridge, William
Burke, Joseph E.
Burleigh, George P.
Byrne, Alphonsus
Cain, E. Miltenberger
Campbell, Francis
Casey, Brennan
Cella. George
Chassaing, Francis J.
Clark, Robert W.
Clarke, Owen
Clarkson, James F.
Collins, Joseph A.
Conroy, Thomas J.
Conway, M. Hastings
Corley, Thomas W.
Cozzens, William
Cummiskey, Edward
Cunningham, Thomas
Davis, Richard
Dean, John McH.
Denvir John
Denvir, William A.
Dicks, Francis J.
Dillon, John
Donovan, James M.
Dowling, Denis J.
Dowling, Patrick J.
Doyle, Oscar
Drew, Francis B.
Drew, T. Joseph
Evans, De Forest
Ferry, Joseph P.
Finn, Louis I.
Flanagan, Louis
Franz, Charles
Frein, Joseph B.
Frye, E. Roy
Fusz, Eugene A.
Gaiennie, Francis
Gallagher, Edward
Ganss, Andrew P.
Garesché, Edward
Garneau, Henry C.
Gehrung, Julian A.

GERBER, CHARLES J.
GILLEN, ARTHUR J.
GRAHAM, ROBERT
GREEN, CHARLES
GREEN, FRANCIS
GREEN, JOSEPH
GUIGNON, PAUL
GULATH, CHARLES J.
GUMMERSBACH, ALOYSUIS H.
HANLON, RICHARD
HEALEY, WILLIAM
HENDRIX, WILLIAM F.
HENNESSY, WALTER H.
HOEVEL, JOSEPH
HYNES, JOSEPH C.
IMBS, ALOYSUIS V.
JANIS, PIERRE
JONES, G. FILLEY
JOYCE, MAURICE V.
KANE, JOHN J.
KANE, R. EMMET
KELLY, JAMES L.
KERENS, VINCENT M.
KLEINE, GEORGE
KLUTE, CHARLES A.
KOCH, WILLIAM D.
LECOMPTE, FELIX
LIGHTHOLDER, JAMES G.
LIGHTHOLDER, JOSEPH S.
LONERGAN, THOMAS
LUCAS, ALFRED
LUCAS, ROBERT
LYNAM, CHARLES L.
LYNCH, JOHN P.
MAGUIRE, GEORGE E.
MASTERSON, LOUIS P. J.
MCAULIFFE, DANIEL J.
MCAULIFFE, JOSEPH
MCDONAGH, ARTHUR
MCMAHON, JOHN
MCMAHON, JOSEPH
MCMENAMY, JOSEPH A.
MEARS, FREDERICK
MILLER, JAMES T.
MOLONY, MICHAEL
MOONEY, WILLIAM M.
MURPHY, JOHN J.
MURPHY, WALTER
MUTH, JOHN B.
NAGLE, HAMILTON
NAULTY, WILLIAM K.
NEALON, STEPHEN M.
NEUMANN, HENRY W.
NORRIS, CHARLES B.
O'CONNELL, JOHN M.
O'DONNELL, JAMES I.
O'REILLY, EUGENE D.
O'REILLY, JOSEPH M.
PADBERG, LOUIS R.
PADBERG, WILLIAM A.
PETERSEN, JULIAN
PFEFFER, JOSEPH F.
RAEMDONCK, EMILE
RAVOLD, WALTER J.
REESE, GEORGE
RENO, JOHN B.
REYBURN, AMEDÉE V.
RILEY, AMBROSE
RILEY, MICHAEL
ROBISON, JOHN F.
RYAN, WILLIAM A.
SANFORD, BENJAMIN C.
SANGUINET, ALEXIS G.
SCHNEIDERHAHN, EDW. V. P.
SCHUETZ, CHARLES
SCOTT, JULIAN P.
SHEEHAN, JOHN E.
SHEEHAN, ROBERT D.
SPELLEN, DAVID C.
SPELLEN, HOWARD P.

St. Amand, Arthur J.
Stanton, John A.
Staed, Mark
Smith. Constantine E.
Smith, Leo W.
Thierry, Charles W.
Thornton, Francis A.
Trautman, Theodore J.
Trefny, William
Verborg, Joseph
Vogel, Clifford
Von Phul, Henry
Von Phul, Philip V.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, Hastings L.
Walsh, Joseph P.
Walsh, Patrick J.
Weltin, Francis
Werner, Joseph
Willmering, Joseph
Wismann, Lawrence
Wise, Cyril P.
Wise, Francis A.
Woodward, Edw. D.

Application to Study.

The following students deserve honorable mention for application o study during the year:

Arndt, Paul W.
Auer, Reno A.
Barr, Alonzo
Barrett, Arthur B.
Blum, Melvin L.
Bongner, Anthony
Bracken, Marion T.
Broderick, John
Bryson, James H.
Burbridge, Henry
Burke, Joseph E.
Burleigh, George P.
Byrne, Alphonse
Cain, E. Miltenberger
Campbell, Francis
Casey, Brennan
Casey, N. Joseph
Cella, George
Champlin, David W.
Chassaing, Francis J.
Clark, Robert W.
Clarke, Owen
Clarkson, James F.
Collins, Joseph A.
Conroy, Thomas J.
Conway, M. Hastings
Corley, Thomas W.
Cozzens, William
Cummiskey, Edward
Cunningham, Thomas
Davis, Richard
Dean, John McH.
Denvir, John
Dicks, Francis J.
Dillon, John
Donovan, James M.
Dowling, Denis J.
Dowling, Patrick J.
Doyle, Oscar
Drew, Francis B.
Drew, T. Joseph
Evans, De Forest
Ferry, Joseph P.
Formanack, Anthony
Frein, Joseph B.
Frye, E. Roy
Fusz, Eugene A.
Fusz, Paul
Gaiennie, Francis
Gallagher, Edward
Gander, H. Amrrose
Ganss, Andrew P.
Garcia, John
Garesché, Edward
Garneau, Henry C.
Gehrung, Julian A.
Gerber, Charles J.
Gillen, Arthur J.
Graham, Robert
Green, Francis
Green, Joseph
Guignon, Paul
Guion, Oscar
Gulath, Charles J.
Gummersbach, Aloysuis H.
Healey, William
Hendrix, William F.
Hennessy, Walter H.
Hoevel, Joseph
Hynes, Joseph C.

Imbs, Aloysius V.
Jones, G. Filley
Joyce, Maurice V.
Kane, John J.
Kane, R. Emmet
Kelly, James L.
Kinsella, James A.
Kerens, Vincent M.
Kleine, George
Koch, William D.
LeCompte, Charles
LeCompte, Felix
Lucas, Alfred
Lynam, Charles L.
Lynch, John P.
McAuliffe, Daniel J.
McAuliffe, Joseph
McDonagh, Arthur
McGrath, Francis W.
McMahon, Bernard L.
McMahon, John
McMahon, Joseph
McMenamy, Joseph A.
Mears, Frederick
Molony, Michael
Mooney, William M.
Murphy, John J.
Murphy, Walter
Muth, John B.
Nagle, Hamilton
Naulty, William K.
Nealon, Stephen M.
Nolan, William V.
Neumann, Henry W.
Norris, Charles B.
O'Connell, John M.
O'Reilly, Eugene D.
O'Reilly, Joseph M.
Padberg, Louis R.
Padberg, William A.
Pasquier, Hubert F.
Petersen, Julian
Pfeffer, Joseph F.
Raemdonck, Emile
Ravold, Walter J.
Reese, George
Reno, John B.
Riley, Ambrose
Riley, Michael
Riley, Walter J.
Roth, Julius
Rudden, Francis
Ryan, William A.
Sanford, Benjamin
Schneiderhahn, Edw. V. P.
Schuetz, Charles
Sheehan, John E.
Sheehan, Robert D.
Solari, William A.
St. Amand, Arthur J.
Staed, Mark
Thierry, Charles W.
Thornton, Francis A.
Trautman, Theodore J.
Trefny, William
Verborg, Joseph
Von Phul, Henry
Von Phul, Philip V.
Walsh, Alphonse J.
Walsh, Hastings L.
Walsh, Joseph P.
Walsh, Patrick J.
Watson, Joseph
Weltin, Francis
Werner, Joseph
Willmering, Joseph
Wise, Cyril P.
Wise, Francis A.
Woodward, Edw. D.

Roll of Honor,

JUNE, 1893.

The Following Students Distinguished Themselves in the

Annual Examination

AT THE

CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

CLASSICAL COURSE—Collegiate Department.

Standard of Excellence, 85 per cent.

Thornton, Francis	97	Dalton, Thomas	95
Schneiderhahn, Edw. V. P.	97	Kane, R Emmet	94
Walsh, Alphonse J.	96	Denvir, John	93
Auer. Reno A.	95	Garesché, Ferdinand A.	93
Reno, John B.	97	Murphy, Walter	93
Ganss, Andrew P.	96	Garcia, John	92
Dowling, Patrick J.	91	Gummersbach, Aloysius H.	92
Bryson, James H.	98	Clarkson, James F.	90
Garesché, Edward F.	98	St. Amand, Arthur J.	90
Padberg, William A.	97	Riley, Michael	90
Staed, Mark	96	Lightholder, James G.	88
Broderick, John K.	95	O'Connell, John	88

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Standard of Excellence, 80 per cent.

Lynch, John P.	98	Bracken, Marion T.	99
Conroy, Thomas J.	95	Kinsella, James A.	98
Hendrix, William F.	95	Nealon, Stephen M.	97
Finney, Brantner W.	92	Walsh, Patrick J.	96
Casey, Joseph	91	Gerber, Charles J.	90
Corley, Thomas W.	91	Nagle, Pierre	90
Riley, Ambrose	91	Eagan, John	87
Drew, Francis A.	90	Imbs, Aloysius V.	86
Padberg, Louis R.	88	Davis, Richard	85
Schreiner, Francis L.	88	Brady, John T.	84
Mooney, William M.	86	Kennedy, John E.	84
Gehrung, Julian A.	85	Bencini, Louis J.	83
Naulty, William K.	84	O'Donnell, James I.	82
Benoist, Condé A.	82	Molony, Michael	80
McMahon, Bernard L.	82	Tozer, Arthur L.	92
Guhman, Charles N.	80	Dinkgrave, J. Theodore	81
Solari, William A.	80	Lillich, Joseph T.	80
Walsh, Hastings L.	99	LeCompte, Charles	88
Ryan, William A.	99	McGrath, Francis W.	88
Pasquier, Hubert F.	93	Davis, Thomas F.	87
Watson, Mark A.	90	Bongner, Anthony	84
Drew, George I.	89	Cornelius, Stephen	84
Green, Prenat	88	Brennan, R. Stephen	82
Stanton, John A.	86	Cooney, Joseph A.	81
Rudden, Frank	85	Neumann, Henry W.	80
Coleman, Harvey	85		

COMMERCIAL COURSE—Senior Department.

Standard of Excellence, 85 per cent.

McNamara, Joseph A.	91	Cain, E. Miltenberger	98
Connell, Michael R.	86	Weltin, Francis	96
Sheehan, Robert D.	99	Guignon, Paul C.	95

COMMERCIAL COURSE—JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Standard of Excellence, 80 per cent.

MEARS, FREDERICK	93	LYNAM, CHARLES L.	81
MUTH, JOHN B.	92	GANDER, H. AMBROSE	80
CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS	84	SHEEHAN, JOHN J.	81
WILLMERING, JOSEPH	83	BARRETT, ARTHUR B.	80
MURPHY, JOHN J.	82	TREFNY, WILLIAM	80
GALLAGHER, EDWARD	81		

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Standard of Excellence, 80 per cent.

LECOMPTE, FELIX J. H.	98	HENNESSY, WALTER J. H.	85
RAVOLD, WALTER J. S.	97	VOGEL, CLIFFORD A.	84
FRYE, ROY E. A.	96	CASEY, BRENNAN P. A.	82
KANE, JOHN J.	94	COZZENS WILLIAM J.	81
CLARK, ROBERT W.	92	JANIS, PIERRE A.	80
MCMAHON, JOSEPH A.	92	LUCAS, ALFRED G. K.	80
MCMAHON, JOHN T. A.	90	WATSON, JOSEPH A.	80
CAMPBELL, FRANCIS	87		

A. M. D. G.

THE SIXTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

OLYMPIC THEATRE,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 28th, 1893.

PROGRAMME.

ORCHESTRA.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

ITS NATURE AND NECESSITY	DANIEL J. MCAULIFFE
ITS ORIGIN—ROUSSEAU'S THEORY	EUGENE D. O'REILLY
ITS ORIGIN—CHRISTIAN THEORY	JOHN MCH. DEAN

ORCHESTRA.

ITS RIGHTS	JOSEPH A. MCMENAMY
OUR GOVERNMENT	MAURICE V. JOYCE
GOOD GOVERNMENT—VALEDICTORY	HENRY C. GARNEAU

ORCHESTRA.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES AND HONORS.

ORCHESTRA.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

ORCHESTRA.



The next Session opens on Monday,

September 4th, 1893.





THE NEW ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 112232423